

## GOBL

**Catalogue of Budget Line Items** 

2013 Edition

**Ohio Legislative Service Commission** 

# Catalog of Budget Line Items 130th General Assembly

AM. SUB. H.B. 59, MAIN OPERATING BUDGET AM. SUB. H.B. 51, TRANSPORTATION BUDGET SUB. H.B. 34, WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET H.B. 33, INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION BUDGET

## **Ohio Legislative Service Commission**

October 2013

### **INTRODUCTION**

The Ohio General Assembly appropriates moneys to more than 100 departments, boards, commissions, and other entities. These moneys are appropriated to specific line items of specific funds for each agency. The Legislative Service Commission (LSC) prepares this Catalog of Budget Line Items to provide relevant information on every line item of a state agency. Specifically, the catalog includes a table for each line item indicating the fund to which the line item belongs, the line item number, the line item title, and a six-year funding history. Following the table is a description of each line item, including the legal basis, revenue source, and purpose (see below for an example).

	em Number	Line Item Name			
4K90 88960	9 Operating	Expenses			
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$902,386	\$933,674	\$936,464	\$845,670	\$977,500	\$977,500
	3.5%	0.3%	-9.7%	15.6%	0.0%
Logal Basis	by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards  ORC 4701.02 and 4743.05; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th  G.A. (fund originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)				
Leyal Dasis.					

For this 2013 edition, the actual spending amounts for FY 2010 through FY 2013 and appropriations for FY 2014 and FY 2015 are displayed in each line item table. The appropriations for FY 2014 and FY 2015 reflect those made in the As Enacted version of the four operating budget bills of the 130th General Assembly: H.B. 59 (the main operating budget), H.B. 51 (the transportation budget), H.B. 34 (the Bureau of Workers' Compensation budget), and H.B. 33 (the Industrial Commission budget).

In the catalog, each agency's line items are arranged according to the fund groups to which the line items belong. In general, the line items within the General Revenue Fund (GRF) appear first, followed by the General Services Fund Group (GSF), the Federal Special Revenue Fund Group (FED), and the State Special Revenue Fund Group (SSR). In addition to these four major fund groups, line items can also be found in several smaller other fund groups, such as the Lottery Profits/Education Fund Group and the Wildlife Fund Group.

In addition to the printed version, the catalog may be viewed on LSC's web site at www.lsc.state.oh.us by clicking on *Budget Bills & Related Documents* and then *Catalog of Budget Line Items* under the *Operating Budgets* heading.

## Table of Contents

Agency	Page
Accountancy Board of Ohio	1
Adjutant General	2
Department of Administrative Services	10
Department of Aging	39
Department of Agriculture	53
Air Quality Development Authority	76
Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services	80
Architects Boards	87
Ohio Arts Council	88
Ohio Athletic Commission	91
Attorney General	92
Auditor of State	111
Ohio State Barber Board	114
Broadcast Educational Media Commission	115
Office of Budget and Management	123
Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	130
State Board of Career Colleges and Schools	133
Casino Control Commission	134
Chemical Dependency Professionals Board	135
State Chiropractic Board	136
Ohio Civil Rights Commission	137
Department of Commerce	139
Office of Consumers' Counsel	158
Controlling Board	159
State Board of Cosmetology	160
Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board	161
Court of Claims	162
Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	164
Ohio State Dental Board	166
Board of Deposit	167
Development Services Agency	168
Department of Developmental Disabilities	215
Board of Dietetics	240
Commission on Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management	241
Department of Education	242

Agency	Page
Ohio Elections Commission	302
State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors	303
Employee Benefits Funds	304
State Employment Relations Board	309
State Board of Engineers and Surveyors	310
Environmental Protection Agency	311
Environmental Review Appeals Commission	344
Ethics Commission	345
Expositions Commission	346
Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	348
Office of the Governor	353
Department of Health	354
Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission	383
Commission on Hispanic / Latino Affairs	384
Ohio Historical Society	386
House of Representatives	390
Ohio Housing Finance Agency	392
Ohio Industrial Commission	393
Office of the Inspector General	395
Department of Insurance	399
Department of Job and Family Services	404
Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review	448
Judicial Conference of Ohio	449
Judiciary / Supreme Court	450
Lake Erie Commission	456
Legal Rights Service	458
Joint Legislative Ethics Committee	464
Legislative Service Commission	465
State Library Board	469
Liquor Control Commission	474
Ohio Lottery Commission	475
Manufactured Homes Commission	479
Department of Medicaid	480
State Medical Board	491
Ohio Medical Transportation Board	492
Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	493
Commission on Minority Health	522

Agency	Page
Motor Vehicle Repair Board	525
Department of Natural Resources	526
Board of Nursing	564
Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board	566
Ohioana Library Association	567
Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	568
Ohio Optical Dispensers Board	577
State Board of Optometry	578
State Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics	579
State Personnel Board of Review	580
Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Release Compensation Board	581
State Board of Pharmacy	582
State Board of Psychology	587
Ohio Public Defender Commission	588
Department of Public Safety	600
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	640
Public Works Commission	656
Ohio State Racing Commission	659
Ohio Board of Regents	663
Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	710
Respiratory Care Board	724
Revenue Distribution Funds	725
State Board of Sanitarian Registration	738
Ohio State School for the Blind	739
Ohio School for the Deaf	743
Secretary of State	748
Senate	755
Commission on Service and Volunteerism	757
Commissioners of Sinking Fund	759
Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation	765
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	766
Board of Tax Appeals	767
Department of Taxation	768
Department of Transportation	783
Treasurer of State	802
Ohio Tuition Trust Authority	807
Veterans' Organizations	809

Agency	Page
Department of Veterans Services	814
Veterinary Medical Licensing Board	821
Bureau of Workers' Compensation	822
Workers' Compensation Council	829
Department of Youth Services	830

#### **Accountancy Board of Ohio**

#### **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4J80 889601 CPA Education Assistance

ψ101,00 <u>2</u>	106.9%	14.3%	22.6%	10.5%	0.0%
\$101,502	\$210,000	\$240.000	\$294,234	\$325,000	\$325,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: \$10 per license year surcharge on permits

and registrations, deposited into Fund 4K90 and subsequently transferred

into Fund 4J80

Legal Basis: ORC 4701.26; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (line item

originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A., fund  $\,$ 

originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 165 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the CPA Education Assistance Program, which

provides scholarships to low-income and minority CPA students in their fifth year of school. The program reduces the financial burden of basic education requirements on low-income and minority students resulting from legislation enacted in August 1992 that raised the basic educational

requirements for CPA licensure to 150 semester hours.

#### 4K90 889609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$902,386	\$933,674	\$936,464	\$845,670	\$977,500	\$977,500

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4701.02 and 4743.05; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (fund originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation supports the general operating expenses, including

payroll, supplies, and equipment for the Accountancy Board of Ohio, which

licenses and regulates accountants and accounting firms.

#### **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF** 745401 Ohio Military Reserve

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,575	\$14,680	\$9,823	\$10,890	\$12,308	\$12,308
	16.7%	-33.1%	10.9%	13.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help support training and administrative

operations of the Ohio Military Reserve, a voluntary state defense force. The

expenses charged against the line item are primarily for supplies and maintenance, principally the cost of meals provided during training.

#### GRF 745404 Air National Guard

	12.2%	-0.1%	-1.2%	6.7%	0.0%
\$1,532,140	\$1,719,649	\$1,717,545	\$1,696,310	\$1,810,606	\$1,810,606
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the required match of 25% that the Adjutant

General's Department uses for the purposes of securing a federal grant for on-site maintenance and facility support personnel and related services and activities at the base wings located in Springfield, Toledo, Mansfield, and Rickenbacker, and the specialized nonflying units based in Blue Ash, Zanesville, and Camp Perry (Port Clinton). The money from the federal grant is appropriated to line item 745628, Air National Guard Operations

and Maintenance.

#### **GRF** 745407 National Guard Benefits

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$359,243	\$348,361	\$297,488	\$307,826	\$400,000	\$400,000
	-3.0%	-14.6%	3.5%	29.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to: (1) reimburse federal life insurance premiums for

eligible active duty National Guard members, and for related

administrative costs, and (2) pay death benefits to a National Guard

member's beneficiary if the member dies while performing state active duty.

#### **GRF** 745409 Central Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,699,947	\$2,537,087	\$3,377,902	\$3,021,160	\$2,682,098	\$2,682,098
	-6.0%	33.1%	-10.6%	-11.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for operating expenses incurred in the

provision of executive oversight, management, and administration of the Ohio Army and Air National Guard programs. A related temporary law provision requires \$50,000 of the line item's appropriation in each fiscal year be used for the purpose of paying expenses related to state active duty of members of the Ohio organized militia. The militia is principally comprised of the Ohio Army National Guard, the Ohio Air National Guard, and the

Ohio Militia.

#### GRF 745499 Army National Guard

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,843,199	\$3,982,737	\$3,737,276	\$3,194,217	\$3,689,871	\$3,689,871
	3.6%	-6.2%	-14.5%	15.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used in combination with federal line item 745616, Army

National Guard Service Agreement, generally to fund operations and maintenance services and activities rendered at various Army National Guard properties around Ohio. Under an ongoing cooperative agreement with the federal government, the Adjutant General's Department shares certain personnel, supply and maintenance, purchased personal services, and equipment costs associated with the daily operation of Army National Guard properties. For eligible costs generally, the federal match is 75% and the required state contribution is 25%.

#### **General Services Fund Group**

#### 5340 745612 Property Operations Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$162,250	\$217,315	\$230,938	\$399,701	\$534,304	\$534,304
	33.9%	6.3%	73.1%	33.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale or lease of an armory

or from the sale or lease of other facilities and land owned by the Adjutant

General's Department

Legal Basis: ORC 5911.10; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in January 1988)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support Ohio Army National Guard facility and

maintenance expenses as directed by the Adjutant General.

#### 5360 745605 Marksmanship Activities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$126,433	\$74,841	\$92,874	\$5,714	\$128,600	\$128,600
	-40.8%	24.1%	-93.8%	2,150.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) All amounts received as revenue from the

rental of facilities located at the Camp Perry training site in Ottawa County, and (2) all amounts received from the use of the Camp Perry training site

and its facilities, including shooting ranges

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5913.09(D)(2); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the purpose of maintaining and improving Camp

Perry's shooting ranges and vendor booth areas.

#### 5360 745620 Camp Perry and Buckeye Inn Operations

<b>\$1,100,010</b>	-2.4%	-39.5%	-23.1%	50.2%	0.0%
\$1,436,076	\$1,400,968	\$847.858	\$651,654	\$978,846	\$978,846
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) All amounts received as revenue from the

rental of facilities located at the Camp Perry training site in Ottawa County, and (2) all amounts received from the use of the Camp Perry training site

and its facilities, including shooting ranges

Legal Basis: ORC 5913.09(D)(2); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used primarily to support the facility operations of the

Camp Perry Clubhouse, and secondarily to maintain the Buckeye Inn,

which closed in FY 2011.

#### 5370 745604 Ohio National Guard Facilities Maintenance

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$74,873	\$40,731	\$22,791	\$23,427	\$62,000	\$62,000

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: All amounts received from leases of sites,

including towers and wells, and other revenue received from

reimbursements for services related to Ohio National Guard programs

Legal Basis: ORC 5919.36; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the 112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for service, maintenance, and repair expenses, and for

equipment purchases for programs and facilities of the Adjutant General's

Department.

#### **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3410 745615 Air National Guard Base Security

		-1.1%	-0.8%	-55.1%	171.1%	0.0%
5	\$2,441,513	\$2,415,020	\$2,396,584	\$1,076,795	\$2,919,000	\$2,919,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 12.401, National Guard

Military Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Projects

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in September 1976)

**Purpose:** This line item is used specifically for the purpose of funding security guard

services at the base wings located in Springfield, Toledo, Mansfield, and Rickenbacker. These federal funds cover 100% of the cost of rendering

security guard services.

#### 3420 745616 Army National Guard Service Agreement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,947,603	\$12,506,342	\$14,751,939	\$18,078,624	\$15,063,000	\$15,063,000
	-10.3%	18.0%	22.6%	-16.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 12.401, National Guard

Military Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Projects

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

line item 745499, Army National Guard.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the provision of numerous military

operations and maintenance services and activities, including real property maintenance, electronic security system operation and maintenance, security guard costs, telecommunications, environmental management, ranges and training land, and information services. This funding stream is part of an ongoing cooperative agreement with the federal government to share the costs of personnel, utilities, supplies, and equipment associated with the daily operation of Army Guard facilities. Some of these costs are fully paid for out of this line item, while other costs require 25% state matching funds. That required state match is generally drawn from GRF

#### 3DN0 745623 ARRA Recovery Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$2,327,153	Actual \$2,355,682	Actual \$875.597	Actual \$52.768	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
7 /- 11 / 12 2	1.2%	-62.8%	-94.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: American Recovery and

Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

April 20, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide one-time federal ARRA moneys

allocated: (1) primarily to assist in the financing of various capital improvement projects approved by the U.S. Department of Defense's National Guard Bureau, and (2) secondarily for the operating expenses incurred by the Adjutant General to track, monitor, and report on the status

of ARRA funds.

#### 3E80 745628 Air National Guard Operations and Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,856,804	\$14,915,543	\$14,247,468	\$14,237,060	\$16,850,000	\$16,850,000
	7.6%	-4.5%	-0.1%	18.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 12.401, National Guard

Military Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Projects

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in January 1988)

**Purpose:** This line item is used specifically for the purpose of funding: (1) fire

protection personnel and related services and activities at the base wings located in Springfield, Toledo, Mansfield, and Rickenbacker, and (2) on-site maintenance and facility support personnel and related services and activities at the four base wings and the specialized non-flying units based in Blue Ash, Zanesville, and Camp Perry (Port Clinton). These federal funds cover 100% of the cost of rendering fire protection services, and generally 75% of the cost of rendering on-site maintenance and facility support services. The remainder of the latter's cost, generally 25%, is covered by a required state match that the Adjutant General's Department draws from GRF line item 745404, Air National Guard.

#### 3R80 745603 Counter Drug Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,398	\$1,826	\$5,334	\$3,145	\$15,000	\$15,000
	-58.5%	192.1%	-41.0%	376.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: U.S. Department of Treasury's Asset

Forfeiture Fund

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in January 1998)

**Purpose:** There are no restrictions on the use of the money appropriated to this line

item, which consists of the Department's share of federally seized assets from drug operations in which the Ohio National Guard participated. The appropriated money is typically allocated for maintenance and supply expenses, and is available for use in support of all Department programs

and services.

#### **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 5LY0 745626 Military Medal of Distinction

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Fees collected from applicants for

duplicate medals as well as any appropriations made by the G.A. for purposes of the medal program, (2) investment earnings of the fund, and (3)

onetime transfer of \$2,500 cash in FY 2013 from the GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5913.11(E); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. H.B. 532 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily required to be used to pay for the production of

the Ohio Military Metal of Distinction, which is awarded to individuals killed on or after September 10, 2001 while engaged in one of four specified

military activities.

#### 5U80 745613 Community Match Armories

Actual \$219,260	Actual \$181,417	Actual \$252,253	Actual \$458,195	Appropriation \$350,000	Appropriation \$350,000
	-17.3%	39.0%	81.6%	-23.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) All amounts received as revenue

from contributions from local entities for the construction and maintenance of Ohio Army National Guard readiness and community centers and

facilities, and (2) investment earnings of the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 5911.11; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on September 9, 2002)

**Purpose:** The line item is statutorily restricted to support the acquisition and

maintenance costs of readiness and community centers and facilities representing the local entity's share of costs, including the local entity's

share of utility costs.

#### **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF** 100403 Public Employees Health Care Program

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 9.901; Sections 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the development of a health insurance

clearinghouse for local governments, state institutions of higher education, and school districts under the Public Employees Health Care Program. The program replaces the School Employees Health Care Board (SEHCB), which set policies for school district health care plans regarding best practices, cost

containment, and general health.

#### GRF 100406 County/University Human Resources

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$271	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item previously funded human resource services provided to

county governments and state supported colleges and universities. These services were related to classification plans, job audits, compliance reviews,

civil service testing, layoffs, and training.

#### GRF 100410 Veterans' Records Conversion

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$6,164	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L		-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded DAS's costs for the electronic conversion of veterans'

records and operating costs of the Veteran's Records System for the Office of Veterans' Affairs in the Office of the Governor. This project is now

funded in the Department of Veterans Services budget under GRF line item

900408, Department of Veterans Services.

#### GRF 100414 MARCS Lease Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,133,700	\$5,135,800
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 207.10, 207.40 and 207.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item will be used to make lease rental payments with respect to

financing the cost for the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of upgrades to the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS). Uncodified law authorizes the state to pay for the upgrades through lease purchase financing but limits the principal amount

under any new lease purchase arrangement to \$27.0 million.

#### GRF 100415 OAKS Lease Rental Payments

φ10,042,033 ———————————————————————————————————	20.2%	6.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%
\$18,042,033	\$21,690,770	\$22,996,244	\$23,006,124	\$22,998,500	\$22,982,500
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 207.10, 207.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments pursuant to leases and agreements

that finance the costs associated with the acquisition, development, installation and implementation of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS), the state's financial, human resources, and capital management system. Uncodified law authorizes additional appropriations

to cover these expenses if necessary.

#### **GRF 100416 STARS Lease Rental Payments**

ψ+,559,004	0.3%	-0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	-0.1%
\$4,959,684	\$4,972,411	\$4,957,583	\$4.971.241	\$4,976,500	\$4,973,200
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 207.10, 207.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments pursuant to leases and agreements

that finance the costs associated with the acquisition, development, installation and implementation of the Department of Taxation's State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS), an integrated tax collection and audit system. Uncodified law associated with the line item limits the principal amount of any new such financing, excluding prior financing arrangements, to \$20.0 million. Uncodified law also provides for additional appropriations to meet these obligations if necessary.

#### GRF 100418 Web Site and Business Gateway

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,184,626	\$3,821,309	\$1,828,062	\$2,597,773	\$0	\$0
	20.0%	-52.2%	42.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item funded the non-recoverable development and maintenance

costs of the Ohio Portal (the state's home page on the Internet), the Ohio Business Gateway (a web-based application which enables businesses to file and pay various taxes and fees with several state agencies in one location), and Digital Government initiatives. These expenses are now paid primarily

through GRF line item 100459, Ohio Business Gateway.

#### **GRF** 100419 IT Security Infrastructure

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$876,622	\$691,537	\$797,448	\$336,696	\$0	\$0
	-21.1%	15.3%	-57.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** The line item funded costs associated with the security of the state's internal

network infrastructure, including wide area network, state employee access to the Internet, and the state's internal e-mail system. It also supported the security initiatives provided by GIServOhio to ensure access to spatial data that is shared by citizens, the private sector, and all levels of government. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A consolidated funding for this purpose in FY 2013

#### **GRF 100421 OAKS Project Implementation**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

under appropriation item 100456, State IT Services.

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in FY

2001)

**Purpose:** This line item was created to fund initial project costs associated with the

Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS), including the cost of project managers and employees assigned to the state's financial, human resources, and capital management system. All of the originally-intended

OAKS components were completed in July 2008.

#### **GRF** 100423 **EEO Project Tracking Software**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$27,184	\$28,111	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	3.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay a portion of the costs associated with

upgrading the Equal Employment Opportunity Division's project tracking software. It was also used to pay general operating and maintenance costs

associated with the system.

#### GRF 100433 State of Ohio Computer Center

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,531,636	\$2,687,022	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-51.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund the operating and building management

expenses of the State of Ohio Computer Center (SOCC). Non-GRF building tenants were charged a square footage rental rate. These rent payments were deposited into the GRF for reimbursement of the non-GRF related portion of the SOCC maintenance costs. The SOCC is now funded by line

item 100449, DAS - Building Operating Payments.

#### **GRF** 100439 Equal Opportunity Certification Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$654,905	\$612,412	\$559,781	\$46,192	\$0	\$0
	-6.5%	-8.6%	-91.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding for the Department's Equal Opportunity

Division to oversee the state's Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) and the Encouraging Diversity, Growth and Equity (EDGE) programs. The MBE program is the state's minority business set-aside program for overseeing statewide expenditures on goods and services purchased from MBE certified businesses. The EDGE program is a state agency procurement goal program designed to help economically and socially disadvantaged businesses bid on contracts for supplies, professional services, information technology services, and construction and professional design services. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. consolidated funding for DAS's various equal opportunity programs in FY 2013 under appropriation item 100457, Equal Opportunity Services.

#### **GRF** 100447 Administrative Building Lease Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$40,860,542	\$32,636,639	\$50,661,902	\$80,942,123	\$85,847,800	\$91,059,600
	-20.1%	55.2%	59.8%	6.1%	6.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 152.33; Sections 207.10, and 207.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item was originally created to consolidate funds for rental

payments that were formerly made to the Ohio Building Authority (OBA) for state office towers in Columbus, Akron, Toledo, and Cleveland. OBA's responsibilities were assumed by DAS beginning on January 1, 2012 pursuant to Am. Sub. H. B. 153 of the 129th G.A. Non-GRF state agency tenants of the state office towers reimburse the GRF for the agency's prorata share of building debt service. This line item includes funding for debt service related to Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) capital projects.

#### **GRF** 100448 Office Building Operating Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$19,445,155	\$19,187,901	\$16,754,534	\$13,421,251	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
	-1.3%	-12.7%	-19.9%	49.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 152.24; Sections 207.10, and 207.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used to pay the expenses of vacant space, space undergoing renovation, the rent expenses of agencies funded by the GRF, and the rent expenses for agencies that have been relocated due to renovations in the James A. Rhodes State Office Tower in Columbus, the Frank J. Lausche State Office Tower in Cleveland, the Michael V. DiSalle Government Center in Toledo, the Oliver R. Ocasek Government Center in Akron, and the Vern Riffe Center for Government and the Arts in Columbus. H.B. 59 requires that the portion of this line item that is not used for the aforementioned purposes be processed via intrastate transfer voucher and placed in the Building Improvements Fund (Fund 5KZ0) where the money will be used to cover the cost of building repairs and office remodeling.

#### **GRF** 100449 DAS-Building Operating Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,911,509	\$3,053,753	\$5,864,749	\$7,011,996	\$7,551,571	\$7,551,571
	4.9%	92.1%	19.6%	7.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 125.28; Sections 207.10 and 207.70 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used to pay the rent expenses of veterans' groups and the costs of building appraisals or studies that are required for property under consideration for sale, purchase, or renovation by the state. The remaining portion of the appropriation may be used to pay the operating expenses of state facilities maintained by the Department of Administrative Services that are not billed to building tenants, or other costs associated with the Voinovich Center in Youngstown, Ohio. These expenses include the costs for vacant space and space undergoing renovation, and the rent expenses of tenants that are relocated because of building renovations.

#### **GRF** 100451 Minority Affairs

\$	534,696	\$42,458	\$16,894 -60.2%	\$931 -94.5%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
F	Y 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay the expenses of the Dr. Martin Luther King,

Jr. Holiday Commission, including costs associated with the holiday event and administrative services that are provided by the Equal Opportunity Division. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. consolidated funding for this purpose in

FY 2013 under appropriation item 100457, Equal Opportunity Services.

#### GRF 100452 Lean Ohio

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$544,389	\$1,059,624	\$1,059,624
	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A

**Purpose:** This line item, formerly titled Efficiency and Results, funds DAS's Lean

Ohio Program intended to improve the business climate of the state, reduce the cost of doing business in Ohio, and improve the quality of government services. To accomplish this, Lean Ohio conducts Kaizen events wherein the program works with state agencies to implement Lean Six Sigma principals intended to reduce time, costs, and errors occurring in agency

processes.

#### GRF 100456 State IT Services

\$0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$1,098,652 N/A	\$1,739,038 58.3%	\$1,739,038 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A

**Purpose:** The line item funds personnel and other costs associated with the security

of the state's internal network infrastructure, state employee access to the

Internet, and the public web site applications.

#### **GRF** 100457 Equal Opportunity Services

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,348,956	\$1,910,516	\$1,910,516
	N/A	N/A	N/A	41.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs associated with the certification of

businesses for participation in the Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) and Encouraging Diversity, Growth and Equity (EDGE) Programs, and the monitoring of equal employment opportunity (EEO) and affirmative action requirements to ensure contractors bidding on and receiving state contracts comply with EEO laws, rules, and regulations. These costs were formerly paid from line items 100439, Equal Opportunity Certification Programs, 100451, Minority Affairs, and 102321, Construction Compliance.

#### **GRF** 100458 State Construction Management Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,793	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay costs of statewide shared construction-

related services and capital improvement project management services provided through the state's enterprise resource planning system. These costs are now paid from GRF appropriation item 230458, State Construction Management Services, under the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission's

budget.

#### GRF 100459 Ohio Business Gateway

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,049,094	\$4,049,094
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides a portion of the funding for DAS's Digital

Government Program. The Digital Government Program supports the coordination of online services across all state agencies to facilitate effective and consistent online service offerings and development of enterprise strategies for online services available to the public. Additionally, the Digital Government Program provides programmatic management for the Ohio Business Gateway, the State Portal, and the Shared Hosting Service.

#### **GRF** 102321 Construction Compliance

\$1,054,547	\$1,054,923	\$787,447	\$60,598	\$0	\$0
Actual \$1,054,547	Actual \$1,054,923	Actual \$787,447	Actual \$60,598	Appropriation <b>\$0</b>	Appropriation \$0

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item funded the Equal Opportunity Division's Construction

Compliance Unit, which is responsible for administering a program that ensures state of Ohio contractors abide by equal opportunity laws. A certificate of compliance verifies that a state contractor is abiding by equal opportunity requirements in hiring through project compliance reviews on state and state-assisted construction contracts. Starting in FY 2013, H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. consolidated funding for construction compliance and DAS's other equal opportunity programs under new GRF appropriation item 100457, Equal Opportunity Services.

#### **GRF** 130321 State Agency Support Services

	-11.2%	11.4%	-26.4%	-3.7%	0.0%
\$3,532,413	\$3,135,128	\$3,493,004	\$2,571,168	\$2,477,008	\$2,477,008
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 123.01, 125.92, and 149.33; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides GRF funding to several DAS General Services

Division programs including state mail services, records management, real estate land services, and the Governor's Residence. In general, this line item is used to provide these services to state agencies without charging a fee, as

doing so would either be too complicated or not cost effective.

19

#### **General Services Fund Group**

#### 1120 100616 DAS Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,659,409	\$5,170,355	\$4,439,620	\$4,750,136	\$6,127,659	\$6,147,659
L	11.0%	-14.1%	7.0%	29.0%	0.3%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Service charges assessed to DAS divisions for

the Department's administrative support costs

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on November 2, 1973)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operating expenses of the DAS Director's Office,

Office of Employee Services, Office of Finance, and Office of the General

Counsel.

#### 1150 100632 Central Service Agency

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$804,745	\$889,918	\$832,616	\$905,319	\$911,580	\$927,699
	10.6%	-6.4%	8.7%	0.7%	1.8%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Interdepartmental charges to state boards

and commissions that use Central Service Agency services

Legal Basis: ORC 125.22; Sections 207.10 and 207.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds personnel, payroll, and fiscal support services that

the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0).

DAS's Central Service Agency provides on a centralized basis to regulatory and occupational licensing boards and commissions. Uncodified law in H.B.

59 also requires that the line item be used to purchase the equipment, products, and services needed to maintain automated applications for the professional licensing boards and to support existing board licensing functions, including those of the Casino Control Commission, until these functions are replaced by the Professionals Licensing System. Upon implementation of the replacement Ohio Professionals Licensing System, the Director of Budget and Management is authorized to transfer any cash balances that remain in the Central Service Agency Fund (Fund 1150) that are attributable to the operation of the existing automated applications to

#### 1170 100644 **General Services Division - Operating**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,963,147	\$12,037,542	\$10,806,868	\$10,795,936	\$12,993,870	\$12,993,870
	0.6%	-10.2%	-0.1%	20.4%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Charges to state agencies for services rendered, annual fees to local governments for participation in the cooperative purchasing program, and division administrative assessments to General Services Division program units

**Legal Basis:** ORC 125.15; Sections 207.10 and 207.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item supports centralized procurement programs, including State Purchasing, the Co-operative Purchasing Program, Competitive Sealed Proposal, Vendor Registration services, and the administrative functions of the General Services Division. If necessary, uncodified law allows the Director of Administrative Services to request that the Director of Budget and Management approve additional expenditures and appropriates the approved amounts for consulting and administrative costs in order to securing lower pricing under DAS's various procurement programs.

#### 1220 100637 Fleet Management

	61.1%	14.9%	-0.9%	20.7%	0.0%	
\$1,896,036	\$3,054,896	\$3,510,883	\$3,478,600	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000	
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation	
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	

Source: General Services Fund Group: Charges to state agencies for the use of

vehicles and fleet services

Legal Basis: ORC 125.83; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: This line item funds the State Fleet Management Program, including

> oversight of statewide fleet policies and procedures, vehicle rental and leasing programs, a fleet management information system, and a vehicle fuel credit card program. This line item also pays the expenses of the Vehicle Management Commission which reviews implementation of the Fleet Management Program. Though previously abolished, the Vehicle

Management Commission was recreated in H.B. 59.

21

#### 1250 100622 Human Resources Division - Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,024,780	\$16,139,879	\$13,542,881	\$14,637,938	\$17,749,839	\$17,749,839
	-23.2%	-16.1%	8.1%	21.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Human Resources payroll check-off (\$12.50)

per employee paycheck in FY 2014 for personnel and payroll services)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 124.07, 124.09, and 124.88; Sections 207.10, 207.95, and 285.10 of Am.

Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds centralized personnel and payroll services, including

policy development, payroll processing, recruitment, benefits administration, classification and compensation assistance, and state employee training and development programs provided by the Human Resources Division. This line item also funds the operation of the Employee Assistance Program placed under DAS's responsibility by H.B. 59. The Employee Assistance Program was formerly overseen by the Department of Health. The program provides support and referral services for state employees who are experiencing personal problems that are currently or may affect job performance. H.B. 59 requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer any remaining cash in the Employee Assistance Fund (Fund 6830) under the Department of Health's budget to the Human Resources Services Fund (Fund 1250) on July 1, 2013 or as soon as possible thereafter. H.B. 59 also requires a transfer of up to \$975,000 during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium from the Workforce Development Fund (Fund 5D70) to support one-time human resources administrative activities for state agencies.

#### 1250 100657 Benefits Communication

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$364,781	\$665,405	\$712,316	\$712,316
	N/A	N/A	82.4%	7.0%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: A \$1.00 surcharge per month per employee enrolled in a health care plan, which is added to each employee's health premium. The surcharge is equally split between the employer and the employee's premium share.

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay expenses related to communicating benefits

available to state exempt and collective bargaining employees. These expenses and certain methods of communication are often stipulated in

collective bargaining contracts.

#### 1280 100620 Office of Collective Bargaining

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,766,844	\$2,843,198	\$2,940,554	\$2,848,714	\$3,329,507	\$3,329,507
L	2.8%	3.4%	-3.1%	16.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Payroll assessments (\$1.82 per employee per

pay period in FY 2014) to all agencies except the judiciary and legislative branches, the State Employment Relations Board, Attorney General, Auditor of State, Treasurer of State, Lt. Governor and Governor

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Office of Collective Bargaining, which is

responsible for negotiation and administration of collective bargaining agreements between state agencies, departments, boards, and commissions

and the employee unions.

#### 1300 100606 Risk Management Reserve

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,028,959	\$4,520,621	\$3,944,033	\$6,565,350	\$6,635,784	\$6,635,784
	12.2%	-12.8%	66.5%	1.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fee assessment to state agencies receiving

property, casualty or other indemnity coverage through the Office of Risk

Management

Legal Basis: ORC 9.823; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds a comprehensive risk management program for state

agencies, including property, casualty, and other indemnity coverage. The program is funded by premiums paid by state agencies. Previously, general liabilities made against state agencies were either litigated or settled out of

court.

#### 1310 100639 State Architect's Office

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,768,539	\$6,869,741	\$5,987,804	\$917,130	\$0	\$0
	1.5%	-12.8%	-84.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees paid by state agencies for management

and support of capital improvement projects, assessed on a sliding-scale

percent basis

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item funded the State Architect's Office, which managed state

agency projects and provides assistance in preparing bid notifications, contract negotiations, and other construction management services. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. merged the State Architect's Office with the Ohio School

Facilities Commission to form the Ohio Facilities Construction

Commission(OFCC).

#### 1320 100631 DAS Building Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,860,121	\$15,026,996	\$16,780,678	\$18,051,439	\$19,343,170	\$19,343,170
	52.4%	11.7%	7.6%	7.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Rent charges paid by tenant agencies

Legal Basis: ORC 125.28; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to operate and maintain various state buildings

managed by DAS's Facilities Management Section (FMS), including the James A. Rhodes State Office Tower and Vern Riffe Center for Government and the Arts in Columbus, the Oliver R. Ocasek Government Office Building in Akron, the Michael V. DiSalle Government Center in Toledo, and the Frank J. Lausche State Office Building in Cleveland. In all, FMS currently provides safety, security, custodial, preventative maintenance, HVAC operations, and repair services for ten state-owned buildings. Uncodified language in H.B. 59 allows DAS to forego some of all of the amounts attributable to debt service included in reimbursements made by tenants of the North High Street Complex in Columbus that are funded in whole or in part by non-GRF money.

#### 1330 100607 IT Services Delivery

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$53,150,997	\$55,397,143	\$53,911,250	\$56,880,138	\$57,521,975	\$57,521,975
	4.2%	-2.7%	5.5%	1.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: User charges to state agencies for

information technology and telecommunication services

**Legal Basis:** ORC 125.021 and 125.15; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds a variety of computer and telecommunications services

including network infrastructure, data storage, and the maintenance of operating environments. The line item also provides support for the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS), the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS), the state's telephone and data networks, and maintenance of various other mainframe and open platform operating

systems.

#### 1880 100649 Equal Opportunity Division - Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$919,139	\$1,128,980	\$857,946	\$656,501	\$863,013	\$863,013
	22.8%	-24.0%	-23.5%	31.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Payroll assessments to state agencies (\$0.33)

per employee per pay period for FY 2014) and service charges assessed to Equal Opportunity Division program units and other political subdivisions

for services rendered

Legal Basis: ORC 123.151; Sections 207.10 and 207.110 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Affirmative Action and Equal Employment

Opportunity Compliance Units and provides support for the overall

administration of the Equal Opportunity Division.

#### 2010 100653 General Services Resale Merchandise

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,649	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges to state agencies for services and

supplies provided by the General Services Division

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** The line item was used primarily to account for state agency postage costs

that are paid by DAS and then billed to user agencies. The item was created to separate pass-through funds from operating funds in item 100612, State Printing in the State Printing Fund (Fund 2100). These costs are now paid

directly from line item 100612, State Printing.

#### 2100 100612 State Printing

	-14.9%	-1.1%	8.2%	4.9%	0.0%
\$21,429,451	\$18,228,666	\$18,027,462	\$19,502,223	\$20,459,526	\$20,459,526
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Payments from user agencies

**Legal Basis:** ORC 125.04, 125.31 through 125.76, and 149.13; Sections 207.10 and 207.111

of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operations of State Printing, including copy centers,

commercial printing services, and pass-through postage costs for mail

operations.

#### 2290 100630 IT Governance

φ.ο,οοο,ο.ο	23.1%	3.4%	28.9%	-3.2%	0.0%
\$10,360,578	\$12,755,666	\$13,184,870	\$16,993,592	\$16,446,474	\$16,446,474
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: User charges to state agencies for

information technology services

**Legal Basis:** Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the oversight of the state IT

infrastructure. Specifically, the funding supports the Office of the State's Chief Information Officer (CIO), the Digital Government program area, and the Investment Governance Division. The line is also used to provide enterprise IT leadership, acquisition management, and research and advisory services to all state agencies. These functions were previously budgeted through the Information Technology Fund (Fund 1330).

#### 2290 100640 Leveraged Enterprise Purchases

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,300,509	\$1,370,493	\$1,292,917	\$5,838,535	\$7,065,639	\$7,065,639
	-40.4%	-5.7%	351.6%	21.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Pass-through billings to state and other

government agencies for the bulk procurement of IT commodities and

services

Legal Basis: ORC 125.15 and 125.18; Sections 207.10 and 207.113 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the cost to operate the Leveraged Enterprise

Purchases Program initiative. Under the program, DAS makes bulk IT purchases on behalf of all participating government entities in order to reduce costs and generate other efficiencies. H.B. 59 requires the Director of Administrative Services to seek Controlling Board approval for an increase in appropriation if needed to pay for additional pass-through information technology purchases that will be billed to one or more state agencies.

#### 4270 100602 Investment Recovery

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,634,871	\$1,573,816	\$1,399,363	\$1,344,383	\$1,618,062	\$1,638,515
	-40.3%	-11.1%	-3.9%	20.4%	1.3%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of surplus state and

federal property

Legal Basis: ORC 125.13 and 125.14; Sections 207.10, 207.93 and 207.120 of Am. Sub. H.B.

59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the state surplus, federal surplus, and asset

management programs. The proceeds from the sale of surplus property are

then transferred from Fund 4270 to applicable non-GRF funds as

appropriate. H.B. 59 requires the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to \$200,000 in cash from the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) to the

Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to pay the operating expenses of

these programs, including the costs to develop database systems for use in

these programs.

#### 4N60 100617 Major IT Purchases

L		393.1%	-71.5%	1,001.4%	84.8%	0.0%
	\$1,986,474	\$9,794,770	\$2,794,436	\$30,778,781	\$56,888,635	\$56,888,635
l	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the IT Service Delivery Fund

(Fund 1330) of revenues attributable to the amortization of computer

equipment purchases

Legal Basis: ORC 125.18; Sections 207.10 and 207.220 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to purchase major IT equipment and systems for the

state. DAS calculates the amount of IT equipment and system depreciation that it has recovered through its Fund 1330 user rates. That amount is then eligible to be transferred to Fund 4N60 for IT equipment and system purchases. IT equipment and systems are typically depreciated over a three to five year period. This funding method allows Fund 4N60 to be used to make infrequent, large-scale technology purchases without creating spikes in computer services user rates in any single fiscal year. During the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium, the fund will also be used to develop and implement an eligibility and enrollment system for Medicaid and other federal programs overseen by JFS. Approximately 90.0% of the cost will be covered by a federal grant to JFS. H.B. 59 also allows the transfer of up to \$4.0 million from the OAKS Support Organization Fund (Fund 5EB0) to the Major IT Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) as a reimbursement of cash transferred from

Fund 4N60 to Fund 5EB0 during FY 2010.

#### 4P30 100603 DAS Information Services

	7.8%	1.0%	52.0%	3.0%	0.0%
\$3,754,775	\$4,047,805	\$4,088,791	\$6,216,056	\$6,400,070	\$6,400,070
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges to DAS programs, boards and

commissions, and certain state agencies for management information

systems services rendered

Legal Basis: Sections 207.10 and 207.140 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund centralized information services provided to

all programs within DAS. Services include information technology planning, desktop (PC) support services, application development, and DAS local area network management. This line item also funds IT support to state boards and commissions, including support of the centralized

licensing system used by the state's professional licensing boards.

#### 5C20 100605 MARCS Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,184,750	\$13,303,344	\$14,847,538	\$13,770,976	\$14,292,596	\$14,512,028
	0.9%	11.6%	-7.3%	3.8%	1.5%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges to user agencies

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.28; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the operating expenses of the Multi-Agency Radio

Communication System (MARCS). The system provides service to over 700 public safety and public service customers in all 88 counties across Ohio. A substantial portion of the appropriation is used to provide preventive and routine system maintenance, including general tower/site upkeep, HVAC

and generator repairs, and radio system updates.

#### 5C30 100608 Minor Construction Project Management

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$210,814	\$108,979	\$116,044	\$28,203	\$1,004,375	\$1,004,375
	-48.3%	6.5%	-75.7%	3.461.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges collected from state agencies

Legal Basis: ORC 125.28; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This appropriation funds construction services to state entities requiring

minor modification or renovation services within state-owned buildings. It also supports quick-responses in DAS-managed facilities for those agencies that require emergency repairs. Minor construction project management services include office wall reconfiguration; electrical, plumbing, and HVAC services; window and door installation; painting; and other

miscellaneous work.

#### 5D70 100621 Workforce Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$721,198	\$2,550	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-99.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Assessment on agency payroll based on

number of employees covered by OCSEA labor agreement

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by a prior Collective

Bargaining Agreement between the state and OCSEA)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to cover the expenses of training and continuing

education programs for state employees in Ohio Civil Service Employees Association (OCSEA) bargaining units. Specifically, the line item funded tuition assistance, reimbursement, professional development programs, career counseling, grants, labor-management training, pre-retirement

seminars, and conferences.

#### 5EB0 100635 OAKS Support Organization

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,796,162	\$19,116,962	\$18,960,507	\$20,565,533	\$25,813,077	\$19,813,077
	-12.3%	-0.8%	8.5%	25.5%	-23.2%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Direct user charges to state agencies, boards,

and commissions for usage of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System

(OAKS)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 126.24; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the operating costs associated with the

implementation and maintenance of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS), the state's accounting, budgeting, capital, and human

resources management system.

#### 5EB0 100656 OAKS Updates and Developments

L		N/A	N/A	58.9%	-5.5%	-73.3%
	\$0	\$0	\$6,586,367	\$10,466,997	\$9,886,923	\$2,636,923
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers of statewide indirect costs

attributable to debt service paid for the OAKS approved by the Director of

**Budget and Management** 

Legal Basis: ORC 126.12; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to purchase updates and new functionality for the

OAKS system, including improvements to software for managing accounts receivables, asset management, financial systems, budget and planning, and

human capital management.

### 5GR0 100641 Pew Government Performance Project Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: One-time charitable grant from the Pew

Charitable Trusts

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

September 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to create a statewide workforce planning policy

statement, with the intention of implementing best practices in planning the workforce needs by analyzing data, trends, and projections. The project included the rollout of tools and queries for agencies, boards, and

commissions to use for succession, hiring, and payroll planning decisions

over a predetermined timeline.

#### 5HU0 100655 Construction Reform Demo Compliance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$143,542	\$130,528	\$140,908	\$150,000	\$150,000
	N/A	-9.1%	8.0%	6.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers to DAS from state universities

participating in the construction reform program authorized under H.B. 318

of the 128th G.A.

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally created by

Sub. H.B. 318 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Equal Opportunity Division to maximize the

involvement of minority contractors certified to participate in the Encouraging Diversity, Growth and Equity (EDGE) program throughout the construction reform demonstration initiative created by H.B. 318 of the 128th G.A. Under the demonstration program, the Chancellor of the Board of Regents selected projects of different size and scope at three different state institutions of higher education where alternative methods of construction delivery may be used. The projects are at the Ohio State University, Central State University, and the University of Toledo.

### 5KZ0 100659 Building Improvement

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the Building Operations Fund

(Fund 5LA0)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 125.27; Sections 207.10 and 207.170 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund remodeling, renovations, and other

improvements at the James A. Rhodes State Office Tower, Columbus; Frank J. Lausche State Office Tower, Cleveland; Michael V. Disalle Government Center, Toledo; Oliver R. Ocasek Government Center, Akron; and the Vern Riffe Center for Government and the Arts, Columbus. Uncodified law in H.B. 59 requires that DAS conduct or contract for regular assessments of these buildings and maintain a cash balance in Fund 5KZ0 equal to the cost of the repairs and improvements that are recommended to occur within the next five years, except that a cash transfer may be made to the Building Operating Fund (Fund 5LA0) for the costs of operating and maintaining the buildings that are not charged to tenants.

#### 5L70 100610 Professional Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,801,794	\$1,968,846	\$1,885,935	\$2,327,977	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
	9.3%	-4.2%	23.4%	-9.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Payroll assessment applied to payrolls of

employees who are exempt from collective bargaining (\$0.10 per hr./per

exempt employee for FY 2014)

Legal Basis: ORC 124.182; Sections 207.10 and 207.180 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item covers the costs associated with training and professional

development programs offered to state employees exempt from collective bargaining agreements. The line item funds the Exempt Professional Development (EPD) Program through which exempt employees are

provided tuition reimbursement and reimbursement for the costs associated

with other professional development and training.

#### 5LA0 100660 Building Operation

	N/A	N/A	188.9%	26.0%	0.8%
\$0	\$0	\$7,309,806	\$21,118,331	\$26,600,767	\$26,814,648
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Cash transfers from the Building

Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0) for the costs of operating and maintaining buildings that are not charged to tenants; payments from state and local government tenants that occupy space in state-owned office towers

Legal Basis: Sections 207.10 and 207.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover the cost of operating and managing space

occupied by state agencies and local governments in the following five state office towers that were formerly managed by the Ohio Building Authority before that agency's responsibilities were assumed by DAS: (1) the James A. Rhodes State Office Tower in Columbus; (2) the Frank J. Lausche State Office Tower in Cleveland; (3) the Michael V. Disalle Government Center in Toledo; (4) the Oliver R. Ocasek Government Center in Akron; and (5) the Vern Riffe Center for Government and the Arts in Columbus. H.B. 59 requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the portion of building operations charges attributed to depreciation from Fund 5LA0 to the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0) or to the GRF as applicable.

#### 5LJ0 100661 IT Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,361,850	\$13,200,000	\$13,200,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	202.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges assessed to state agencies based on

the agencies' IT spending from the most recently closed fiscal year

Legal Basis: Sections 207.10 and 207.200 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by the Controlling Board on August 20, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Office of Information Technology (OIT) Enterprise

Information Technology Program. More specifically, funding for this item is intended to support OIT's IT optimization strategy to reduce overall state IT costs by reducing IT infrastructure complexity, email consolidation, storage virtualization, mainframe consolidation, server virtualization, and

network services consolidation.

#### 5V60 100619 Employee Educational Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$723,054	\$883,652	\$728,908	\$916,393	\$800,000	\$800,000
	22.2%	-17.5%	25.7%	-12.7%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Assessments applied to applicable state agency payrolls based on eligible employee headcount to cover the costs of training programs for state employees covered by non-OCSEA labor agreements

**Legal Basis:** ORC 124.86; Sections 207.10 and 207.210 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides reimbursement of job/career-related tuition and

34

seminar costs for employees under collective bargaining agreements with the Health Care and Social Service Union District 1199, State Council of Professional Educators, Ohio State Troopers Association Unit 1 and Unit 15, and the Fraternal Order of Police's Ohio Labor Council, Unit 2. These costs were previously paid by line item 100622, Human Resources Operating

(Fund 1250).

#### 5X30 100634 **Centralized Gateway Enhancement**

Ψ303,310	38.1%	98.4%	20.2%	-100%	N/A
\$903,518	\$1,248,170	\$2,476,700	\$2,975,980	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source: General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the GRF based on approved

spending plans

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

Purpose: This line item paid the costs of enhancing, expanding, and operating the

infrastructure of the Ohio Business Gateway, State Portal, and Shared

Hosting Environment. These costs are now paid from GRF line item 100459,

Ohio Business Gateway.

# Federal Special Revenue Fund Group

#### 3AJ0 100623 Information Technology Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$97,900	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal sub-grant 2002-DG-G01-5055

from the Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, and Federal

grant OH-14663 through the Appalachian Regional Commission

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

Purpose: This line item was used to develop and provide specialized and targeted IT

security training and to support a project to bring technical assistance to

Appalachian communities for broadband services.

#### 3AJ0 100654 **ARRA Broadband Mapping Grant**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$392,963	\$758,691	\$1,142,029	\$1,548,535	\$1,723,009	\$1,723,009
	93.1%	50.5%	35.6%	11.3%	0.0%

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal grant from the National

Telecommunications and Information Administration

Legal Basis: Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 5, 2010)

Purpose: This line item provides funding to collect and validate data on broadband

> access throughout Ohio on behalf of the U.S. Department of Commerce for the development of a national broadband map. These amounts also support data collection for the state's Location Based Response System. Federal

35

funding is available through December 2014.

#### 3AL0 100625 MARCS Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,002,209	\$1,260,512	\$3,536,146	\$841,473	\$0	\$0
	-74.8%	180.5%	-76.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal grants from the Department

of Homeland Security

Legal Basis: As needed line item

**Purpose:** This line item is used to purchase equipment to support interoperable

communications and statewide mobile data that allows agencies the ability

to search multiple databases and receive resulting information in a

standardized view. Previously, moneys were used to purchase equipment to support interoperable communications and statewide mobile intelligence

fusion. On July 30, 2013, the Controlling Board approved a request to

establish an appropriation of \$765,239 to purchase a portable MARCS tower

on behalf of the Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority.

#### 3H60 100609 Federal Grants OGRIP

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$62,484	\$41,723	\$5,949	\$38	\$0	\$0
	-33.2%	-85.7%	-99.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds received periodically under

CFDA 15.808 from the U.S. Geological Survey

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund Ohio Geographically Referenced Information

Program activities.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 5CW0 100636 Governor's Residence Education Center

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Donations and grants made to the

education center at the Governor's residence

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally authorized by the Controlling Board on

July 21, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay costs associated with building an Education

Center at the Governor's Residence.

#### 5JQ0 100658 Professionals Licensing System

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$84,143	\$131,759	\$3,028,366	\$990,000
	N/A	N/A	56.6%	2,198.4%	-67.3%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Cash transfers of up to a total of \$990,000 combined from the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), the State Medical Board Operating Fund (Fund 5C60), and the Casino Control Commission - Operating Fund (Fund 5HS0) during the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium; user fees assessed to boards and commissions

**Legal Basis:** Sections 207.10 and 207.160 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item provides funding to replace the eLicensing system that the state's boards and commissions currently use to store various professional licensing records. The system will include improved workflow management tools for managing license and permit applications, renewals, complaints, and investigations. Once the new system is operating, DAS will establish user fees to cover ongoing expenses.

#### 5MV0 100662 Theatre Equipment Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,891	\$80,891
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Rebates from a Columbus Association for the Performing Arts (CAPA) ticket surcharge

Legal Basis: Sections 207.10 and 282.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item provides funding for needed repairs and equipment at the theaters in the Vern Riffe Center for Government and the Arts. The ticket surcharge (or facility fee) that CAPA collects is part of the group's management contract for the theaters in the Riffe Center.

**37** 

### 5NM0 100663 911 Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$290,000	\$290,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 2% of wireless 911 charge remittances

that 911 providers are required to submit to the state for oversight of the 911

system.

Legal Basis: ORC 128.53; Sections 207.10 and 207.250 of Am. Sub. H.B 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the operating expenses of the Statewide

Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network Steering Committee (ESINET) responsible for coordinating the upgrading of the state's

emergency call center system.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF** 490321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,447,593	\$1,616,759	\$1,506,958	\$1,480,271	\$1,487,418	\$1,487,418
	11.7%	-6.8%	-1.8%	0.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 209.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay personnel, maintenance, and equipment costs

of the Department.

#### GRF 490403 PASSPORT

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,948	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the

117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds were used for the PASSPORT Program. The PASSPORT

Program allows Medicaid-eligible seniors to receive community-based inhome services as an alternative to nursing home placement through a Medicaid waiver program. All PASSPORT enrollees must meet the same physical impairment and financial eligibility tests as do Medicaid nursing home patients. Services available include: personal care; homemaker; home delivered meals; adult day services; medical transportation; social work and counseling; nutrition consulting; independent living assistance; emergency response systems; minor home modification, maintenance, and repair service; medical supplies and equipment; and adaptive and assistive equipment.

In FY 2010 and in FY 2011, state funds for the PASSPORT Program were provided for in line item 490423, Long Term Care Budget - State. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, funds for the program were provided through line item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, under the Department of Job and Family Services. In FY 2014 and FY 2015, funding will be provided through line item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, under the Department of Medicaid

#### **GRF** 490409 AmeriCorps Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$139,230	\$142,622	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	2.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided operating funds for the Ohio Community Service

Council, which administers the AmeriCorps Program and other related national service programs across the state. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. funded the Council as an independent entity and renamed it the

Commission on Service and Volunteerism. Thus, expenditures are now made through the Commission's GRF line item 866321, CSV Operations.

#### GRF 490410 Long-Term Care Ombudsman

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$646,976	\$613,045	\$416,910	\$498,022	\$477,448	\$477,448
	-5.2%	-32.0%	19.5%	-4.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in December 1996)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding to support the investigation of complaints

against providers of long-term care services for the elderly. Ombudsman also voice consumer needs and concerns to policy makers and providers.

#### **GRF** 490411 Senior Community Services

	-15.9%	10.3%	11.1%	-1.8%	0.0%
\$6,982,662	\$5,869,977	\$6,476,765	\$7,193,407	\$7,060,844	\$7,060,844
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used to provide community-based services to assist older

persons in remaining independent within their own homes and communities as long as possible. Services provided include, but are not limited to, home repairs and maintenance, transportation, homemaker, personal care, home-delivered and congregate meals, prevention and disease self-management, care coordination, and respite services. Service priority is given to low income, frail, and cognitively impaired individuals 60 years of age and over. The Department is required to promote cost

sharing based on the income of service recipients.

#### GRF 490412 Residential State Supplement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,210,281	\$4,623,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-11.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds provided cash assistance and case management to aged, blind,

or disabled adults who reside in approved living arrangements including group homes, adult care facilities, residential care facilities, plus other facilities licensed by the Ohio Department of Mental Health (ODMH). H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. transferred the RSS Program to the Department of

Mental Health.

### GRF 490414 Alzheimer's Respite

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,130,605	\$4,040,737	\$1,935,029	\$1,884,308	\$1,995,245	\$1,995,245
L	-2.2%	-52.1%	-2.6%	5.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds provide respite and support services for Alzheimer's disease

victims and their families.

#### GRF 490423 Long-Term Care Budget - State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$97,916,959	\$134,317,600	\$3,223,517	\$3,442,819	\$0	\$0
	37.2%	-97.6%	6.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Am. H.B. 1 of the 128th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding for the Department's administrative

expenses associated with the PASSPORT, PACE, Assisted Living, and Choices programs. In H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., funding will now be provided in 656423, Long-Term Care Program Support - State. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. transferred the Department's long-term care funding for

actual services to the Department of Job and Family Services.

#### **GRF** 490506 National Senior Service Corps

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$268,237	\$241,413	\$237,119	\$241,413	\$241,413	\$241,413
L	-10.0%	-1.8%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides a state subsidy to the National Senior Service Corps

programs, including the Retired Senior Volunteers Program (RSVP), Foster Grandparents, and Senior Companions. The programs provide for the following types of activities: mentoring and tutoring to at-risk children and youth; services for the homebound frail elderly; and staffing for homeless shelters and food banks. Some volunteers who meet low income requirements receive a small stipend for 20 hours of service a week.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. requires grant recipients to use funds to support priorities established by the Department and the Ohio State Office of the Corporation for National and Community Service. Neither the Department nor any area agencies on aging involved in the distribution of grant funds to lower-tiered grant recipients are allowed to use any funds for administrative costs.

GRF 656423 Long-Term Care Program Support - State

ΨΟ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,385,057	\$3,385,057
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item will provide funding for the Department's administrative

expenses associated with the PASSPORT, PACE, Assisted Living, and Choices programs. Previously, funds for this purpose were provided for in

GRF line item 490423, Long-Term Care Budget - State.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4800 490606 Senior Community Outreach and Education

\$117,942	\$181,320	\$168,595	\$110,477	\$372,523	\$372,523
	53.7%	-7.0%	-34.5%	237.2%	0.0%
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Registration fees from special events and

revenues for charges assessed on local programs for Internet connections

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in July 1982)

**Purpose:** Funds are used to provide training to workers in the field of aging, as well

as to support statewide annual events including Senior Citizens' Day, Senior Citizens Hall of Fame, and State Fair activities. The line item is also used to collect and pay costs associated with a shared service Internet connection used by PASSPORT Administrative Agencies and regional long-term care

ombudsman.

#### 5GN0 490605 OCSC Gifts and Donations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$21,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Gifts, donations, and revenues from license

plate sales

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 273 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds were used to support the Governor and First Lady's Service

Awards Program and helped subsidize costs relating to the Annual

Conference on Service and Volunteerism. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. funded

the Ohio Community Service Council as an independent entity and

renamed it the Commission on Service and Volunteerism. Expenditures are now made through the Commission's line item 866605, Serve Ohio Support.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3220 490618 **Federal Aging Grants**

\$9,416,884	\$11,444,189 21.5%	\$8,136,600 -28.9%	\$7,317,897 -10.1%	\$12,000,000 64.0%	\$12,000,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.235, Senior Community Service Employment Program; CFDA 93.048, Title IV - Training, Research and Discretionary Projects and Programs; CFDA 93.568, Low-Income Home Energy Assistance; CFDA 93.630, Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants; CFDA 93.779, Health Care Financing Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations; CFDA 10.576, Seniors Farmers' Market Nutrition Program; CFDA 93.051, Alzheimer's Disease Demonstration Grants to States; CFDA 84.126, Rehabilitation Services - Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States; and CFDA 93.072, Lifespan Respite Care **Program** 

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

Purpose:

These funds provide for meal reimbursement, senior employment, home energy assistance, chronic disease self-management training, the Senior Farmer's Market Nutrition Program, and Alzheimer's training and assistance to those who qualify.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. allows the Office of Budget and Management to transfer appropriation among line items 490612, Federal Independence Services, and 490618, Federal Aging Grants, in amounts not to exceed 30% of the appropriation from which the transfer is made. Any transfer is required to be reported at the next scheduled Controlling Board meeting.

#### 3C40 490607 PASSPORT

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$25,324	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement for the

PASSPORT Medicaid Waiver Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the

117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds provided the federal share of funding for PASSPORT services.

In FY 2010 and in FY 2011, federal funds for the PASSPORT Program were provided for in line item 490623, Long Term Care Budget (3C40). In FY 2012

and FY 2013, funds for the program were provided through line item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, under the Department of Job and Family Services. In FY 2014 and FY 2015, funding will be provided through line item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, under the Department of

Medicaid.

#### 3C40 490623 Long Term Care Budget

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$397,914,495	\$422,486,073	\$2,929,962	\$2,122,752	\$0	\$0
	6.2%	-99.3%	-27.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement for state

administrative costs for the PASSPORT, PACE, Assisted Living, and

Choices programs

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Am. H.B. 1 of the 128th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding for the Department's administrative

expenses associated with the PASSPORT, PACE, Assisted Living, and Choices programs. In H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., funding for these purposes will be expended through 656623, Long-Term Care Program Support - Federal. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. transferred the Department's long-term care funding for actual services to the Department of Job and Family

Services.

#### 3C40 656623 **Long-Term Care Program Support - Federal**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,385,057	\$3,385,057
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement for state

administrative costs for the PASSPORT, PACE, Assisted Living, and

Choices programs

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.20 of Am Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: This line item will provide the federal funding for the Department's

administrative expenses associated with the PASSPORT, PACE, Assisted Living, and Choices programs. Funds for this purpose were previously provided for in federal line item 490623, Long Term Care Budget.

#### 3M40 490612 **Federal Independence Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$54,149,493	\$50,940,420	\$53,385,453	\$48,820,131	\$58,655,080	\$58,655,080
L	-5.9%	4.8%	-8.6%	20.1%	0.0%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.044, Title III, Part B - Grants for Supportive and Senior Centers; CFDA 93.041, Title VII, Chapter 3 -Programs for Prevention of Elder Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation; CFDA 93.042, Title VII, Chapter 2 - Long Term Care Ombudsman Services for Older Individuals; CFDA 93.043, Title III, Part D - Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services; CFDA 93.052, Title III E, National Family Caregivers Support Program; CFDA 93.053 Nutrition Services Incentive Program; and CFDA 93.045, Title III, Part C- Nutrition Services (provided under the Older Americans' Act specifically, Title III - C-1 Congregate Meals and Title III - C-2 Home Delivered Meals)

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

Purpose:

Funds are used to provide social services for the elderly, as well as providing congregate and home-delivered meals and funding for Ombudsman activities. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. allows the Office of Budget and Management to transfer appropriation among line items 490612, Federal Independence Services, and 490618, Federal Aging Grants, in amounts not to exceed 30% of the appropriation from which the transfer is made. The Department of Aging is required to report any such transfer to the Controlling Board at the next regularly scheduled meeting.

#### 3R70 490617 AmeriCorps Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,776,124	\$6,680,582	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-1.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 94.006, Corporation for

National and Community Service

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

December 1993)

**Purpose:** These funds were used for the AmeriCorps Program and other related

volunteer programs administered by the Ohio Community Service Council. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. funded the Council as an independent entity and

renamed it the Commission on Service and Volunteerism. Thus,

expenditures are now made through the Commission's line item 866617,

AmeriCorps Programs.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4C40 490609 Regional Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,133,569	\$853,843	\$852,072	\$830,208	\$935,000	\$935,000
	-24.7%	-0.2%	-2.6%	12.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees on long-term care beds

**Legal Basis:** ORC 173.26; Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by H.B. 359 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used solely to pay the costs of operating the regional

ombudsman programs. The Ombudsman Program investigates and attempts to resolve consumer complaints about long-term care services.

#### 4J40 490610 PASSPORT/Residential State Supplement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$38,563,984	\$48,263,984	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	25.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Franchise fee revenues assessed on

nursing facility beds (these funds were transferred from Fund 4J50, under

the Department of Job and Family Services)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds were used to support the PASSPORT and the Residential State

Supplement (RSS) programs. However, the majority of funds were used for

the PASSPORT Program. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. transferred the Department's PASSPORT funding to the Department of Job and Family Services and transferred the RSS Program to the Department of Mental Health. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. transfers PASSPORT funding to the

Department of Medicaid.

#### 4U90 490602 PASSPORT Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,225,225	\$1,948,227	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-12.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A portion of the Horse Racing Tax

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by H.B. 361 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds supported the PASSPORT Program. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.

transferred the Department's PASSPORT funding to the Department of Job and Family Services. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. transfers PASSPORT funding

to the Department of Medicaid.

#### 5AA0 490673 Ohio's Best Rx Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$52,657	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Manufacturer's payments,

administrative fees, investment earnings, and donations

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. H.B. 468 of the 126th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** The funds were used to cover expenses associated with the Ohio's Best Rx

Program.

#### 5BA0 490620 Ombudsman Support

	0.0%	-8.1%	-0.5%	127.8%	0.0%
\$600,000	\$600,000	\$551,594	\$548,749	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the Resident Protection

Fund (Fund 4E30), used by the Department of Medicaid. Fund 4E30 consists

of civil penalties paid by nursing homes for inspection deficiencies.

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by the Controlling Board on December 6, 2004)

**Purpose:** These funds are used by the Office of the State Long-Term Care

Ombudsman. The Office, among other things, does the following: advocates for people receiving home care, assisted living and nursing home

care; works to resolve complaints about services; helps people select a provider; and offers information about benefits and consumer rights.

Additionally, beginning in FY 2014, the funds may be used to implement a

Additionally, beginning in FY 2014, the funds may be used to implement a nursing home quality initiative as specified in section 173.60 of the Revised

Code.

#### 5K90 490613 Long-Term Care Consumers Guide

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,037,707	\$253,631	\$1,037,147	\$445,608	\$1,059,400	\$1,059,400
	-75.6%	308.9%	-57.0%	137.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees paid by nursing facilities and

residential care facilities for customer satisfaction surveys

Legal Basis: Sections 209.10 and 209.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 403 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item are used to conduct annual customer satisfaction

surveys and to pay for other administrative expenses related to the publication of the Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer Guide. The Guide includes information on both nursing facilities and residential care facilities,

including information obtained from customer satisfaction surveys

conducted or provided for by the Department.

#### 5MT0 490627 Board of Executives of LTSS

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$600,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Nursing home administrator license

and registration fees

Legal Basis: ORC 4751.14; Section 209.10 of Am Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These funds are used to pay for expenses related to the Board of Executives

of Long-Term Services and Supports. The Board, among other things, develops and enforces regulations that prescribe standards which must be met by individuals in order to receive a license as a nursing home

administrator, issues licenses and registrations to individuals determined to

meet these standards, and investigates complaints.

Prior to FY 2014, the Board was under the Department of Health and license and registration fees were deposited into the General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) and expenses were paid through line item 440647, Fee Supported Programs.

### 5W10 490616 Resident Services Coordinator Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$626,127	\$329,588	\$331,092	\$344,292	\$344,700	\$344,700
	-47.4%	0.5%	4.0%	0.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Ohio Housing Trust Fund

Legal Basis: Section 209.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used to support the Resident Services Coordinator

Program. This program serves low-income elderly and special needs tenants of subsidized rental housing with information and assistance in identifying and obtaining community services, programs, and benefits for which they may be eligible. The funds are received from the Ohio Housing

Finance Agency.

#### 6240 490604 OCSC Community Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$589,972	\$174,072	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-70.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Gifts and donations

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

March 15, 1999)

**Purpose:** These funds were used to support Ohio Community Service Council

programs. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. funded the Ohio Community Service Council as an independent entity and renamed it the Commission on

Service and Volunteerism.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 700401 Animal Disease Control

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,495,491	\$4,198,115	\$3,924,612	\$3,960,017	\$3,936,687	\$3,936,687
	20.1%	-6.5%	0.9%	-0.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 943.13; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is the primary source of funding for the Division of Animal

Industry. It funds field and laboratory staff wages and benefits, laboratory supplies and equipment maintenance contracts for the Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (ADDL), which protects Ohio's livestock and poultry from animal disease and bioterrorism. The lab conducts diagnostic testing of samples from food animals, horses, small animals, and exotic species. Services include avian serology, bacteriology, molecular diagnostics,

pathology, serology, toxicology, and virology.

#### GRF 700403 Dairy Division

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,115,606	\$1,153,300	\$1,087,508	\$1,061,635	\$1,088,115	\$1,088,115
	3.4%	-5.7%	-2.4%	2.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 917.07; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used in conjunction with Fund 4R20 line item 700637, Dairy

Administration, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Industry Inspection, to pay for the agency's milk inspection program. Registered sanitarians inspect dairy farm operations, tank trucks, and processing and manufacturing facilities verifying sanitary conditions during milk processing by checking for bacteria, coliform, excessive antibiotics, pesticide residue, foreign substances, and excess water and butterfat content. Inspections standards meet or exceed those set by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the Food and Drug

#### GRF 700404 Ohio Proud

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$159,957	\$151,348	\$62,863	\$48,936	\$50,000	\$50,000
	-5.4%	-58.5%	-22.2%	2.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 901.171; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays a portion of the operating costs of the Ohio Proud

program, created in 1993 to market agricultural goods produced in Ohio and enhance consumer identity of agricultural products that are raised, grown, or processed in Ohio. The GRF appropriation represents just over 52.0% of total funding for the program, in which there are approximately 500 participants. The remaining 48.0% of funding is supported by licensing fees paid by participating companies. These receipts are deposited into the Ohio Proud Marketing Fund (Fund 4R00).

**GRF** 700405 Animal Damage Control

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,717	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide payments to farmers for livestock losses

attributed to coyote and black vulture attacks.

#### GRF 700406 Consumer Analytical Lab

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,196,825	\$1,298,289	\$1,282,366	\$1,282,358	\$1,287,556	\$1,287,556
	8.5%	-1.2%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 901.43(E); Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This lin

This line item is used in conjunction with Fund 6520 line item 700634, Animal and Consumer Analytical Laboratory, for the operation of the Consumer Analytical Laboratory (CAL). The laboratory performs chemical analysis and microbiological surveillance testing for food, livestock and poultry feed to assure food product safety for human consumption and verify the accuracy of product labeling. The lab is certified by the USDA to provide surge capacity for other certified labs and by the CDC to test highly pathogenic samples. The laboratory also conducts race horse testing for county and independent fairs and contracts with the Ohio State Racing Commission to conduct forensic toxicological analyses to detect performance enhancing drugs and chemicals in equine and livestock samples.

## GRF 700407 Food Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$842,174	\$881,830	\$848,111	\$848,374	\$848,792	\$848,792
	4.7%	-3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 121.04 and 3717.05; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used to pay personnel and maintenance expenses for the food safety inspection program. The Division of Food Safety is responsible for ensuring a uniform and comprehensive food safety inspection program at retail food establishments by local health departments through survey, evaluation and training. This includes surveillance, random sampling, facility inspection, consultation, and technical assistance. Samples collected by the program are tested at the agency's Consumer Analytical Laboratory. The program also provides enforcement support to local health departments to assure compliance with food safety at retail operations.

#### **GRF** 700409 Farmland Preservation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$198,517	\$192,736	\$72,324	\$72,749	\$72,750	\$72,750
	-2.9%	-62.5%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 901.54; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays operating expenses of the Office of Farmland

Preservation. The Office administers the agricultural easement donation and purchase program, which preserves productive farmland with perpetual easements on the property title to keep a piece of property in

agricultural production forever.

#### **GRF** 700411 International Trade and Market Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$461,978	\$282,722	\$12,740	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-38.8%	-95.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided domestic and international promotion of Ohio's

food and agricultural products. Information is provided to the public about the availability of locally grown and processed agricultural products. The

program encouraged agri-tourism opportunities to expand the

understanding of agriculture in Ohio. Staff members represented the agriculture industry at trade shows, coordinated international trade missions, and conduced training seminars on product exporting and market research. The program also promoted development of bio-renewable fuel

production facilities and retail dispensing facilities for consumers.

#### **GRF** 700412 Weights and Measures

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$186,004	\$362,697	\$649,926	\$603,075	\$600,000	\$600,000
	95.0%	79.2%	-7.2%	-0.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 901.10(A) and 1327.50; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the operating costs of the Division of Weights

and Measures, which primarily entails employee salaries. The Division's responsibilities include overseeing the commercial marketplace, scales, gas pumps, supermarket check-outs, packaged and unpackaged commodities offered for sale to insure buyer and seller equity. The Division also assists and trains county and city weights and measures staff. The Division is the custodian of primary standards for Ohio's weights and measures.

**GRF** 700415 Poultry Inspection

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$386,503	\$352,220	\$395,790	\$361,412	\$592,978	\$592,978
	-8.9%	12.4%	-8.7%	64.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 918.12(B) and 918.21; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for poultry laboratory testing, field

collection of samples, and veterinary inspection of live birds transported into the state. These activities help prevent and combat avian influenza (AI) by certifying that animals are free of disease. The line item also supports the Ohio Egg Quality Assurance Program, which focuses on controlling the

threat of salmonella.

#### GRF 700418 Livestock Regulation Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,279,481	\$1,307,761	\$1,066,975	\$1,128,087	\$1,108,071	\$1,108,071
	2.2%	-18.4%	5.7%	-1.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 903.02; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Sub. S.B. 141 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for operating expenses associated with the Livestock

Environmental Permitting Program. This program issues permits to install

after reviewing applications for large animal feeding facilities. The program also develops administrative rules and guidelines for best practices in operating procedures, compliance monitoring, ground water quality, manure handling and containment, as well as rodent, pest, and

odor control.

#### GRF 700424 Livestock Testing and Inspections

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$90,434	\$97,101	\$98,615	\$105,524	\$102,770	\$102,770
	7.4%	1.6%	7.0%	-2.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 901.70 through 901.76; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for supplies necessary to collect urine,

blood or tissue samples from livestock exhibited at Ohio's county, independent and Ohio State fairs. Funds also support analytical and

toxicology laboratory testing.

#### GRF 700426 Dangerous and Restricted Animals

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$256,482	\$800,000	\$800,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	211.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 935.01 through 935.99; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.(originally established by Section 601.40 of Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the

129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover the administrative costs of the Dangerous and

Restricted Wild Animal Permitting Program created by S.B. 310 of the 129th G.A. Starting in January 2014, the Department will begin collecting fees from specified classes of dangerous wild animal owners to cover the

ongoing costs of the regulatory program.

#### GRF 700427 High Volume Breeder Kennel Control

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$200,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-50.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item will be used to initially fund the High Volume Breeders

Licensing program established in S.B. 130 of the 129th General Assembly. The line item will be used to pay initial operating costs, including staffing and inspection costs until the department begins collecting kennel registration fees in FY 2014. The fees are to be deposited into the High

Volume Breeder Kennel Control License Fund (Fund 5MR0).

#### GRF 700499 Meat Inspection Program - State Share

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,147,937	\$4,743,467	\$4,053,420	\$4,242,374	\$4,175,097	\$4,175,097
	14.4%	-14.5%	4.7%	-1.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 918.02; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides the 50% state match required to operate the

federally approved meat inspection program in Ohio. Program costs are shared with the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The federal share of funding is appropriated under Fund 3260 appropriation item 700618, Meat

Inspection Program - Federal Share.

#### **GRF** 700501 County Agricultural Societies

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$406,179	\$385,760	\$387,170	\$391,411	\$391,415	\$391,415
	-5.0%	0.4%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 1711.01 and 1711.02; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse part of the expenses incurred by county

and independent agricultural fairs for youth activities. The amount received by each fair depends on the number of fairs which apply for assistance and

the total state appropriation.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 5DA0 700644 Laboratory Administration Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$904,116	\$965,522	\$899,474	\$921,833	\$1,115,000	\$1,115,000
	6.8%	-6.8%	2.5%	21.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Quarterly payments from the Ohio

Department of Health (ODH) and the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for their share of utility, supply and repair costs for the shared ODH/EPA laboratory building on the Department of Agriculture's

Reynoldsburg campus

Legal Basis: ORC 901.44; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on April 10, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item is used solely to pay the operational expenses of the

ODH/EPA laboratory building on the Department of Agriculture campus.

#### 5GH0 700655 Central Support Indirect Cost

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,607,851	\$4,635,160	\$4,026,925	\$3,886,067	\$4,368,013	\$4,404,073
	28.5%	-13.1%	-3.5%	12.4%	0.8%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Assessments charged to divisions within the

Department of Agriculture and paid via Intra State Transfer Voucher

Legal Basis: ORC 901.91; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay administrative and operational costs for the

agency through chargebacks to individual divisions of the agency. Under this arrangement, the Director of Budget and Management must approve a plan for making these assessments. These costs were formerly paid out of

appropriations for each agency division and the GRF.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3260 700618 Meat Inspection Program - Federal Share

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,960,274	\$4,219,453	\$4,041,122	\$4,437,509	\$4,450,000	\$4,450,000
	6.5%	-4.2%	9.8%	0.3%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.475, Cooperative

Agreement with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection

**Legal Basis:** ORC 918.02; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the meat inspection program, which operates under

a cooperative agreement between Ohio and the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The source of state matching funds is GRF appropriation item 700499, Meat Inspection Match. The Division of Meat Inspection has the regulatory authority to inspect each animal/bird at the time of the harvest to

conduct meat and poultry testing for the presence of harmful pathogenic

micro-organisms.

#### 3360 700617 Ohio Farm Loan Revolving Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$70,893	\$665,634	\$358,218	\$150,145	\$150,000	\$150,000
	838.9%	-46.2%	-58.1%	-0.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Liquidated assets of the Ohio Rural

Rehabilitation Corporation, interest earnings on invested principal and loan

repayments

Legal Basis: ORC 901.30 through 901.34; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board in 1971)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to issue loans that will support projects that generate

economic activity in rural communities.

#### 3820 700601 Cooperative Contracts

Actual \$3,531,385	Actual \$4,626,895	Actual \$4,359,221	Actual \$4,586,285	Appropriation \$4,500,000	Appropriation \$4,500,000
	31.0%	-5.8%	5.2%	-1.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.025, Plant and Animal

Disease, Pest Control and Animal Care; CFDA 66.700, Consolidated Pesticide Enforcement Cooperative Agreements; other federal grant

agreements

**Legal Basis:** ORC 901.051; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to disburse federal grants and pay for services that the

**62** 

Department of Agriculture provides on behalf of the federal government. In regard to plant and animal diseases, the funding is used to conduct surveys, inspections to detect and appraise infestations, eradication and control activities, and carry out regulatory actions to prevent interstate spread of infestations and plant and animal diseases. Federal funding is also used for pesticide compliance and monitoring activities carried out by the department. These programs have been combined and are operated through the Cooperative Contracts Fund (Fund 3820) to aid cash flow, as federal allocations for these various purposes tends to be received

intermittently.

#### 3AB0 700641 Agricultural Easement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$113,923	\$0	\$20,346	\$5,209,873	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	-100%	N/A	25,505.9%	-80.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.913, Farm and Ranch Land

**Protection Program** 

Legal Basis: Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on February 10, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to receive matching grants from the federal

government for the purchase of agricultural easements through the federal

Farm and Ranch Land Protection Program, which preserves land for

agricultural uses.

#### 3J40 700607 Indirect Cost

	-0.9%	108.3%	-1.8%	8.6%	0.0%
\$499,446	\$495,090	\$1,031,126	\$1,012,521	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.475, Cooperative

Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection; CFDA 10.664, Cooperative Forestry Assistance; CFDA 66.700, Consolidated Pesticide Enforcement Cooperative Agreements; and other federal grant

agreements

Legal Basis: ORC 921.21; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to meet Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan

(SWICAP) requirements and pay the overhead costs of the agency that are associated with federal grant activities. Indirect cost activities include the payment of utilities as well as the cost of salaries that are generally applied to the federal grants (i.e. legal, administration, human resources, fiscal, and

data processing).

#### 3R20 700614 Federal Plant Industry

	35.6%	18.8%	29.8%	-52.2%	0.0%
\$1,606,103	\$2,178,623	\$2,588,685	\$3,359,966	\$1,606,000	\$1,606,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.025, Plant and Animal

Disease, Pest Control and Animal Care; CFDA 10.664, Cooperative Forestry Assistance; CFDA 66.700, Consolidated Pesticide Enforcement Cooperative

Agreements; and other federal grant agreements

Legal Basis: Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item contains funding from federal grants and cooperative

agreements for various pest control programs operated by the Plant Health

Division. It is used for cost sharing in the operation of the Asian Longhorned Beetle, Gypsy Moth, and Emerald Ash Borer programs,

operating the Pesticide Program, and performing pest and disease surveys

for USDA.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4900 700651 License Plates - Sustainable Agriculture

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,750	\$3,410	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
	-71.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A portion of the proceeds collected by

the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for Sustainable Agriculture license plates

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4503.504; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to promote public awareness of agricultural issues

and programs through the issuance of the "Sustainable Agriculture" specialty license plates. According to the Bureau of Motor Vehicles, 159

"Sustainable Agriculture" license plates were issued in FY 2013.

#### 4940 700612 Agricultural Commodity Marketing Program

,		-17.7%	11.2%	-18.7%	18.6%	-2.3%
	\$246,807	\$203,222	\$226,019	\$183,767	\$218,000	\$213,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Voluntary assessments from producers

of six commodities such as apples, beef, or corn to cover the operating costs

of a marketing program for that commodity

Legal Basis: ORC 924.09; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute funding to six commodity marketing

boards to market their respective commodity and to promote Ohio agriculture goods (apples, beef, corn, eggs, small fruits and vegetables, and

sheep and wool).

#### 4960 700626 Ohio Grape Industries

	21.7%	-14.7%	2.1%	13.2%	0.0%
\$808,248	\$983,458	\$839,261	\$856,808	\$970,000	\$970,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A five-cent per gallon tax on all wine

sales in Ohio

**Legal Basis:** ORC 924.54, 4301.43, and 4301.432; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Ohio Grape Industries Program to enhance the

sale and production of grape products within the state by providing information on new growing techniques, marketing strategies and identification of grape varieties suitable for cultivation in Ohio. This line item also funds the Ohio Grape Industries Committee, which promotes the Ohio grape and grape product industries. In addition, this item supports enology and viticulture research to reduce costs and increase the production

of high value grapes in Ohio.

### 4970 700627 Commodity Handlers Regulatory Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$413,860	\$477,108	\$461,147	\$428,874	\$482,672	\$482,672
	15.3%	-3.3%	-7.0%	12.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees paid by commodity handlers and

interest transferred from the Commodity Depositors Fund (Fund 4980)

Legal Basis: ORC 926.19; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to oversee the licensure and regulation of grain

warehouses and handlers. Specifically, the money is used to inspect each grain elevator to determine the quantity of grain stored and the financial

status of each facility.

### 4980 700628 Commodity Indemnity Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$4,182,901	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Fees charged to licensed commodity

handlers, not to exceed one half cent per bushel, reviewed annually; and (2)

revenues from legal settlements and interest earned on investments

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established in ORC 926.16 by Am. Sub. H.B.

425 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is appropriated when needed to help pay for claims brought

by agricultural commodity depositors against insolvent commodity handlers and warehouses. Interest from this line item is transferred into the

Commodity Handlers Regulatory Fund (Fund 4970) to help fund the

regulation of grain handlers. In FY 2012, the Department reimbursed 108 farmers a total of \$4.2 million for grain stored at elevators operated by

Archibold Elevator, Inc., and Central Erie Supply and Elevator in Sandusky.

### 4C90 700605 Commercial Feed and Seed

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,064,416	\$1,489,227	\$1,688,986	\$1,717,392	\$1,760,000	\$1,760,000
	39.9%	13.4%	1.7%	2.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Per unit fees charged to feed dealers for

feed inspections

Legal Basis: ORC 905.31 through 905.50 and 923.46; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to test feeds for medication, perform routine

inspection of feed mills, perform BSE (mad cow) inspections, testing lime, fertilizer sampling and inspections of fertilizer contaminants and anhydrous

ammonia facilities.

#### 4D20 700609 Auction Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$31,142	\$17,042	\$15,441	\$32,893	\$35,000	\$35,000
	-45.3%	-9.4%	113.0%	6.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$7.50 of each fee collected for either an

initial or renewed auctioneer's or auctioneer firm license in Ohio

Legal Basis: ORC 4707.171; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide continuing education programming for the

auction profession in Ohio.

#### 4E40 700606 Utility Radiological Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$85,490	\$103,943	\$120,674	\$114,792	\$130,000	\$130,000
	21.6%	16.1%	-4.9%	13.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Moneys paid from the Ohio

Radiological Preparedness Board of the Public Utilities Commission

Legal Basis: ORC 4937.05; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on May 4, 1992)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to ensure that nuclear power plants are operated

safely and that contingency plans are followed in case of a nuclear accident. The departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Health, the Ohio Emergency Management Agency and Environmental Protection Agency as well as the Public Commission of Ohio are required to maintain a comprehensive

policy for state action in case of nuclear power accidents.

### 4P70 700610 Food Safety Inspection

L		-9.4%	-7.4%	8.4%	16.6%	0.0%
	\$960,228	\$869,856	\$805,147	\$872,679	\$1,017,328	\$1,017,328
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Testing fees collected by local health departments for food sampling; license fees from various food-related businesses; registration fees for all licensed and inspected food processing establishments

Legal Basis: ORC 911.02, 925, 3715, and 3717; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to carry out the duties of the Division of Food Safety.

The Division ensures a safe food supply through surveillance, sampling, inspection, consultation, technical assistance and training. The Division has regulatory oversight of food processing plants, wholesale storage and distribution sites, retail facilities, and facilities that sell and distribute over-

the-counter drugs, dietary supplements, and cosmetics.

### 4R00 700636 Ohio Proud Marketing

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,953	\$6,510	\$25,235	\$31,079	\$45,500	\$45,500
	-34.6%	287.6%	23.2%	46.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$100 license fee paid by companies;

proceeds from the sale of promotional items

Legal Basis: ORC 901.171; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides approximately 48% of the funding for the Ohio

Proud program, established in 1993 to market Ohio agricultural products.

The remaining 52% of funding for these activities is through GRF

appropriation item 700404, Ohio Proud.

#### 4R20 700637 Dairy Industry Inspection

L		-1.2%	-5.5%	-7.2%	13.8%	0.0%
Ī	\$1,762,004	\$1,741,391	\$1,645,548	\$1,526,790	\$1,738,247	\$1,738,247
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Licensing and milk inspection fees

Legal Basis: ORC 917.07; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item supports the agency's Dairy Inspection Program in

conjunction with GRF appropriation item 700403, Dairy Division. The program ensures that the milk and dairy products produced, processed, and

transported in Ohio are sanitary and safe for consumption.

### 4T60 700611 Poultry and Meat Inspection

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$56,260	\$14,289	\$366	\$8,488	\$120,000	\$120,000
	-74.6%	-97.4%	2,219.4%	1,313.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: License fees, fines, and penalties from

meat and poultry establishments

**Legal Basis:** ORC 918.15; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the administration and operation of the

Department's meat and poultry inspection program. The Division of Meat

Inspection requires establishments to be re-licensed annually.

#### 4T70 700613 Ohio Proud International and Domestic Market Development

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$2,496	\$4,912	\$28,093	\$17,467	\$0	\$0
Į		96.8%	471.9%	-37.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Reimbursements from departmental

employees; fees paid by groups participating in trade missions

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay the advance expenses of employees who

traveled overseas on trade missions to promote Ohio's food and agricultural products and to encourage agri-tourism to expand the understanding of agriculture in Ohio. Funding was provided by fees collected from

companies or individuals wishing to participate in trade missions and trade

promotion events.

#### 5780 700620 Ride Inspection Fees

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$992,225	\$1,003,551	\$1,052,141	\$1,143,612	\$1,175,142	\$1,175,142
	1.1%	4.8%	8.7%	2.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees for permits, inspections, and

reinspections of amusement rides, and fines paid by violators of amusement

ride operation regulations

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1711.50 through 1711.57; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to oversee and enforce safety requirements for the

operation of amusement rides. This line item also provides funding for an Amusement Ride Safety Advisory Board that studies subjects pertaining to

ride safety and agency rules.

### 5880 700633 Brand Registration

L		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Licensing fees collected from registrants

in Ohio

Legal Basis: ORC 947.02 and 947.06; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to record livestock brands and keep a central registry

of brands used on livestock. Requests for brand registrations are infrequent,

explaining the small amount appropriated for this purpose.

#### 5B80 700629 Auctioneers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$334,127	\$263,659	\$283,042	\$268,982	\$340,000	\$340,000
	-21.1%	7.4%	-5.0%	26.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Licensing fees collected from

auctioneers in Ohio

Legal Basis: ORC 4707.05; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for operating expenses related to regulating the

auctioneer industry. The Department licenses approximately 3,200 persons

and firms involved in the auction industry annually.

### 5CP0 700652 License Plate Scholarships

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Gifts, grants, bequests of monies, and a

portion of the fees collected by the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for Ohio

Agriculture license plates.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 901.90, 4503.503; Section 211.10 of Am Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help fund the Ohio Agriculture License Plate

Scholarship Program, which is designed to benefit students who attend an institution of higher learning located in this state and are enrolled in a

program that is related to agriculture.

### 5FC0 700648 Plant Pest Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,030,460	\$1,323,078	\$1,056,917	\$1,719,412	\$1,190,000	\$1,190,000
	28.4%	-20.1%	62.7%	-30.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fee revenue from nursery stock fees

and inspections

Legal Basis: ORC 927.54; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 129th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the operational costs of inspection and

certification of nursery stock producers for harmful pests and issuing

phytosanitary certificates for inspected stock.

### 5H20 700608 Metrology Lab and Scale Certification

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$863,598	\$357,190	\$416,407	\$508,368	\$552,000	\$552,000
	-58.6%	16.6%	22.1%	8.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees paid by companies for calibration

and measuring device certification services

Legal Basis: ORC 1327.48 and 1327.50; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for operation of the metrology laboratory to

certify and ensure the accuracy of secondary weights and measures standards maintained by state, county, and city officials, as well as

commercial and industrial clients.

#### 5HP0 700656 Livestock Care Standards Board

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$250,814	\$27,336	\$20,201	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-89.1%	-26.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from various other

Department of Agriculture funds; donations and gifts of money

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item; ORC 904.06 (originally established by the Controlling

Board on May 10, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used when needed to pay salaries, board member

reimbursements, service contract costs and other expenses associated with the 13-member Livestock Care Standards Board, as well as any other Department of Agriculture employees that assist the Board in fulfilling its duties. The Board is responsible for the development of policies concerning livestock care best practices, biosecurity, animal disease prevention, and food safety. Because these livestock standards are in place, there is no appropriation for these purposes in the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium.

### 5L80 700604 Livestock Management Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$144,427	\$218,203	\$186,984	\$54,252	\$145,000	\$145,000
	51.1%	-14.3%	-71.0%	167.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Application fees, permit fees, civil fines,

and money recouped to offset hazardous abatement expenses

Legal Basis: ORC 903.19; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in Sub. S.B. 141 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to administer emergency remediation for any water

quality problems that cannot be accomplished quickly by enforcement

actions.

### 5MA0 700657 Dangerous & Restricted Animals

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$195,000	\$195,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Permit fees from owners of dangerous

wild animals and restricted snakes

Legal Basis: ORC 935.07; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item will be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item

700426, Dangerous and Restricted Animals, to pay the operational costs of the Dangerous and Restricted Animal Program operated by the Division of Animal Health, including staffing costs, inspection costs, and maintenance expenses associated with the temporary holding facility. The department will begin collecting permit fees under the program in January 2014.

### 5MR0 700658 High Volume Breeder Kennel Control License Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$212,474	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees paid by high volume animal

breeders and dog retailers, ranging from \$15 to \$750 based on the number of litters produced by a high volume breeder, and a flat fee of \$500 for dog

retailers

**Legal Basis:** ORC 956.07 (originally established in Sub. S.B. 310 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item will be used to license and inspect high volume breeders as

required by S.B. 130 of the 129th General Assembly. A portion of these fees is to be remitted to county dog and kennel funds to defray the costs that county auditors incur for licensing dogs and county dog wardens incur for their operations. S.B. 130 instituted a spending cap of \$2.5 million for this program in each fiscal year, and requires the Department to present a spending plan to the Controlling Board for approval. This explains why H.B. 59 did not contain an appropriation for this line item. Because the Department will only begin collecting revenue from these fees in FY 2014, GRF line item 700427, High Volume Breeder Kennel Control, will be used to

fund this program initially.

### 5U10 700624 Auction Recovery Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$18,364	\$135	\$5,752	\$2,418	\$0	\$0
	-99.3%	4,172.6%	-58.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Moneys transferred from the

Auctioneers Fund, a portion of license fees, repayments by licensed

auctioneers for judgments against them, and earned interest

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established in ORC 4707.25 and 4707.26 by

Sub. S.B. 262 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives appropriations by the Controlling Board, as needed,

to make payments to those who have been awarded a final judgment against someone licensed under the Auctioneer Law. The Department's Enforcement Division investigates complaints involving auctioneers. Funding for recovery may be issued by the Director or by a court.

#### 6520 700634 Animal and Consumer Analytical Laboratory

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,206,434	\$4,110,149	\$4,183,136	\$4,187,664	\$4,966,383	\$4,966,383
	-2.3%	1.8%	0.1%	18.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees received for laboratory services

**Legal Basis:** ORC 901.43; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to support the operation of the Consumer Analytical

Laboratory (CAL) and the Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (ADDL). CAL tests assure food, dairy, meat, pesticide and fertilizer samples collected and submitted by regulatory divisions comply with the agency's feed, food commodity, and food safety regulations and standards. The ADDL is a full service veterinary diagnostic laboratory that conducts a variety of testing

procedures on samples from livestock producers.

### 6690 700635 Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Lime Inspection Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,920,331	\$2,627,059	\$3,320,516	\$4,033,210	\$3,418,041	\$3,418,041
	-10.0%	26.4%	21.5%	-15.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees charged to pesticide dealers and

applicators

Legal Basis: ORC 921.22; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Pesticide and Fertilizer Regulation Section

within the Division of Plant Health to cover the costs involved with registering pesticides, licensing applicators, testing applicators, performing

routine pesticide inspections, investigating complaints, and enforcing the

state and federal pesticide laws.

## **Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group**

### 7057 700632 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement

	7.3%	3.4%	-2.4%	67.2%	0.0%
\$171,414	\$183,904	\$190,073	\$185,443	\$310,000	\$310,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group: Interest earned on bond proceeds

deposited into the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 901.21; Section 211.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 3 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover administrative costs associated with the

acquisition of agricultural easements under the Clean Ohio Local Agricultural Easement Purchase Program. The money to acquire the agricultural easements is appropriated under capital line item C70009,

Clean Ohio Agricultural Easements. H.B. 59 increased funding for easement acquisition from \$6.0 million to \$12.5 million in the FY 2013-FY 2014 capital

biennium.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 898402 Coal Development Office

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$380,015	Actual \$225,885	Actual \$47,491	Actual \$0	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
	-40.6%	-79.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the

115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded the operating expenses of the Ohio Coal Development

Office, which was transferred from OAQDA to the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA) in FY 2012. Operating expenses of the Ohio Coal Development Office are now paid for under GRF appropriation item

195402, Coal Research Operating, under the ODSA budget.

### GRF 898901 Coal Research and Development General Obligation Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,693,317	\$6,672,557	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-23.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 151.07 and Section 15

of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on November 5,

1985)

**Purpose:** This line item paid for debt service on coal research and development

bonds. The Ohio Coal Development Office was transferred from OAQDA to ODSA in FY 2012. These debt service payments are now covered under GRF

appropriation item 195901, Coal Research and Development General

Obligation Debt Service, in the ODSA budget.

# **Air Quality Development Authority**

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 5EG0 898608 Energy Strategy Development

_		-47.8%	-41.7%	200.5%	-11.8%	0.0%
	\$298,300	\$155,564	\$90,766	\$272,739	\$240,681	\$240,681
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Federal grants, private grants and loans, and fund transfers from GSF Funds (Fund 1310 used by the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission; Fund 5GH0 used by the Department of Agriculture; Fund 1350 used by the Development Services Agency; Fund 2190 used by the Environmental Protection Agency; and Fund 1570 used by the Department of Natural Resources), and HOF Fund 7002 used by the Department of Transportation

Legal Basis: Section 213.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to monitor non-coal project loans awarded between

2009 and 2011 through the Advanced Energy Program. Loan monitoring activities include tracking program metrics and assessing repayment terms. The coal projects funded under the program are monitored by the Ohio Coal Development Office under ODSA. This line item is also used to coordinate with other state agencies on energy issues, and to develop

energy initiatives, projects, and policy for the state.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3BM0 898607 Air Quality Development Federal/Oxygen Fuel

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,622	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal grants from the United States

Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA)

Legal Basis: As needed line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

June 12, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item has been used to assist the development and testing of oxy-

fuel combustion technology.

## **Air Quality Development Authority**

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4Z90 898602 Small Business Ombudsman

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Title V permit fees administered by the

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

Legal Basis: ORC 3706.19 (D); Section 213.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Office of Ombudsman, commonly referred to as

the Clean Air Resource Center, which aims to educate small businesses about requirements of Clean Air regulations at the state and federal levels, provide access to expert technical advice on rules, regulations, and

compliance options, and provide financing advice and assistance to small

businesses.

### 5700 898601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$204,838	\$198,836	\$217,981	\$135,269	\$323,980	\$323,980
	-2.9%	9.6%	-37.9%	139.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees and charges paid by firms for

which the OAQDA issues tax-exempt or taxable bonds

Legal Basis: ORC Chapter 3706; Section 213.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds personal services for the OAQDA. Funds are

transferred from the authority's general trust fund to this line item solely to

cover payroll costs through the state personnel system.

### 5A00 898603 Small Business Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,942	\$0	\$0	\$11,792	\$900,000	\$1,125,000
	-100%	N/A	N/A	7,532.3%	25.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Title V permit fees administered by the

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

Legal Basis: ORC 3706.19 (E); Section 213.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides grants to small businesses to purchase clean air

equipment. To qualify, the business must have 100 or fewer employees and

comply with the federal Clean Air laws.

## **Air Quality Development Authority**

## **Coal Research/Development Fund Group**

### 7046 898604 Coal Research and Development Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$35,049,340	\$5,289,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-84.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Coal Research/Development Fund Group: Coal bond proceeds

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 151.07 and Section 15

of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on November 5,

1985, and by Am. Sub. H.B. 750 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to cover the cost of OAQDA programs that sought

to find ways to burn clean Ohio coal with fewer emissions in a manner that met federal clean air standards. The Ohio Coal Development Office of

OAQDA was transferred to the Development Services Agency in FY 2012.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF 038401 Treatment Services**

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$26,245,782	\$26,050,415	\$11,866,312	\$7,020,974	\$ <b>0</b>	\$ <b>0</b>
	-0.7%	-54.4%	-40.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 317 of the

118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to distribute subsidies to the state's 50 community

behavioral health boards to provide alcohol and drug addiction treatment services that meet locally determined needs. In addition to board subsidies, ODADAS used a portion of this line item to fund drug courts and other treatment programs. Prior to FY 2012, this line item was used to fund most of the nonfederal share of addiction Medicaid services. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line item 335421, Continuum of Care Services, and 335422, Criminal Justice Services.

#### **GRF 038404 Prevention Services**

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	\$865,259	\$872,059	\$868,659	\$868,659	\$0	\$0
L		0.8%	-0.4%	0.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to distribute subsidies to the state's 50 community

behavioral health boards to develop and provide community alcohol and drug prevention services and programs that meet locally determined needs. Local boards contract with public and private nonprofit agencies to provide prevention services identified in their community plan, which is approved by ODADAS. The basic prevention services are categorized into six primary prevention strategies proposed by the Federal Center for Substance Abuse Prevention: prevention education, information dissemination, alternative activities, community-based process, environmental, and problem identification and referral. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line item 335406, Prevention and Wellness.

#### GRF 038501 Medicaid Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$23,958,754	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (Originally established by Sections 215.10 and 215.20

of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to distribute subsidies to community behavioral

health boards to pay for the nonfederal share of Medicaid covered addiction treatment services. A majority of the nonfederal share of Medicaid costs was previously paid through GRF line item 038401, Treatment Services. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio

Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 5T90 038616 Problem Gambling Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$325,214	\$340,879	\$333,513	\$335,000	\$0	\$0
	4.8%	-2.2%	0.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Funds from the Ohio Lottery Commission

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

March 11, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to treat individuals with either an alcohol or drug

addiction and pathological gambling addiction. This line item also funded an annual problem gambling conference and training for clinical counselors. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line items 333641, Problem Gambling Services- Administration,

and 335641, Problem Gambling Services.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3FG0 038627 Vocational Rehabilitation Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$0	Actual \$611,532	Actual \$6,096,540	Actual \$3,159,533	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
	N/A	896.9%	-48.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer of federal funds from the

Rehabilitation Services Commission for administration of the VRP3 Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

March 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item was used by ODADAS for state and local administration of

the Rehabilitation Services Commission's VRP3 Program, which includes project administration and program outcome monitoring. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of

Mental Health, forming ODMHAS.

### 3G30 038603 Drug Free Schools

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,127,783	\$89,493	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-95.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.186, Safe and Drug Free

Schools and Communities - State Grants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 6, 1989)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to establish programs of youth drug abuse

education and prevention through development, training, technical assistance, and coordination of activities for grants to, and contracts with, community-based organizations. Ohio previously received Title IV funds from the U.S. Department of Education, of which 80% were provided to the Ohio Department of Education and 20% were allocated to ODADAS to support community-based prevention services. The federal grant that

supported this line item has ended.

### 3G40 038614 Substance Abuse Block Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$69,623,348	\$66,190,812	\$67,850,759	\$39,645,097	\$0	\$0
	-4.9%	2.5%	-41.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.959, Block Grants for

Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse (Substance Abuse

Prevention and Treatment SAPT Block Grant)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 6, 1989)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend the federal Substance Abuse Prevention

and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant (20% must be used for prevention and early intervention). Most of the funds were allocated to the 50 community behavioral health boards on a modified per capita basis. Other funds were awarded as grants or for special projects or programs. The SAPT Block Grant requires a state Maintenance of Effort (MOE). The state MOE for the SAPT Block Grant is equal to the prior two-year average of state funds expended for alcohol and other drug treatment and prevention services. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line items 333618, Substance Abuse Block Grant- Administration,

#### 3H80 038609 Demonstration Grants

\$8,244,659	\$6,422,087	\$9,443,376	\$6,702,902	\$0	\$0
	-22.1%	47.0%	-29.0%	-100%	N/A
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation

and 335618, Substance Abuse Block Grant.

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various short-term special purpose

federal grants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 13, 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend a variety of federal grants to provide

treatment and prevention services statewide. This line item was

discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line items 333606, Demonstration Grants- Administration, and 335606, Demonstration

Grants.

#### 3J80 038610 Medicaid

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$58,310,577	\$69,610,197	\$69,199,043	\$22,110,135	\$0	\$0
	19.4%	-0.6%	-68.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 9, 1991)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pass through to the 50 community behavioral

health boards the federal reimbursement for Medicaid covered alcohol and drug addiction treatment services. Services included: alcohol and drug screening analysis, assessment, case management, group counseling,

individual counseling, crisis intervention, intensive outpatient,

medical/somatic, methadone maintenance, and ambulatory detoxification. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by

ODMHAS line item 652609, Medicaid Legacy Costs Support.

#### 3N80 038611 Administrative Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$338,600	\$414,782	\$178,328	\$214,327	\$0	\$0
	22.5%	-57.0%	20.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: A variety of federal sources that

allow for reimbursement of administrative costs

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

August, 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay a portion of ODADAS's payroll,

maintenance, and equipment costs for administering various federal programs and grants. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS.

It was replaced by ODMHAS line item 333639, Administrative

Reimbursement.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4750 038621 Statewide Treatment and Prevention

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$17,317,770	\$20,166,588	\$15,984,984	\$19,259,589	\$0	\$0

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 20% of liquor permit renewal fees, 1.5%

of gross profits from liquor sales, and \$112.50 of the \$475 driver's license

reinstatement fee

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 6, 1989)

**Purpose:** This line item was used primarily to fund treatment, prevention, education,

outreach, and early intervention services. Most of the funds were allocated to the 50 community behavioral health boards on a modified per capita basis. Some of the funds may be awarded as grants or for special projects or programs. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line item 335623, Statewide Treatment and

Prevention.

### 5JL0 038629 Problem Casino and Gambling Addictions Fund

Actual \$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$1,545,083	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation <b>\$0</b>
	N/A	N/A	1,044.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Agency Fund Group: 2% of tax on gross

casino revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 519 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support efforts to alleviate problem gambling

and substance abuse and related research in Ohio. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line items 333629, Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions- Administration, and

335629, Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions.

### 5KF0 038628 Local Vocational Rehabilitation Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$8,705,946	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Nonfederal funds collected from local

community behavioral health boards

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

March 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to collect nonfederal funds from local community

behavioral health boards. Funds were then sent to the Rehabilitation Services Commission to deliver services under the VRP3 Program, and in turn draw down federal reimbursement through an interagency agreement.

#### 6890 038604 Education and Conferences

ψ04,303	-2.0%	68.5%	62.7%	-100%	N/A
\$34,909	\$34.227	\$57.681	\$93.876	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Registration and sponsorship fees

related to substance abuse conferences and training

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 6, 1989)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for educational services and conferences, the

Addiction Studies Institute, the semiannual Directors' Meeting, and

publication of a services directory. This line item was discontinued with the merger of ODADAS and the Ohio Department of Mental Health, forming ODMHAS. It was replaced by ODMHAS line item 333640, Education and

Conferences.

## **Architects Boards**

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 891609 Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$444,595	\$437,434	\$454,674	\$453,282	\$481,379	\$485,954
	-1.6%	3.9%	-0.3%	6.2%	1.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License and registration fees, as well as other

assessments collected by the state's professional and occupational licensing

boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4703.01 and 4743.05; Section 215.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the operating expenses of the Ohio

Architects Board and the State Board of Landscape Architect Examiners, two separate boards that operate under a combined budget and share staff and facilities. Since FY 2008, a small portion of this line item has supported a scholarship program that pays the initial Intern Development Program (IDP) enrollment fee (\$100) for students at Ohio's accredited schools of architecture. Completion of the IDP is required in order to obtain

professional licensure.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 370200 Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,443	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for the operation and maintenance of OAC's

offices. It was replaced in FY 2010 with GRF appropriation item 370321,

Operating Expenses.

### **GRF 370321 Operating Expenses**

	4.6%	12.3%	-0.5%	3.2%	0.0%
\$1,366,737	\$1,430,201	\$1,605,704	\$1,597,867	\$1,649,204	\$1,649,204
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 217.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports OAC's payroll and other regular operating

expenses. In FY 2010, it replaced GRF appropriation items 370100, Personal

Services; 370200, Maintenance; and, 370300, Equipment.

#### GRF 370502 State Program Subsidies

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,579,534	\$4,875,000	\$5,628,689	\$6,310,829	\$9,700,000	\$9,700,000
	-25.9%	15.5%	12.1%	53.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3379.04(D); Section 217.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item supports OAC's grant programs: Arts Learning, Individual

Creativity, Sustainability, Project Support - General and Creative Economy, Artists with Disabilities Access, Building Cultural Diversity, and other programs and services. Funds from this line item provide grants on a competitive basis to various individual artists, orchestras, dance companies, museums, theater groups, local arts agencies, schools, literary organizations,

and other nonprofit organizations.

### **Ohio Arts Council**

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4600 370602 Management Expenses and Donations

, ,	103.9%	-21.0%	-22.5%	84.3%	0.0%
\$107,423	\$219,035	\$172,971	\$134,016	\$247,000	\$247,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenues received by the Council for its

management of the Riffe Gallery, gifts, and donations

Legal Basis: ORC 3379.07 and 3379.11; Section 217.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports OAC's general operating expenses as well as the

operational expenses associated with OAC's management of the Riffe Gallery, located at the Vern Riffe Center in Downtown Columbus.

#### 4B70 370603 Percent For Art Acquisitions

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	\$242,387	\$60,459	\$39,295	\$30,435	\$247,000	\$247,000
L		-75.1%	-35.0%	-22.5%	711.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer of capital funds

Legal Basis: ORC 3379.10; Section 217.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay expenses for selecting artists in the Percent for

Art program, which provides for the purchase, commissioning, and installation of original works of art for new and renovated public buildings whose projects receive state appropriations of more than \$4 million. One percent of a project's cost is set aside for this purpose. Eligible expenses include travel, printing, honoraria, and other expenses of jurors and artists. This set-aside supports both the acquisition of art and the administration of

the program.

### **Ohio Arts Council**

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3140 370601 Federal Support

\$1,293,603	\$979,050 -24.3%	\$373,436 -61.9%	\$862,128 130.9%	\$1,000,000 16.0%	\$1,000,000 0.0%
				Appropriation	Appropriation
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Grants under the Partnership

Program from the National Endowment for the Arts (NEA), Underserved Communities; CFDA 45.024, Promotion of the Arts-Grants to Organizations and Individuals and CFDA 45.025, Promotion of the Arts-Partnership

Agreements

Legal Basis: ORC 3379.07; Section 217.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for grant awards. In prior years, OAC used a portion

of these federal funds to supplement its state-appropriated funds for administration, while the remainder was used for grant awards subject to National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) requirements. Temporary law prohibits OAC from using these funds for its administration costs, unless the agency is required to use them for administration under conditions of

the NEA grant.

### **Ohio Athletic Commission**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 175609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$254,128	\$256,421	\$268,871	\$259,299	\$312,000	\$320,000
	0.9%	4.9%	-3.6%	20.3%	2.6%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3773.33 and 4743.05; Section 219.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for general operating expenses, including payroll,

supplies, and equipment for the Ohio Athletic Commission.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 055321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$43,854,567	\$44,952,617	\$44,342,415	\$42,369,873	\$42,514,169	\$43,114,169
	2.5%	-1.4%	-4.4%	0.3%	1.4%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item primarily pays for the Office of the Attorney General's costs

incurred in the provision of: (1) support services that benefit the agency's overall programs and employees, and (2) legal services rendered to

represent state agencies and to protect citizens and businesses.

Approximately one-third of the Attorney General's payroll expenses are paid from the line item. H.B. 59 earmarks \$600,000 of the line item's appropriation in FY 2015 to create the Ohio BCI Forensic Research and

Professional Training Center at Bowling Green State University.

### GRF 055405 Law-Related Education

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000 0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is distributed directly to the Ohio Center for Law-Related

Education, a non-profit, nonpartisan organization sponsored by the

Supreme Court of Ohio, the Office of the Attorney General, the Ohio State

Bar Association, and the American Civil Liberties Union of Ohio

Foundation. The Center delivers a variety of law-related education services to students and teachers of primary and secondary schools, and draws its

financial support from a mix of public and private sources.

#### GRF 055407 Tobacco Settlement Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This newly created line item's appropriation will be used by the Office of

the Attorney General to pay costs incurred in the oversight, administration, and enforcement of certain provisions of the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement (TMSA). The line item is intended to fill an expected shortfall in money that is appropriated for these purposes from the Tobacco Settlement

Oversight, Administration, and Enforcement Fund (Fund U087).

### GRF 055411 County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement

	-0.2%	1.1%	-1.2%	-5.8%	0.0%
\$807,775	\$805,849	\$814,318	\$804,908	\$757,921	\$757,921
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 325.06(B); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 408 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the purpose of supplementing the annual

compensation of county sheriffs. In addition to the annual compensation that a county sheriff receives under ORC 325.06 for performing the duties of sheriff prescribed by law, each county sheriff, in consideration of the impact of Am. Sub. S.B. 2 of the 121st G.A. on the workload of the county sheriff, receives an additional amount equal to one-eighth of the annual compensation that the county sheriff receives under ORC 325.06.

Temporary law permits the Attorney General to request that the Director of Budget and Management transfer appropriation from line item 055321, Operating Expenses, to line item 055411, County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement, to be used for the above stated purpose.

### GRF 055415 County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$940,412	\$917,533	\$919,639	\$922,067	\$831,499	\$831,499
	-2.4%	0.2%	0.3%	-9.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 325.111; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 408 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the purpose of supplementing the annual

compensation of a prosecuting attorney in a county with a population of less than 70,000 who elects to serve as a full-time prosecuting attorney with no private practice. The payment equals 40% of the difference between the full-time prosecuting attorney's salary schedule and that of a prosecuting

attorney who elects to engage in the private practice of law.

Temporary law permits the Attorney General to request that the Director of Budget and Management transfer appropriation from line item 055321, Operating Expenses, to line item 055415, County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement, to be used for the above stated purpose.

### GRF 055501 Rape Crisis Centers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This newly created line item's appropriation will be distributed as grants to

eligible rape crisis programs.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 1060 055612 General Reimbursement

\$37,910,198	\$41,472,712 9.4%	\$49,728,682 19.9%	\$54,456,055 9.5%	\$54,806,192 0.6%	\$55,820,716 1.9%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: (1) All amounts received by the Attorney General as reimbursement for legal services and other services that have been rendered to other state agencies, including civilian record check fees charged by the Bureau of Criminal Investigation (BCI), (2) all amounts awarded by a court to the Attorney General for attorney's fees, investigation costs, expert witness fees, fines, and all other costs and fees associated with representation provided by the Attorney General, (3) all amounts awarded to the Attorney General by a court, (4) all amounts received for concealed carry weapon (CCW) fees, and (5) registration fees for conferences

Legal Basis: ORC 109.11; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on August 25, 1972)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily directed to be used for the expenses of the Office

of the Attorney General in providing legal services and other services on behalf of the state. Historically, funding has supported the operating expenses of various law enforcement and legal services sections in the

Office.

#### 1950 055660 Workers' Compensation Section

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,593,065	\$7,874,575	\$8,168,149	\$8,385,848	\$8,415,504	\$8,415,504
	3.7%	3.7%	2.7%	0.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Payments at the beginning of each quarter of

each fiscal year from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) and the

Ohio Industrial Commission (OIC)

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** An ongoing temporary law provision requires this line item be used to pay

for costs incurred by the Office of the Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Section in providing legal counsel and representation to BWC and OIC during the ensuing quarter, as well as support of the

Workers' Compensation Fraud Unit.

#### 4180 055615 Charitable Foundations

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
-	Actual \$6,598,762	Actual \$5.826.471	Actual \$6,065,003	Actual \$6,228,656	Appropriation \$8,286,000	Appropriation \$8,286,000
	ψ0,390,702	+ - / /		, , ,	. , ,	
		-11.7%	4.1%	2.7%	33.0%	0.0%

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: (1) All annual filing fees obtained by the Attorney General from charitable trusts pursuant to ORC 109.31, (2) receipts obtained from the sale of the Charitable Foundations Directory of Ohio, (3) all registration fees received by the Attorney General, bond forfeitures, awards of costs and attorney's fees, and civil penalties assessed under the state's Charitable Organizations Law (ORC Chapter 1716.), (4) licensing fees collected from bingo operators, distributors of bingo supplies, and manufacturers of bingo supplies, and (5) effective September 4, 2013, all registration and certification filing fees received with respect to the use of sweepstakes terminal devices

Legal Basis: ORC 109.32; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. H.B. 347 of the 111th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily required to be used to support expenses of the

Office of the Attorney General's Charitable Law Section, which enforces the Ohio Charitable Solicitations Act, regulates all charitable trusts within Ohio, maintains financial records on nearly 25,000 charities in Ohio, and licenses

charitable bingo games.

#### 4200 055603 Attorney General Antitrust

Actual \$2,100,578	Actual \$2,393,421	Actual \$1,451,261	Actual \$1,118,530	Appropriation \$1,839,074	Appropriation \$1,839,074
	13.9%	-39.4%	-22.9%	64.4%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: 10% of all antitrust recoveries obtained by the Attorney General pursuant to ORC 109.81 by settlement or by judgment in any court and the full amount of all related civil penalties, attorney's fees, and reimbursements of investigative, litigation, or expert witness costs

**Legal Basis:** ORC 109.82; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on February 25, 1972)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted for the purpose of paying expenses of

the Office of the Attorney General's Antitrust Section, which enforces state

and federal antitrust laws.

### 4210 055617 Police Officers' Training Academy Fee

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,880,456	\$1,793,492	\$1,341,675	\$1,456,275	\$500,000	\$500,000
	-4.6%	-25.2%	8.5%	-65.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Tuition charged to state and local law

enforcement officers (or their departments) for various law enforcement training programs operated by the Ohio Peace Officer Training Academy

(OPOTA)

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on November 14, 1975)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to partially cover OPOTA's cost of operating training

programs.

#### 4Z20 055609 BCI Asset Forfeiture and Cost Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$640,212	\$1,843,002	\$1,552,725	\$393,737	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	187.9%	-15.8%	-74.6%	154.0%	0.0%

**Source**: General Services Fund Group: (1) Money awarded to the Bureau of

Criminal Investigation (BCI) as a result of shared federal asset forfeiture, (2) state and local money designated as restitution for reimbursement of the costs of investigations, and (3) interest earned on money in the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 109.521; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on January 13, 1997)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily directed to be used in accordance with federal

asset forfeiture rules, regulations, and laws (primarily for BCI maintenance

and equipment costs).

### 5900 055633 Peace Officer Private Security Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$95,366	\$51,657	\$55,165	\$53,845	\$79,438	\$95,325
	-45.8%	6.8%	-2.4%	47.5%	20.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Fees paid to the Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission by: (1) applicants for approval of a private police training program (\$125), a basic firearms training program (\$100), or a firearms requalification training program or instructor (\$50), (2) persons who satisfactorily complete a private police training program (\$15) or a basic firearms training program (\$10), and (3) persons who satisfactorily requalify in firearms use (fee not to exceed \$15 required under ORC 4749.10(B)(2))

**Legal Basis:** ORC 109.78(C); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 402 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily required to be used by the Ohio Peace Officer

Training Commission to administer: (1) the training program to qualify persons for positions as special police, security guards, or other private employment in a police capacity (ORC 109.78(A)), and (2) the training program in basic firearms and the training program in firearms

requalification (ORC 109.78(B)).

### 5A90 055618 Telemarketing Fraud Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$250	\$0	\$37,194	\$45,000	\$10,000
1	N/A	-100%	N/A	21.0%	-77.8%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Non-refundable \$250 initial registration and annual renewal fees paid by telephone solicitors (promulgated under OAC 109:4-6-04)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4719.17; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 214 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted to be used by the Office of the

Attorney General's Consumer Protection Section to pay for: (1) any expenses reasonably related to administration of the state's telephone solicitor registration program (ORC Chapter 4719.), (2) the investigation or prosecution of any crimes investigated by the Consumer Protection Section, or (3) educational activities that advance the purposes of ORC Chapter 4719.

#### 5L50 055619 **Law Enforcement Assistance Program**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$684,320	\$444,660	\$12,680	\$0	\$375,255	\$187,627
	-35.0%	-97.1%	-100%	N/A	-50.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: (1) One-time \$5.0 million cash transfer in FY 2007 from the Attorney General Claims Fund (Fund 4190) as directed by Section 3 of Sub. S.B. 281 of the 126th G.A., and (2) one-time \$3.0 million cash transfer in FY 2007 from the Attorney General's Victims of Crime/Reparations Fund (Fund 4020) as approved by the Controlling Board on May 7, 2007

Legal Basis: ORC 109.802(A); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 271 of the 118th G.A.; purpose amended by Sub. S.B. 281 of the 126th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is statutorily directed to be used to: (1) pay reimbursements for law enforcement continuing professional training programs for peace officers and troopers as provided in ORC 109.802 and 109.803, (2) compensate any employees of the Attorney General required to administer those ORC sections, and (3) pay any other administrative costs incurred by the Attorney General to administer those sections.

#### 5LR0 055655 **Peace Officer Training - Casino**

	N/A	N/A	N/A	186.7%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,614,886	\$4,629,409	\$4,629,409
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

General Services Fund Group: 85% of the money credited to the Ohio Law Enforcement Training Fund (Fund 5JNO), which derives its money from 2% of the tax levied on gross casino revenue and deposited into the Casino Tax Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 109.79(A) and 5753.03; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

The Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission is statutorily required to use this line item to first support the Ohio Peace Office Training Academy's training programs for gaming agents and gaming-related curriculum and secondarily for the purpose of supporting the law enforcement training efforts of the Academy.

### 5MP0 055657 Peace Officer Training Commission

Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Appropriation \$25,000	Appropriation \$25,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Money generated from the sale of forfeited

property if the Office of the Attorney General participated in a criminal investigation and after all other cost allocations have been satisfied

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 2981.13(C)(1); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59

of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted for the purpose of paying the costs of

peace officer training.

#### 6310 055637 Consumer Protection Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,313,007	\$3,254,767	\$3,521,955	\$6,113,837	\$6,700,000	\$6,834,000
	-1.8%	8.2%	73.6%	9.6%	2.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: (1) Three-fourths of the amount of civil penalties ordered and paid pursuant to ORC 1345.07 (Consumer Practices Act), (2) all civil penalties assessed under ORC 1349.192(A), (3) all costs awarded to the Office of the Attorney General and three-fourths of the amount of civil penalties ordered pursuant to ORC 4549.48, and (4) all surety bond moneys unclaimed under ORC 4549.50; the latter two revenue sources are related to the state's Odometer Rollback and Disclosure Act

Legal Basis: ORC 1345.51; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 382 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted for the purpose of paying expenses

incurred by the Attorney General's Consumer Protection Section.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3060 055620 Medicaid Fraud Control

	0.4%	15.5%	28.5%	-13.4%	2.0%
\$3,517,851	\$3,531,525	\$4,079,258	\$5,240,967	\$4,537,408	\$4,628,156
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.775, State Medicaid Fraud

Control Units

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 25, 1978)

**Purpose:** This line item consists of federal funds distributed as a formula grant by the

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and provides 75%

matching funds to control provider fraud in statewide Medicaid programs. These funds support the Office of the Attorney General's Medicaid Fraud Control Unit, which conducts investigations and prosecutions of health care providers who abuse the state's plan for Medicaid and enforces Ohio's

Patient Abuse and Neglect Law.

### 3810 055611 Civil Rights Legal Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$105,115	\$111,186	\$119,401	\$119,612	\$75,000	\$35,574
	5.8%	7.4%	0.2%	-37.3%	-52.6%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Reimbursement payments

transferred from the Ohio Civil Rights Commission's budget

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on May 19, 1972)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Office of the Attorney General's Civil Rights

Section to provide legal representation services to the Ohio Civil Rights

Commission in discrimination cases.

#### 3830 055634 Crime Victims Assistance

	11.1%	-8.8%	21.9%	-5.0%	0.0%
\$12,787,386	\$14,207,591	\$12,958,683	\$15,790,676	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.575, Crime Victim

Assistance

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on May 12, 1986)

**Purpose:** This line item consists of moneys from a U.S. Department of Justice formula

grant program originally authorized by the federal Victims of Crime Act of 1984 (Public Law 98-473). Ohio's Attorney General disburses these federal

moneys in the form of subsidies to aid qualified local offices and organizations that operate crime victim assistance programs. Eligible programs can be operated by either a public agency or a private, nonprofit

organization, and must provide services to victims of crime.

### 3E50 055638 Attorney General Pass-Through Funds

	-36.0%	-29.6%	-35.5%	49.9%	0.0%
\$1,377,387	\$881,664	\$620,456	\$400,138	\$599,999	\$599,999
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Mix of federal criminal justice related grants with varying durations and awards passed through other state agencies, including the Department of Public Safety. Recent project grants include CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program, CFDA 16.554, National Criminal History Improvement Program (NCHIP), CFDA 16.742, Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant Program, and CFDA 16.746, Capital Case Litigation

**Legal Basis:** Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on December 7, 1987)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to disburse, or pass-through, certain federal grants to other state agencies. Recent grants have been used to: (1) assist with the

other state agencies. Recent grants have been used to: (1) assist with the detection and prosecution of Internet juvenile crimes, (2) train and equip local law enforcement officers, (3) purchase forensic laboratory equipment and fund laboratory accreditation costs, (4) purchase live scan units for Ohio courts, and (5) provide best practice training to prosecutors on capital

crimes litigation.

#### 3FV0 055656 **Crime Victim Compensation**

	N/A	N/A	N/A	106.3%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,393,000	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.576, Crime Victim

Compensation

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 6, 2012)

Purpose: This line item is used to disburse an annual federal formula grant that is

> used for awards of compensation benefits to crime victims. The state is permitted to retain up to 5% of the total grant for administrative and training purposes. Prior to the creation of the fund that supports the line item's appropriation - Crime Victim Compensation Fund (Fund 3FV0) - this annual grant was deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the state's

Reparations Fund (Fund 4020).

#### 3R60 055613 **Attorney General Federal Funds**

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,076,288	\$3,611,500	\$3,036,434	\$3,144,763	\$999,999	\$999,999
	17.4%	-15.9%	3.6%	-68.2%	0.0%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various grants awarded by the U.S. Department of Justice directly to the Office of the Attorney General; recent project grants include, but are not limited to: CFDA 16.560, National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants, CFDA 16.590, Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies and Enforcement of Protection Orders Program, CFDA 16.741, Forensic DNA Backlog Reduction Program, CFDA 16.750, Support for Adam Walsh Act Implementation Grant Program, CFDA 16.710, Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants, and CFDA 16.810, Recovery Act -Assistance to Rural Law Enforcement to Combat Crime and Drugs Competitive Grant Program

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on September 8, 1997)

Purpose:

This line item consists of federal grants awarded directly to the Office of the Attorney General. Recent project grants have been awarded to: (1) increase capacity of the state DNA laboratory system, (2) pay expenses related to DNA evidence processing, (3) retrieve sex offenders who have not reported their whereabouts and are living in other counties or states, and (4) perform upgrades to Ohio's Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS).

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4020 055616 Victims of Crime

	-6.7%	-1.4%	-20.3%	-11.9%	0.0%
\$25,486,044	\$23,768,392	\$23,438,963	\$18,680,663	\$16,456,769	\$16,456,769
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Court costs of \$30 and \$9 imposed upon an offender convicted of or pleading guilty to a felony or misdemeanor, other than a nonmoving traffic violation (ORC 2743.70), (2) money collected by the state pursuant to its right of subrogation, (3) \$75 of the \$475 fee collected for the reinstatement of a driver's license that was suspended for operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs (ORC 4511.191), (4) portions of the sale of a vehicle forfeited under ORC 4503.234(D)(2), and (5) payments collected by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction from prisoners who voluntarily participate in approved work or training programs

**Legal Basis:** ORC 2743.191; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 153 of the 123rd G.A.)

#### Purpose:

This line item is used primarily for providing compensation and services to eligible victims of crime. Other uses of the line item include financing the administrative costs of determining claims for an award of reparations, costs of administering and paying the state's program for reimbursing hospitals and emergency medical facilities for conducting medical examinations related to sexual offenses, provision of state financial aid to victim assistance programs, administering a DNA specimen collection procedure, DNA analysis, and DNA records retentions, and the Adult Parole Authority's cost of administering the supervision of a sexually violent predator with an active global positioning system device. In addition, money in the fund is transferred by the Director of Budget and Management to the Court of Claims' Victims of Crime Fund (Fund 5K20) to match appropriations for the Court of Claims' appellate responsibilities.

#### 4170 055621 Domestic Violence Shelter

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,214	\$26,866	\$213	\$433	\$0	\$0
1	415.3%	-99.2%	103.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Unallocated domestic violence shelter

funds that a county is required to forward for deposit in the state treasury

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 3113.37(A); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. S.B. 46 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used solely to provide financial assistance to shelters for

victims of domestic violence.

#### 4190 055623 Claims Section

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$37,724,845	\$35,455,579	\$43,931,284	\$50,219,299	\$55,920,716	\$56,937,131
	-6.0%	23.9%	14.3%	11.4%	1.8%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Up to 11% of all amounts collected by

the Office of the Attorney General on claims due the state; the Attorney General, after consultation with the Director of Budget and Management, determines the exact percentage of those collected amounts to be paid into

the state treasury to the credit of the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 109.081; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily directed for the payment of expenses incurred

by the Office of the Attorney General. Historically, it has paid for operating

expenses of the legal services and law enforcement sections, as well as

administrative support functions.

### 4L60 055606 DARE Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,181,234	\$4,153,206	\$3,294,305	\$3,998,445	\$3,578,901	\$3,486,209
	30.6%	-20.7%	21.4%	-10.5%	-2.6%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$75 of the \$475 driver's license

reinstatement fee

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4511.191(F)(2)(e); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. S.B. 275 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is statutorily restricted for the purpose of awarding grants to

law enforcement agencies to establish and implement drug abuse resistance education programs in public schools. The Office of the Attorney General is restricted from using more than 6% of the appropriation to pay the costs it incurs in administering the grant program and in providing training and

materials relating to drug abuse resistance education programs.

#### 4Y70 055608 Title Defect Recision

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$156,268	\$242,758	\$301,409	\$474,287	\$600,000	\$600,000
	55.3%	24.2%	57.4%	26.5%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) \$150 Attorney General is permitted to collect from all licensed motor vehicle dealers and manufactured housing dealers in any calendar year when the balance in the fund is less than \$300,000 (ORC 4505.181(A)(2)), (2) proceeds of all sales conducted and collections obtained by the Attorney General under ORC 4505.181(E), (3) any recoveries obtained by the Attorney General in actions filed under ORC 1345.07 for violations of ORC 4505.181, (4) fee collected when the Registrar of Motor Vehicles grants the initial application of a person for a license as a motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle leasing dealer (ORC 4517.10), and (5) effective FY 2010, \$0.50 of the \$5 fee collected for each certificate of title issued to a motor vehicle dealer for resale purposes (ORC 4505.09)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1345.52; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 182 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted for the purpose of maintaining and

administering the fund, providing restitution or other remedies to retail purchasers of motor vehicles who suffer damages due to certain compliance failures of a motor vehicle dealer or person acting on behalf of such a dealer, and pursuit of deficiencies in the fund caused by certain compliance

failures of motor vehicle dealers.

### 6590 055641 Solid and Hazardous Waste Background Investigations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$524,728	\$462,240	\$335,068	\$281,114	\$310,730	\$310,730
	-11.9%	-27.5%	-16.1%	10.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Initial disclosure statement fees

(range from \$1,000 to \$50,000), and (2) triennial investigative fees (range from \$1,500 to \$5,000); fee schedule promulgated under OAC 109:6-1-04

Legal Basis: ORC 3734.42(C); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 592 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted to paying the Office of the Attorney

General's costs of administering and enforcing the background investigative requirements for persons who own or operate solid,

infectious, or hazardous waste facilities.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R004 055631 General Holding Account

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,369,082	\$1,207,846	\$398,501	\$642,112	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	-11.8%	-67.0%	61.1%	55.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Money from court-orders or

other settlements in a variety of cases involving the Office of the Attorney

General

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 2, 1985)

**Purpose:** An ongoing temporary law provision requires this line item be distributed

under the terms of the relevant court orders or other settlements, and, if it is

determined that additional amounts are necessary, appropriates those

additional amounts.

#### R005 055632 **Antitrust Settlements**

\$0	\$9,485,202 N/A	\$11,921,834 25.7%	\$0 -100%	\$1,000 N/A	\$1,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Money from court-ordered or other out of court antitrust settlements in which the Office of the Attorney General represents the state or a political subdivision pursuant to ORC 109.81

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on December 2, 1985)

Purpose:

Of the total antitrust settlement moneys received by the Office of the Attorney General, 10% is transferred to the Attorney General Antitrust Fund (Fund 4200) to assist in defraying the operating costs of the Antitrust Section. The remainder is appropriated to this line item, and, pursuant to an ongoing temporary law provision, distributed according to the terms of a court order or out of court settlement. This temporary law provision also increases the appropriation if it is determined that additional amounts are necessary for this purpose.

#### R018 055630 **Consumer Frauds**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$108,633	\$627,332	\$478,118	\$171,218	\$750,000	\$750,000
L	477.5%	-23.8%	-64.2%	338.0%	0.0%

Source:

Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Money from court-ordered judgments against sellers in actions brought by the Office of the Attorney General pursuant to ORC 1334.08, 1345.07(B), and 4549.48

Legal Basis: Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on December 2, 1985)

Purpose:

On ongoing temporary law provision requires this line item be used to distribute moneys from court-ordered fraud judgments against certain sellers as restitution to consumers victimized by the fraud that generated the court-ordered judgments. This provision also increases the appropriation if it is determined that additional amounts are necessary for this purpose.

### R042 055601 Organized Crime Commission Distributions

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$439,800	\$8,778	\$374,446	\$607,257	\$25,025	\$25,025
	-98.0%	4,165.7%	62.2%	-95.9%	0.0%

#### Source:

Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: (1) Money paid to the state pursuant to a court judgment in a criminal case as reimbursement of expenses that the Organized Crime Investigations Commission or an organized crime task force established by the Commission incurred in the investigation of the criminal activity upon which the prosecution of the criminal case was based, and (2) all investment earnings on money in the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 177.011; Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on June 1, 1992)

Purpose:

The Organized Crime Investigations Commission is statutorily required to use this line item to reimburse political subdivisions for the expenses the political subdivisions incur when their law enforcement officers participate in an organized crime task force. A related temporary law provision also increases the appropriation if it is determined that additional amounts are necessary for this purpose.

### R054 055650 Collection Payment Redistribution

	21.3%	-6.8%	33.9%	28.1%	0.0%
\$2,321,369	\$2,815,444	\$2,623,998	\$3,512,796	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Money transferred from client agencies that was mistakenly sent to the client agency for payment of debts owed the state, a portion of which was due to the Attorney General as reimbursement for its collections work

**Legal Basis:** Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on July 21, 2008)

Purpose:

A temporary law provision requires this line item be used for the purpose of paying contingency counsel fees for cases where debtors mistakenly paid the client agencies instead of the Attorney General's Collections Enforcement Section. This provision also increases the appropriation if it is determined that additional amounts are necessary for this purpose.

# **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group**

# J087 055635 Law Enforcement Technology, Training, and Facility Enhancements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$890,884	\$742,450	\$1,046,307	\$431,820	\$0	\$0
	-16.7%	40.9%	-58.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: (1) Amounts

transferred from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (Fund U087) to the Law Enforcement Improvements Trust Fund (Fund J087), and

(2) all investment earnings of Fund J087

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 405 of the

124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was statutorily restricted for use by the Attorney General

exclusively to maintain, upgrade, and modernize law enforcement training, law enforcement technology, and laboratory equipment of the Office of the

Attorney General.

#### U087 055402 Tobacco Settlement Oversight, Administration, and Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,482,018	\$1,916,447	\$2,126,168	\$2,252,907	\$500,000	\$500,000
	29.3%	10.9%	6.0%	-77.8%	0.0%

Source:

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: (1) A portion of Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement amounts assigned and sold to the Buckeye Tobacco Settlement Financing Authority and/or of the proceeds of bonds issued by the Authority, and (2) one-time transfers-in of the cash balances in three funds (the Tobacco Settlement Enforcement Fund (Fund T087) used by the Department of Taxation, the Education Technology Trust Fund (Fund S087) used by eTech Ohio, and the Law Enforcement Improvement Trust Fund (Fund J087) used by the Attorney General) as required by Section 521.35 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 183.51(H)(11); Section 221.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 242 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted for use by the Office of the Attorney

General exclusively to pay costs incurred in the oversight, administration, and enforcement of certain provisions of the Tobacco Master Settlement

Agreement.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 070321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$29,358,887	\$29,337,255	\$26,481,280	\$27,882,492	\$27,434,452	\$27,434,452
	-0.1%	-9.7%	5.3%	-1.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 223.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Administrative Division, which oversees human

resources, training and recruitment, fiscal, and IT operations, including the Uniform Accounting Network (UAN), the financial management system that assists local governments in handling their accounting and payroll responsibilities. In addition to these specific purposes, funding under this line items covers personnel, maintenance, and equipment expenses across

the office.

### GRF 070403 Fiscal Watch/Emergency Technical Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$699,997	\$704,063	\$537,377	\$541,568	\$800,000	\$800,000
	0.6%	-23.7%	0.8%	47.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 223.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs of providing performance audits,

accounting reports, annual forecasts, and supervisory, accounting, or auditing services for municipal corporations, counties, townships, and school districts in the determination or termination of fiscal watch or fiscal emergency. At the beginning of FY 2014, there were 27 local governments

and 9 school districts in fiscal watch or emergency.

# **Auditor of State Fund Group**

#### 1090 070601 Public Audit Expense - Intrastate

	4.4%	18.3%	-20.2%	18.8%	1.4%
\$7,750,884	\$8,088,414	\$9,567,834	\$7,633,111	\$9,069,804	\$9,196,081
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Auditor of State Fund Group: Payments from state agencies for the cost of

annual, special, performance, and biennial audits

Legal Basis: ORC 117.13; Section 223.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs related to financial audits of state agencies

to determine if these entities have complied with accounting rules, laws,

and other applicable requirements.

#### 4220 070602 Public Audit Expense - Local Government

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$33,666,420	\$30,231,912	\$28,855,575	\$28,306,962	\$31,052,999	\$31,031,044
L	-10.2%	-4.6%	-1.9%	9.7%	-0.1%

**Source:** Auditor of State Fund Group: Payments from political subdivisions for the

cost of annual, special, performance, and biennial audits

Legal Basis: ORC 117.13; Section 223.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for costs related to audits of non-state public

agencies to determine if the entities have complied with all applicable

accounting rules, laws, ordinances, and orders.

### 5840 070603 Training Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$165,598	\$107,406	\$166,043	\$105,970	\$181,730	\$181,250
	-35.1%	54.6%	-36.2%	71.5%	-0.3%

**Source:** Auditor of State Fund Group: Registration fees collected from township

fiscal officers, city auditors, village clerks, county treasurers and staff who

attend training sessions offered by the Auditor of State

**Legal Basis:** ORC 117.44; Section 223.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for training programs for newly elected local

government officials with fiscal management responsibilities, as well as

continuing education programs for those officials.

#### **Auditor of State**

### 5JZ0 070606 LEAP Revolving Loans

	N/A	N/A	1.4%	111.4%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$303,362	\$307,494	\$650,000	\$650,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Auditor of State Fund Group: One time cash transfer of \$1.5 million from

the Uniform Accounting Network Fund (Fund 6750) in FY 2012; loan

repayments from entities receiving performance audits

Legal Basis: ORC 117.47; Section 223.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to distribute loans to state agencies and local

governments from the Leverage for Efficiency, Accountability, and Performance Fund (Fund 5JZ0) to pay for performance audits required

under Sub. S.B. 4 of the 129th General Assembly.

### 6750 070605 Uniform Accounting Network

	-6.5%	48.4%	-7.1%	0.5%	-2.5%
\$2,501,717	\$2,339,608	\$3,472,132	\$3,226,770	\$3,241,533	\$3,160,637
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Auditor of State Fund Group: Monthly user fees from local governments of

up to \$325 per month, depending on the budgeted revenues of the local

government, and a \$50 per month hardware surcharge

**Legal Basis:** ORC 117.101; Section 223.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for computer maintenance, upgrades,

consulting, and other costs associated with maintaining the Uniform Accounting Network (UAN) system used by local governments for their financial management and accounting needs. Over 1,800 Ohio townships, villages, public libraries, and special districts use UAN to manage their

daily financial operations.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 877609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$615,050	\$660,223	\$642,907	\$656,615	\$670,882	\$674,272
	7.3%	-2.6%	2.1%	2.2%	0.5%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4709.04 and 4743.05; Section 225.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the general operating expenses, including

payroll, supplies, and equipment, for the Ohio State Barber Board. The Board licenses barbers, barber teachers, barber shops, and barber schools, with barbers and barber shops accounting for almost all of the licenses. The number of active licenses among all four license types was 12,500 in FY

2013. The Board renews licenses on a biennial basis.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 935321 Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$292,987	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided payroll and fringe benefits for employees of the

eliminated eTech Ohio Commission as well as support for personal service contracts, maintenance, and equipment needs. It was replaced, beginning in FY 2010, with GRF appropriation items 935408, General Operations, and

935412, Information Technology.

#### GRF 935401 Statehouse News Bureau

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$219,960	\$219,960	\$215,561	\$215,561	\$215,561	\$215,561
	0.0%	-2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item subsidizes the operations of the Statehouse News Bureau

(SNB), a cooperative effort of all public radio and television stations. SNB, along with the Ohio Government Telecommunications Studio (OGT), provides coverage of the legislature and other governmental activities for Ohio's citizens. SNB produces news reports on state government activities for broadcast on Ohio's 34 public radio stations. It also places these broadcasts on a web site accessible to all of Ohio's citizens on a 24-hour basis. In addition, SNB produces a weekly half-hour video program that focuses on the latest statewide news and events; this program is made available for broadcast on Ohio's public television stations.

#### GRF 935402 Ohio Government Telecommunications Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$716,417	\$716,417	\$702,089	\$1,002,089	\$1,252,089	\$1,252,089
	0.0%	-2.0%	42.7%	24.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item, along with line item 935605, Government Television/

Telecommunications Operating, is used to support the operations of the Ohio Government Telecommunications Studio (OGT). OGT and the Statehouse News Bureau provide coverage of the legislature and other governmental activities for Ohio's citizens. OGT broadcasts General Assembly floor sessions in addition to sessions of the Ohio Supreme Court and makes the session footage available on its web site for 24-hour access. OGT produces educational documentaries on Ohio civics, history, government, and culture for use in Ohio's schools as well as for broadcast on public television stations. It also coordinates all media events for members of the General Assembly and events at the Statehouse.

### **GRF** 935403 Technical Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$113,932	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding to operate and maintain the statewide high

speed fiber optic network. It was replaced, beginning in FY 2010, with GRF

appropriation item 935409, Technology Operations.

#### **GRF** 935408 General Operations

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$1,233,891	\$1,501,342	\$1,264,656	\$1,141,974	\$495,000	\$495,000
L	21.7%	-15.8%	-9.7%	-56.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports BEMC's general overhead expenses including

salaries for operations and support staff, utilities, office equipment and supplies, building maintenance, and various fees to the Department of Administrative Services. Beginning in FY 2010, it partially replaced GRF

line item 935321, Operations.

### **GRF** 935409 Technology Operations

ΨΞ,00.,000	140.7%	-62.3%	-5.3%	38.5%	0.0%
\$2,307,065	\$5,553,986	\$2,091,928	\$1,981,721	\$2,743,962	\$2,743,962
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the statewide high speed fiber optic network

connecting Ohio's public television stations, radio stations, radio reading

services, the Statehouse News Bureau, the Ohio Government

Telecommunications Studio, and the Ohio Emergency Management Agency to BEMC's network operations center (NOC). The NOC provides audio and

video content to BEMC's affiliates 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. In addition, funds supports the Ohio K-12 network that connects public schools to each other and to the Internet. Both the public broadcasting and

K-12 networks are part of OSCnet (Ohio Supercomputer Center).

### GRF 935410 Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution

L		-1.7%	-5.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	\$2,812,008	\$2,764,547	\$2,607,094	\$2,607,094	\$2,607,094	\$2,607,094
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds subsidies provided to Ohio's public television stations,

public radio stations, and radio reading services for the development, acquisition, and distribution of information resources for educational use in

the classroom and online.

#### GRF 935411 Technology Integration and Professional Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,418,282	\$4,873,284	\$4,217,160	\$4,197,548	\$0	\$0
	10.3%	-13.5%	-0.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported professional development grants for teachers, IT

staff, and administrators, as well as contracts with public educational television stations to provide public schools with instructional resources and services. Beginning in FY 2014, these activities are funded under Board of Regents line item 235483, Technology Integration and Professional Development, and Department of Education line item 200465, Technology

Integration and Professional Development.

### **GRF** 935412 Information Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$711,339	\$1,063,536	\$875,484	\$383,874	\$500,000	\$500,000
L	49.5%	-17.7%	-56.2%	30.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Prior to FY 2012, this line item supported the eliminated eTech Ohio

Commission's daily information technology requirements. Beginning in FY 2012, these funds were used in conjunction with Fund 5JU0 appropriation item 935611, Information Technology Services, for enterprise software development that served Ohio's P-20 education community (early childhood learning, K through 12, higher education, and adult workforce). Beginning in FY 2014, the item provides funding for BEMC's development and maintenance of web-based applications that support numerous educational technology initiatives.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4F30 935603 Affiliate Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$29,205	\$303,218	\$84,488	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
	938.2%	-72.1%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees for services performed by the network

operations center

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide additional services to affiliated entities,

other state and federal agencies, and private entities on a fee basis.

### 4T20 935605 Government Television/Telecommunications Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer of funding from the Capitol Square

Review and Advisory Board and moneys received from contract productions of the Ohio Government Telecommunications Studio

Legal Basis: ORC 3353.11; Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item, along with line item 935402, Ohio Government

Telecommunications Services, is used to support the Ohio Government

Telecommunications Studio (OGT).

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3DW0 935610 Title IID Tech - Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$217,752	\$601,791	\$82,860	\$0	\$0	\$0
	176.4%	-86.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.386, Education Technology

State Grants, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

August, 24, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding for the costs incurred by the eliminated

eTech Ohio Commission in administering the competitive American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) Title IID 21st Century

Learning Environment Grant Program.

#### 3S30 935606 Enhancing Education Technology

\$91,296	\$32,576 -64.3%	\$12,002 -63.2%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.318, Education Technology

State Grants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding for the costs incurred by the eliminated

eTech Ohio Commission in administering the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Title II D Enhancing Education Through Technology (EETT) program grants.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4X10 935634 Distance Learning

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$21,259	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Ameritech

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided technology grants to eligible public and chartered

nonpublic schools to establish distance learning. Only schools within an Ameritech service area are eligible for funds, per an agreement with Ameritech. Line item 200634 (Fund 4X10), Distance Learning, was originally established by Controlling Board on April 24, 1995 within the Department of Education and transferred to the Ohio SchoolNet Commission (228634, Distance Learning) by the Controlling Board on March 3, 1997. Beginning in FY 2014, funding for this line item is transferred along with funding for the eliminated eTech Ohio Commission line item 935630, Telecommunity, to new Board of Regents line item 235674, Telecommunity and Distance Learning.

### 5D40 935640 Conference/Special Purposes

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,846,975	\$2,315,591	\$2,728,679	\$1,551,765	\$0	\$0
	25.4%	17.8%	-43.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees and gifts

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received the registration fees paid by those persons

participating in conferences and training sponsored by the eliminated eTech

Ohio Commission as well as gifts and bequests for specific purposes. Moneys were used to pay for the costs associated with conferences,

including the state's annual technology conference, and for the purposes

specified by gifts and bequests. Line item 228640 (Fund 5D40),

Conference/Special Purposes, was originally established by Controlling

Board on March 3, 1997 in the Ohio SchoolNet Commission budget.

Beginning in FY 2014, this funding is provided under Board of Regents line

item 235675, Conference/Special Purposes.

#### 5FK0 935608 Media Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$217,612	\$364,087	\$688,377	\$238,309	\$491,373	\$491,373
	67.3%	89.1%	-65.4%	106.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees from various state agencies and

institutes of higher education for video conferencing services

Legal Basis: Section 278.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 20, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item supports BEMC's efforts for delivering statewide video

conferencing services to K-12 schools, state agencies, and higher education

institutions. Beginning November 2008, the eliminated eTech Ohio

Commission assumed the role of the primary support agency for statewide video conferencing services. The line item is funded by a monthly fee of

\$150 per site.

#### 5T30 935607 Gates Foundation Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$32,597	\$0	\$43,869	\$54,505	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	24.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grants from the Gates Foundation

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded a technology leadership program for Ohio's principals

and superintendents in public and nonpublic schools. The program extended technology training opportunities to school administrators across

Ohio. Line item 228605 (Fund 5T30), Gates Foundation Grants, was originally established by Controlling Board on October 31, 2001 in the Ohio

SchoolNet Commission budget. Beginning in FY 2014, this program is funded under Department of Education line item 200668, Gates Foundation

Grants.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 042321 Budget Development and Implementation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,832,925	\$2,179,160	\$2,012,297	\$2,348,523	\$2,703,189	\$2,697,483
	18.9%	-7.7%	16.7%	15.1%	-0.2%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 126, 127, 117.14, 118.05, and 3316.05; Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59

of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item pay for the Budget Development and

Implementation Program, which evaluates agency budget requests, prepares the state operating and capital budget recommendations for submission to the General Assembly every two years, and develops economic forecasts and revenue estimates. After the budget is enacted, the program oversees the preparation of agency allotment plans, monitors agency spending, and provides policy, program, and technical assistance to state agencies as needed. This line item also pays for the administrative oversight of the Controlling Board, debt management, OBM's involvement in municipal and school district financial planning commissions, the cost of national association dues, and the audit of the Auditor of State.

### **GRF 042409 Commission Closures**

	N/A	N/A	4.6%	862.3%	-49.0%
\$0	\$0	\$30,213	\$31,590	\$304,000	\$155,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for any obligations associated with the closure

of any state agency, including final payroll expenses occurring after a closure if appropriations or cash in the closing agency are insufficient. The Director of OBM may request Controlling Board approval for funds to be transferred to this line item from GSF Fund 5KM0 appropriation item 911614, CB Emergency Purposes, for anticipated expenses associated with

agency closures.

#### **GRF 042410 National Association Dues**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$30,448	\$31,361	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	3.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the

114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item paid Ohio's annual membership dues for the

National Association of State Budget Officers (NASBO). The dues are now paid from GRF appropriation item 042321, Budget Development and

Implementation.

#### GRF 042412 Audit of Auditor of State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$41,625	\$38,992	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-6.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the

116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation was used to pay for an annual audit of the Auditor of

State's office. These costs are now paid from GRF appropriation item

042321, Budget Development and Implementation.

#### GRF 042416 Office of Health Transformation

	-13.8%	2.9%	34.7%	38.5%	2.9%
\$292,924	\$252,558	\$259,858	\$349,916	\$484,486	\$498,571
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 699 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the administrative expenses of the Office of

Health Transformation (OHT). OHT's initiatives center around modernizing Medicaid, streamlining health and human services, and improving overall health system performance. Federal funding for OHT is found in FED Fund 3CM0 appropriation item 042606, Office of Health Transformation - Federal.

#### **GRF 042423 Liquor Enterprise Transaction**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$475,000	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the

129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to retain or contract for the services of commercial

appraisers, underwriters, investment bankers, and financial advisers that were necessary to commence negotiation of the agreement transferring the state's liquor enterprise to JobsOhio to provide a revenue source for that organization's economic development efforts. The amount expended from this line item was reimbursed from the proceeds of the transaction.

#### **GRF 042425 Shared Services Development**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
L	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the costs of projects associated with the

development of Ohio Shared Services (OSS). OSS leverages the state's accounting system to perform a host of common fiscal services, the objective of which is to save the state money by using economies of scale to generate cost savings and to allow agencies to focus on their core missions.

Previously, these costs were paid from GSF Fund 5N40 appropriation item 042602, OAKS Project Implementation, which was supported by transfers from the GRF.

#### **GRF 042435 Gubernatorial Transition**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$215,414	\$9,647	\$0	\$0	\$0
1	N/A	-95.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 107.30 (originally established by Sub. H.B. 215 of

the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the salaries, supplies, and other reasonable expenses of

the governor-elect during the transition between an incumbent governor

and a new gubernatorial administration.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 1050 042603 Financial Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$26,107,446	\$19,645,571	\$18,384,363	\$20,105,069	\$14,060,275	\$14,451,086
L	-24.8%	-6.4%	9.4%	-30.1%	2.8%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: A variable payroll charge of up to 1.356% of gross pay per employee in FY 2014 to state agencies (the percentage varies by agency based on operating expenses), direct charges to agencies for internal auditing services, state payment card rebates, and other miscellaneous income

Legal Basis: ORC 126.25; Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by the Controlling Board in June 1971)

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the cost of the state's accounting operations, the

Office of Internal Audit, financial reporting activities, as well as a majority of the costs associated with budgeting services provided to state agencies by OBM. The FY 2014-FY 2015 budget requires this appropriation to pay all costs associated with single audit schedules or financial statements prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles. Formerly, this line item also funded the operating costs of Ohio Shared Services (OSS). Beginning in FY 2014, these costs are funded through GSF

Fund 1050 appropriation item 042620, Shared Services Operating.

### 1050 042620 Shared Services Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,837,518	\$8,924,830
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: A variable payroll charge of up to 1.356% of gross pay per employee in FY 2014 to state agencies (the percentage varies by agency based on operating expenses), direct charges to agencies for Ohio Shared Services usage, state payment card rebates, and other miscellaneous income

Legal Basis: Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item pays the operating costs associated with Ohio Shared Services (OSS). OSS leverages the state's accounting system to perform a host of common fiscal services, the objective of which is to save the state money by using economies of scale to generate cost savings and to allow agencies to focus on their core missions. Currently, OSS assists its client agencies with accounts payable services, travel and expense reimbursements, vendor management, enterprise content management, and contact center assistance. During the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium, three new service lines will be implemented: accounts receivable, an e-catalog procurement solution, and pre-collections activities. Prior to FY 2014, OSS operating expenditures came from GSF Fund 1050 appropriation item 042603, Financial Management.

#### 5N40 042602 OAKS Project Implementation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,150,379	\$1,044,944	\$922,419	\$1,072,870	\$0	\$0
	-9.2%	-11.7%	16.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: GRF transfers to Fund 5N40

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

December 18, 2000)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay the costs of projects associated with the

development of Ohio Shared Services (OSS). OSS leverages the state's accounting system to perform a host of common fiscal services, the objective of which is to save the state money by using economies of scale to generate cost savings and to allow agencies to focus on their core missions. Beginning in FY 2014, these costs are funded directly from GRF

appropriation item 042425, Shared Services Development. By December 31, 2013, any remaining cash in Fund 5N40 is to be transferred to the GRF and

the fund is to be abolished.

#### 5Z80 042608 Office of Health Transformation Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$57,278	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges to seven user agencies receiving

Medicaid funding

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

December 17, 2007)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to supplement GRF funding in appropriation item

042416, Office of Health Transformation, to provide the state match required to obtain federal funding for the administrative expenses of the Office of Health Transformation (OHT). Funds in this line item were comprised of revenue received in FY 2008 via Executive Medicaid Management Administration (the entity OHT replaced) charges to the seven Medicaid agencies. These billings were abandoned once federal funding was secured. In FY 2014, the small amount of cash remaining in Fund 5Z80 will be transferred to the GRF and the fund will be abolished.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3CM0 042606 Office of Health Transformation - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$188,228	\$231,649	\$263,145	\$288,344	\$438,723	\$438,723
	23.1%	13.6%	9.6%	52.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Medicaid reimbursement for

administration under Title XIX (Medical Administration) of the Social

Security Act

Legal Basis: Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the federal share of funding for the administrative

expenses of the Office of Health Transformation (OHT). OHT's initiatives are centered around modernizing Medicaid, streamlining health and human services, and improving overall health system performance. State funding for OHT is found in GRF appropriation item 042416, Office of

Health Transformation.

# **Agency Fund Group**

### 5EH0 042604 Forgery Recovery

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,485	\$22,182	\$12,445	\$10,497	\$40,000	\$40,000
	3.2%	-43.9%	-15.7%	281.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Monies collected by the Attorney General's Office

from the resolution of cases of fraud involving state warrants

Legal Basis: ORC 126.40; Section 227.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reissue warrants that have been fraudulently

redeemed and certified as forgeries by the rightful recipient, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General's Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation (BCII) and the Treasurer of State. Upon receipt of funds to cover the reissuance of the warrant, the Director of OBM must reissue a state warrant of the same amount. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly appropriates any additional amounts needed to reissue warrants

back by the receipt of funds, if necessary.

# **Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 874100 Personal Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,250,035	\$1,312,945	\$1,272,013	\$1,271,843	\$2,417,467	\$2,417,467
	5.0%	-3.1%	0.0%	90.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 105.41; Section 229.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund payroll expenses for most staff of the Capitol

Square Review and Advisory Board, except for employees of the Statehouse underground parking garage and the Statehouse Museum Shop. The Board provides all educational, maintenance, support, and administrative services

for the Capitol Square complex, the Statehouse, and its grounds.

### GRF 874320 Maintenance and Equipment

	-1.7%	6.6%	-1.2%	114.9%	0.0%
\$521,998	\$513,181	\$547,153	\$540,400	\$1,161,098	\$1,161,098
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 105.41; Section 229.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund general maintenance and equipment expenses

of the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4G50 874603 Capitol Square Education Center and Arts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,469	\$2,034	\$3,551	\$2,616	\$5,882	\$5,882
	-72.8%	74.6%	-26.3%	124.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Private donations

**Legal Basis:** ORC 105.41; Section 229.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used in conjunction with private funding to support the

costs of certain educational programming for the Statehouse Museum and

Education Center. It may also be used to fund the acquisition of art, antiques, and artifacts relevant to Ohio history and to the Statehouse.

# **Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board**

#### 4S70 874602 Statehouse Gift Shop/Events

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$609,636	\$591,557	\$629,251	\$668,799	\$629,409	\$629,409
	-3.0%	6.4%	6.3%	-5.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees, receipts, and revenues received from

the sale of merchandise in the Statehouse gift shop and from special events

held at the Statehouse

Legal Basis: ORC 105.41; Section 229.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for inventories, services, and maintenance costs related

to the Statehouse gift shop and the numerous special events that occur on Statehouse grounds annually. These funds also support some Statehouse

education and tour activities.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5AQ0 874606 Homeland Security Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,825	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: One-time Homeland Security grant

from Ohio Department of Public Safety

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

July 21, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the purchase of an emergency generator for the

underground parking garage, as well as bollards and granite boulders to

provide physical security on the Statehouse grounds.

# **Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board**

# **Underground Parking Garage Fund Group**

### 2080 874601 Underground Parking Garage Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,580,306	\$3,107,642	\$3,678,469	\$3,441,373	\$3,549,740	\$3,496,740
	20.4%	18.4%	-6.4%	3.1%	-1.5%

**Source:** Underground Parking Garage Fund Group: Parking fees collected by the

Statehouse underground parking garage

Legal Basis: ORC 105.41; Section 229.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Sub. H.B. 715 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the operation and maintenance of the

Statehouse parking garage, as well as for the costs of certain larger maintenance projects in the Statehouse and on the grounds. Of this line item, \$48,000 in each fiscal year is used to pay debt service on the Capitol Collection warehouse; \$10,000 in FY 2014 is used to support the 1st Ohio Light Artillery Battery A for the 150th Anniversary Reenactment of the Battle of Gettysburg; \$300,000 in FY 2014 is used for site preparation, utility placement, and other preliminary construction activities needed for the erection of the Holocaust memorial on the Capital Square grounds; and, \$15,000, in FY 2015, is used for preparations in anticipation of the Lincoln

Funeral Procession Train.

# **State Board of Career Colleges and Schools**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 233601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$495,676	\$495,779	\$539,382	\$526,051	\$579,328	\$579,328
	0.0%	8.8%	-2.5%	10.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees received from the career colleges and

schools registered with the Board

Legal Basis: ORC 3332.04; Section 231.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the expenses of operating the State Board of

Career Colleges and Schools. The Board monitors and regulates Ohio's private, for-profit, post-secondary career colleges and schools in order to

ensure compliance with the standards set by state law.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

5HS0 955321 Casino Control - Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$203,366	\$4,446,365	\$10,578,446	\$13,121,283	\$13,542,674
	N/A	2,086.4%	137.9%	24.0%	3.2%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: License fees paid by casino operators

and 3% of the receipts from the gross casino revenue tax

Legal Basis: ORC 3772.03 and 3772.17; Section 233.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 181 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for general operating expenses, including

payroll, supplies, and equipment for the Ohio Casino Control Commission.

# **Chemical Dependency Professionals Board**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 930609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$473,514	\$462,152	\$418,339	\$425,433	\$476,642	\$469,349
	-2.4%	-9.5%	1.7%	12.0%	-1.5%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4743.05 and 4758.21; Section 235.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Sub. H.B. 496 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Chemical Dependency Professionals

Board's operating expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board licenses and certifies chemical dependency professionals, sets standards of practice, investigates

complaints, determines appropriate disciplinary actions, and monitors

continuing education compliance.

# **State Chiropractic Board**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 878609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$492,492	\$520,356	\$555,051	\$545,011	\$617,829	\$630,775
	5.7%	6.7%	-1.8%	13.4%	2.1%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4734.54 and 4743.05; Section 237.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the State Chiropractic Board's operating

expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board issues licenses for chiropractors (as well as acupuncture certificates to qualified chiropractors), sets standards of practice, tests each applicant on the Board's laws and rules, investigates complaints, holds administrative hearings, determines appropriate

disciplinary actions, reviews and approves continuing education programs,

and monitors continuing education compliance among licensees.

# **Ohio Civil Rights Commission**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 876321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,688,215	\$4,919,635	\$4,725,784	\$4,724,792	\$4,725,784	\$4,725,784
	4.9%	-3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 239.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the Commission's operating expenses.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 2170 876604 Operations Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$4,228	\$4,000	\$4,000
	0.0%	0.0%	-47.1%	-5.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) Money received by the Commission for

copies of documents and other goods and services furnished by the

Commission, and (2) money received by the Commission, or awarded by a court to the Commission, for attorney's fees, court costs, expert witness fees,

and other litigation expenses

Legal Basis: ORC 4112.15; Section 239.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help fund the Commission's operating costs.

# **Ohio Civil Rights Commission**

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 3340 876601 Federal Programs

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$3,477,702	\$3,015,417	\$2,299,771	\$2,102,462	\$2,820,670	\$2,947,983
	-13.3%	-23.7%	-8.6%	34.2%	4.5%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 30.002, Employment

Discrimination, and (2) CFDA 14.401, Fair Housing Assistance Program

Legal Basis: Section 239.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in 1970)

**Purpose:** This line item is supported by reimbursement payments from the United

States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) and the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), which are then

used to offset the cost of investigating cases.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 800410 Labor and Worker Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,240,063	\$460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the

124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the Labor and Wage Section of the Division of

Industrial Compliance and Labor (formerly, this Section operated as the stand-alone Division of Labor and Worker Safety), which enforces the minimum wage, prevailing wage, and minor labor laws. Funding for these activities is now supported by SSR Fund 5560 appropriation item 800615,

Industrial Compliance.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 1630 800620 Division of Administration

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$5,745,187	\$6,573,792	\$6,078,330	\$6,063,858	\$6,200,000	\$6,200,000
	14.4%	-7.5%	-0.2%	2.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Indirect cost assessments applied to each

operating fund of the Department

Legal Basis: ORC 121.08(G); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays the costs of administering, supporting, and coordinating

the activities of the seven operating divisions of the Department. Functions associated with human resources, support services, fiscal operations, public information, employee training and development, legislative services, legal counsel, and the director's office are all funded through this line item.

### 1630 800637 Information Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,569,890	\$5,643,941	\$4,691,836	\$6,914,862	\$6,011,977	\$6,011,977
L	23.5%	-16.9%	47.4%	-13.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Indirect cost assessments applied to each

operating fund of the Department

Legal Basis: ORC 121.08(G); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Information Technology Group, part of the Division

of Administration, responsible for developing, maintaining, and protecting

the Department's computer systems, network, electronic business

applications, and electronic data. The Group provides technical support and direction to division staff on industry standards regarding the purchase of

hardware and software and maintains the Department's web site.

## 5430 800602 Unclaimed Funds-Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,421,979	\$6,350,092	\$6,800,142	\$11,204,955	\$7,737,546	\$7,737,546
	17.1%	7.1%	64.8%	-30.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Funds allocated from the unclaimed funds

custodial account under the Treasurer of State

Legal Basis: ORC 169.05(B); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays the operating and administrative expenses of the

Division of Unclaimed Funds, which is responsible for the safekeeping and return of monies designated as "unclaimed" due to death, inadvertence, or

forgetfulness. The division is comprised of administrative, claims

processing, compliance, and accountability sections.

#### 5430 800625 Unclaimed Funds-Claims

	10.2%	0.4%	36.4%	-23.2%	0.0%
\$55,217,362	\$60,848,238	\$61,081,168	\$83,331,842	\$64,000,000	\$64,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Funds allocated from the unclaimed funds

custodial account under the Treasurer of State

Legal Basis: ORC 169.05(B); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays claims from unclaimed funds held by the state under

ORC 169, and the interest that accumulated in the duration when the funds were unclaimed. Up to \$10.0 million of unclaimed funds is pledged for the Minority Business Bonding Program operated by the Development Services Agency; however, a transfer of cash would only occur if unclaimed funds

are needed for payment of losses arising from the program.

### 5F10 800635 Small Government Fire Departments

	0.0%	0.0%	29.5%	-22.8%	0.0%
\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$388,500	\$300,000	\$300,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Repayments of no interest loans made to

small governments or private fire departments

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3737.17; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make loans to small governments or private fire

departments for up to 95% of the cost of firefighter equipment or the

construction or renovation of fire department buildings.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 3480 800622 Underground Storage Tanks

	56.2%	66.3%	-12.5%	-6.0%	0.0%
\$528,422	\$825,278	\$1,372,354	\$1,201,315	\$1,129,518	\$1,129,518
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.804, Underground Storage

Tank Prevention, Detection, and Compliance Program

Legal Basis: ORC 3737.02(C) and 3737.88(A); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the regulation of underground storage

tanks, including the permitting of installation, removal, upgrade, or major repair. In addition, the program monitors leaking underground tank sites. A

federally mandated program, this is administered by the Bureau of

Underground Storage Tank Regulations (BUSTR) in the office of the State Fire Marshal. A 25% match is maintained in SSR Fund 6530 appropriation

item 800629, UST Registration/Permit Fee.

## 3480 800624 Leaking Underground Storage Tanks

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,583,895	\$1,398,927	\$1,732,012	\$1,402,456	\$1,556,211	\$1,556,211
L	-11.7%	23.8%	-19.0%	11.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.805, Leaking Underground

Storage Tank Trust Fund Corrective Action Program

Legal Basis: ORC 3737.02(C) and 3737.88(A); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover the costs associated with evaluating and

cleaning up leaking underground storage tanks containing petroleum. A 10% state match is maintained in SSR Fund 6530 appropriation item 800629,

UST Registration/Permit Fee.

### 3DF0 800606 Federal Stimulus - Underground Storage Tank

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$218,072	\$5,820,817	\$2,041,112	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2,569.2%	-64.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.805, Leaking Underground

Storage Tank Trust Fund Corrective Action Program, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 2 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item accounted for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of

2009 funds for leaking underground storage tanks. Federal stimulus funds focused on sites where the party responsible for the tank was unknown, unwilling, or unable to pay for the clean-up or the clean-up was in response

to an emergency.

## 3DX0 800626 Law Enforcement Seizure Funds

	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
\$47,046	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: A portion of federal asset forfeitures

seized and distributed pursuant to the U.S. Department of Justice's Equitable Sharing Program for State and Local Law Enforcement

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

October 19, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to replace Office of State Fire Marshal Fire and

Explosion Investigation Bureau (FEIB) vehicles with full-size police package utility vehicles. FEIB officers arrest and prosecute persons believed to be guilty of arson, illegal explosives, illegal fireworks, and similar crimes.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 4B20 800631 Real Estate Appraisal Recovery

\$10,000	\$10,000 0.0%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A	\$35,000 N/A	\$35,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Assessments against certificate holders;

if the balance in the Real Estate Appraisal Recovery Fund (Fund 4B20) falls below \$500,000, transfers are authorized from the Real Estate Appraiser Operating Fund (Fund 6A40) to bring the cash balance up to that amount

Legal Basis: ORC 4763.16; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse any person (except a bonding or

insurance company or partnership, corporation, or association employing an appraiser) who obtains a court judgment against an appraiser licensed or certified by the state. The account may not be used to pay punitive damages.

#### 4H90 800608 Cemeteries

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
\$209,012	Actual \$216,463	Actual \$217,819	Actual \$217,514	Appropriation \$266,688	Appropriation \$266,688
1	3.6%	0.6%	-0.1%	22.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees from cemetery registrations and

burial permits

Legal Basis: ORC 4767.03; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover expenses associated with the registration of

cemeteries, enforcement of cemetery laws, and the administration of the Cemetery Dispute Resolution Commission within the Division of Real

Estate and Professional Licensing.

#### 4X20 800619 Financial Institutions

	21.6%	5.1%	-16.8%	45.4%	0.0%
\$1,200,261	\$1,459,067	\$1,533,721	\$1,275,325	\$1,854,298	\$1,854,298
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Assessments upon the operating funds

(Funds 5440, 5450, 5520, and 5530) within the Division of Financial Institutions based upon the budgeted headcount for each fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1181.06; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides centralized division administrative support to the

Banks, Savings Institutions, Credit Unions, Savings Banks, and Consumer Finance sections of the Division of Financial Institutions. Administrative activities supported by this line item include executive management, facilities management, legal services, human resources support, and records

management.

#### 5440 800612 Banks

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,981,506	\$5,292,203	\$5,408,707	\$5,783,818	\$6,836,589	\$6,836,589
	6.2%	2.2%	6.9%	18.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Application and examination fees paid

by state chartered banks, plus an assessment charged to all banks subject to

examination by the division; and money transmitter fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1121.30; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the regulation of state-chartered banks, trust

companies, and money transmitters. The Division of Financial Institutions determines the safety and soundness of each bank and monitors institution adherence to applicable laws and regulations through periodic examinations, and approves new bank charters, mergers, branch ventures,

and other activities. The Division also provides for the licensing, supervision, and regulation of money transmitters operating within the state, including the examination of licensees and the investigation of alleged

violations.

### 5450 800613 Savings Institutions

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,727,353	\$2,052,354	\$2,162,137	\$2,123,608	\$2,259,536	\$2,259,536
	18.8%	5.3%	-1.8%	6.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Annual assessments and other fees on

savings and loan associations and savings banks based upon total assets and

the cost of regulation

Legal Basis: ORC 1155.13 and 1181.18; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the costs associated with regulating

savings and loans and savings banks. Such regulation ensures the safety and soundness of these institutions and compliance with the law through regular examinations, monitoring, and enforcement of supervisory actions.

#### 5460 800610 Fire Marshal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,563,262	\$14,318,509	\$15,010,486	\$15,240,737	\$17,336,990	\$15,976,408
	23.8%	4.8%	1.5%	13.8%	-7.8%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Taxes from insurance companies selling fire insurance in Ohio (0.75% of the gross premium receipts received from the sale of fire insurance); 20% of "reciprocity" revenues (reciprocity revenues are collected and deposited in the GRF from out-of-state insurance companies that sell fire insurance in Ohio); revenue from inspection fees, hotel permits, and fireworks licenses

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3737.22 and 3737.71; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the Office of the State Fire Marshal,

including the Ohio Fire Academy. State Fire Marshal activities funded from this line item include Ohio Fire Code enforcement; training courses for emergency responders through the Ohio Fire Academy; investigation of fire, explosives, and fireworks incidents in Ohio; scientific and general examination of materials and evidence involved in suspected arson, fire explosive incidents, or hazardous situations; fire prevention and safety programs; and licensing of companies and individuals in the fire protection and fireworks industries as well as hotels and motels.

### 5460 800639 Fire Department Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,619,598	\$1,647,140	\$1,691,933	\$1,695,282	\$2,198,802	\$2,198,802
	1.7%	2.7%	0.2%	29.7%	0.0%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Taxes from insurance companies selling fire insurance in Ohio (0.75% of the gross premium receipts received from the sale of fire insurance); 20% of "reciprocity" revenues (reciprocity revenues are collected and deposited in the GRF from out-of-state insurance companies that sell fire insurance in Ohio); revenue from inspection fees, hotel permits, and fireworks licenses

Legal Basis: ORC 3737.71; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

#### Purpose:

This line item provides annual grants to certain local governments or private entities responsible for the provision of fire protection services. The grants must be used to purchase firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or similar items, to provide full or partial reimbursement for the documented costs of firefighter training, or, at the discretion of the State Fire Marshal, to cover fire department costs for providing fire protection services in that grant recipient's jurisdiction. Up to \$500,000 per fiscal year may be used to award up-front grants to pay for the State Fire Marshal's costs of providing certain firefighter certification classes at no cost to selected students attending the Ohio Fire Academy or other class providers approved by the State Fire Marshal.

#### 5470 800603 Real Estate Education/Research

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,000	\$13,837	\$12,476	\$26,317	\$69,655	\$69,655
	73.0%	-9.8%	110.9%	164.7%	0.0%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$1 from real estate broker and real estate salesperson application fees, foreign real estate dealer and foreign real estate salesperson license and renewal fees, and certain other real estate-related fees; \$3 from real estate broker and real estate salesperson license renewal fees (which have triennial renewal cycles)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4735.06(C); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

### Purpose:

This line item is used to advance education and research in real estate by contracting with higher education institutions or trade organizations in the state to conduct real estate research. It also advances loans not exceeding \$2,000 to applicants for salesperson's licenses to help defray the cost of statutory education requirements.

### 5480 800611 Real Estate Recovery

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$18,688	\$31,996	\$69,000	\$17,589	\$50,000	\$50,000
	71.2%	115.7%	-74.5%	184.3%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines assessed against licensees for violations of license law and civil penalties assessed against persons performing unlicensed activity; potential special assessments on real estate brokers and salespersons if the cash balance of Fund 5480 drops below \$2 million

Legal Basis: ORC 4735.12; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse any person (except a bonding company

when it is not a principal in a real estate transaction) who obtains a court

judgment against any broker or salesperson licensed by the state.

#### 5490 800614 Real Estate

ΨΞ,000,010	16.1%	-6.6%	0.3%	18.7%	0.0%
\$2,563,516	\$2,977,091	\$2,780,422	\$2,788,585	\$3,310,412	\$3,310,412
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: License and other fees charged to real estate brokers and salespersons; cash transfers from Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund (Fund 4B20) and Real Estate Recovery Fund (Fund 5480)

Legal Basis: ORC 4735.211; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item pays the costs associated with licensing and regulating real estate brokers and salespersons and those dealing in foreign real estate (properties located outside Ohio but marketed to Ohio residents), including the review and approval of continuing education courses for such individuals, the investigation of complaints, and the issuance of enforcement orders.

#### 5500 800617 Securities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,492,265	\$3,971,776	\$3,759,561	\$3,652,946	\$4,238,814	\$4,238,814
	13.7%	-5.3%	-2.8%	16.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Various fees associated with the

regulation of securities

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1707.37(A); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover operating costs of the Division of Securities.

The Division regulates the sale of securities in Ohio, licenses securities professionals, promotes investor education, pursues administrative sanctions for violations of the securities laws in Ohio, and makes referrals for criminal prosecution. Under continuing law, excess moneys in the Division of Securities Fund (Fund 5500) are transferred annually to the GRF.

No transfer to the GRF occurred in FY 2013.

#### 5520 800604 Credit Union

Actual \$2,297,574	Actual \$2,615,706	Actual \$2,626,898	Actual \$2,872,850	Appropriation \$3,297,888	Appropriation \$3,297,888
	13.8%	0.4%	9.4%	14.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A semi-annual assessment on the gross

assets of credit unions, with total assessment in any year determined by the

division's appropriation for that year

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1733.321; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the regulatory and administrative costs incurred in

regulating state-chartered credit unions. This includes on-site field examinations, off-site surveillance and monitoring, and coordination of supervisory activities with the National Credit Union Administration.

#### 5530 800607 Consumer Finance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,808,024	\$3,420,510	\$3,218,562	\$3,647,667	\$3,481,692	\$3,481,692
	-10.2%	-5.9%	13.3%	-4.6%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Investigation and annual license or registration fees charged to consumer loan companies, pawnbrokers, precious metals dealers, check-cashing businesses, mortgage brokers, loan officers, and credit service organizations

Legal Basis: ORC 1321.21; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item pays for the costs associated with regulating the consumer finance industry. Regulatory actions include examinations and investigations of licensees to ensure compliance with statutory requirements and consumer protection. One-half of the fees collected from pawnbrokers and precious metal dealers are returned to the local government in which they reside. Further, 5% of all charges, penalties, and forfeitures received by the Consumer Finance Fund (Fund 5530) are transferred at least quarterly to the Financial Literacy Education Fund (Fund 5FW0).

## 5560 800615 Industrial Compliance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,155,829	\$24,430,933	\$24,077,965	\$24,259,631	\$26,612,520	\$27,104,205
	15.5%	-1.4%	0.8%	9.7%	1.8%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fee revenues from building and construction plan review, and the testing, certification, or licensing of bedding and upholstered products, plumbing, electrical and structural systems, boilers, and elevators

**Legal Basis:** ORC 121.084; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used to pay for the costs associated with the Division of Industrial Compliance, which regulates individuals and companies who build, modify, and maintain structures and building systems within Ohio. These funds are also spent on various other entities housed under the Division, such as the Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration, the Board of Building Standards, the Board of Building Appeals, the Ohio Construction Industry Licensing Board, the Historical Boiler Licensing Board, and the Ski Tramway Board.

### 5FW0 800616 Financial Literacy Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$73,940	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
L	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Quarterly transfers of 5% of all charges,

penalties, and forfeitures received into the Consumer Finance Fund (Fund

5530)

Legal Basis: ORC 121.085; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support adult financial literacy education

programs. At least half of the financial literacy education programs must be

presented by or made available at public community colleges or state institutions of higher education throughout the state. The Department must

also produce a report that includes an outline of the programs and the

number of individuals who were educated by each program.

#### 5GK0 800609 Securities Investor Education/Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$135,406	\$776,811	\$764,971	\$794,151	\$432,150	\$432,150
	473.7%	-1.5%	3.8%	-45.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Moneys received in settlement of any

violation of the Securities Law; cash transfers from the Division of Securities

Fund (Fund 5500)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1707.37(B); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the expenses of Division of Securities programs

relating to education or enforcement for the protection of securities

investors and the public.

#### 5HV0 800641 Cigarette Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$60,421	\$60,941	\$118,800	\$118,800
	N/A	N/A	0.9%	94.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$1,000 fee for each cigarette brand

family certified, which may be adjusted annually to ensure it is sufficient to defray the actual costs of certification, up to a maximum of \$2,500 per brand

family

Legal Basis: ORC 3739.18(C); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to purchase office equipment and supplies needed to

carry out the cigarette enforcement program, which certifies cigarettes as

meeting reduced ignition propensity standards.

### 5K70 800621 Penalty Enforcement

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015
\$126,514	\$67,010	\$0	\$0	\$0	Appropriation \$0
	-47.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines resulting from violations of Ohio's

prevailing wage laws

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the enforcement of the prevailing wage law

(sections 4115.03 to 4115.16 of the Revised Code). Funding for this purpose and for the enforcement of Ohio's minimum wage and minor labor laws is now found in SSR Fund 5560 appropriation item 800615, Industrial

Compliance.

### 5LP0 800646 Liquor Regulatory Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,920,534	\$7,988,921	\$7,844,537
	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.4%	-1.8%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the Undivided Liquor

Permit Fund (Fund 7066), which receives liquor permit fees

Legal Basis: ORC 4301.30; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for Division of Liquor Control operating

expenses relating to the regulation of the state liquor control law, including licensing and compliance. The Division oversees the compliance of the manufacture, importation, and distribution of alcoholic beverages in the state. These activities were formerly funded by Liquor Control Fund appropriation item 800627, Liquor Control Operating. When the State Liquor Regulatory Fund (Fund 5LP0) contains excess amounts after accounting for the operating expenses under this line item and Liquor Control Commission Fund 5LP0 appropriation item 970601, Commission

#### 5X60 800623 Video Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21	\$0	\$294,596	\$365,088	\$337,224	\$337,224
	-100%	N/A	23.9%	-7.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Assessments on video service providers

and video service authorization application and amendment fees

Legal Basis: ORC 1332.25(E); Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the video service regulation program, which reviews

video service authorization applications and investigates alleged violations. Before FY 2012 the program was funded by GSF Fund 1630 appropriation

item 800620, Division of Administration.

### 6530 800629 UST Registration/Permit Fee

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,138,619	\$1,348,060	\$1,866,842	\$1,583,369	\$3,831,888	\$3,612,588
	18.4%	38.5%	-15.2%	142.0%	-5.7%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Underground storage tank registration

fees and future loan repayments

Legal Basis: ORC 3737.02(B) and 3737.88; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the Bureau of Underground Storage

Tank Regulations (BUSTR), which regulates the safe operation of underground storage tanks and ensures appropriate investigation and cleanup of releases from underground storage tanks. Underground storage tank regulation is a federally-mandated program. The line item also provides the 25% required state match for FSR Fund 3480 appropriation item 800622, Underground Storage Tanks, and the 10% required state match for FSR Fund 3480 appropriation item 800624, Leaking Underground Storage Tanks. In addition, the line item funds a revolving loan program to assist political subdivisions and community improvement corporations in rehabilitating abandoned underground storage tank sites.

### 6A40 800630 Real Estate Appraiser-Operating

	15.0%	4.2%	15.5%	-7.5%	0.0%
\$525,939	\$604,679	\$630,077	\$727,579	\$672,973	\$672,973
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees from the certification and licensing

of real estate appraisers

Legal Basis: ORC 4763.15; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the licensure and certification of all general and

residential appraisers in the state. In addition, the line item pays for the monitoring of applicant compliance with education, experience and testing requirements for each level of registration, license or certification, and the supervision of the continuing education requirements of the industry. Other activities include investigating complaints against licensees and conducting

disciplinary hearings.

# **Liquor Control Fund Group**

## 5LC0 800644 Liquor JobsOhio Extraordinary Allowance

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$557,974	\$372,661
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-33.2%

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Payment from JobsOhio equal to 4% of annual

payments to LCF appropriation item 800645, Liquor Operating Services

Legal Basis: Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on January 30, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is to be used to pay for extraordinary non-recurring expenses

associated with rendering the state liquor merchandising services and operations to JobsOhio. The Division of Liquor Control is only to utilize these appropriations for supplies and maintenance, pursuant to the

Operations Services Agreement between the Department of Commerce and

JobsOhio.

### 5LN0 800645 Liquor Operating Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,634,909	\$13,949,342	\$9,316,535
	N/A	N/A	N/A	201.0%	-33.2%

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Quarterly payments from JobsOhio made

pursuant to the Operations Services Agreement between JobsOhio and the

Department of Commerce

Legal Basis: ORC 4313.02; Section 241.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for liquor merchandising costs incurred by the Division

of Liquor Control, including payroll, maintenance, and related costs. JobsOhio makes quarterly payments to the Liquor Operating Services Fund (Fund 5LN0) to cover the state's liquor merchandising activities, as set by a contract between the two entities called the Operations Services Agreement. The state's liquor merchandising enterprise was transferred to JobsOhio in February 2013; however, ORC 4313.02 requires JobsOhio to contract with

the Division to manage merchandising operations.

## 7043 800601 Merchandising

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$458,942,924	\$485,463,309	\$505,497,073	\$350,340,702	\$0	\$0
	5.8%	4.1%	-30.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Revenue from the sale of spirituous liquor by

agency stores to retail and wholesale customers

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item paid for the Division of Liquor Control's liquor purchases,

state liquor agency store commissions, and shipping costs under the funding arrangement in ORC 4301.12. Since JobsOhio obtained a 25-year lease of the state liquor enterprise, the funding arrangement has changed.

JobsOhio now pays these expenses.

## 7043 800627 Liquor Control Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,420,018	\$12,211,677	\$13,990,442	\$5,342,443	\$0	\$0
J.	6.9%	14.6%	-61.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Revenue from the sale of spirituous liquor by

agency stores to retail and wholesale customers

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** Like line item 800601, this line item was eliminated with the transfer of the

liquor enterprise to JobsOhio. The Division of Liquor Control's

merchandising and regulatory costs are now divided into two line items. LCF Fund 5LN0 appropriation item 800645, Liquor Operating Services, now

funds the Division's merchandising costs, while SSR Fund 5LP0

appropriation item 800646, Liquor Regulatory Operating Expense, pays for

the Division's regulatory expenses.

7043 800633 Development Assistance Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$35,864,507	\$44,684,407	\$44,719,257	\$28,636,963	\$0	\$0
	24.6%	0.1%	-36.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Revenue from the sale of spirituous liquor by

agency stores to retail and wholesale customers

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item funded the debt service payments on bonds issued to support

the Development Services Agency's Chapter 166 loan program. A portion of the \$863.5 million in non-GRF payments from JobsOhio to the state as part of the transfer of the state's spirituous liquor enterprise is now used to retire

these outstanding bonds backed by spirituous liquor profits.

#### 7043 800636 Revitalization Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,227,569	\$18,377,223	\$17,342,232	\$12,182,120	\$0	\$0
	29.2%	-5.6%	-29.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Revenue from the sale of spirituous liquor by

agency stores to retail and wholesale customers

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided for the debt service payments on bonds issued to

fund the urban revitalization component of the Clean Ohio bond program. A portion of the \$863.5 million in non-GRF payments from JobsOhio to the state as part of the transfer of the state's spirituous liquor enterprise is now used to retire these outstanding bonds backed by spirituous liquor profits.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 5F50 053601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,635,207	\$8,254,504	\$5,206,729	\$4,854,831	\$5,641,093	\$5,641,093
	8.1%	-36.9%	-6.8%	16.2%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Assessments against intrastate revenues of utility companies operating in Ohio, subject to a minimum assessment of \$100. The total assessments are based on the agency's current appropriation for operating expenses. At the end of each fiscal year any unused funds are credited back to the utilities.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4911.18; Section 243.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for maintaining and administering the Office of

Consumers' Counsel, including expenditures associated with salaries, maintenance, equipment and consultants. Prior to H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A., assessments against intrastate revenues of utility companies operating in Ohio were deposited into the GRF, and appropriations to the agency

were funded from the GRF.

# **Controlling Board**

Unlike other state agencies, the Controlling Board does not spend any of the funds appropriated to it. Generally, funds appropriated to the Controlling Board are either transferred to other state agencies or lapse. Therefore, the following line items do not have any expenditure data. Rather, they reflect enacted appropriations provided in Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 911441 Ballot Advertising Costs

φυ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$475,000	\$475,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 245.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse the Secretary of State for all expenses the

Secretary of State incurs in providing public notices associated with

statewide ballot initiatives.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 5KM0 911614 CB Emergency Purposes

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the GRF and any other money

appropriated by the General Assembly; Section 512.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. requires the Director of Budget and Management, subject to certain conditions being met, transfer up to \$20 million to Fund 5KMO

from any surplus in the FY 2013 GRF ending balance

Legal Basis: ORC 127.19; Section 245.10 of Am. Sub. H. B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item may be used by the Controlling Board, at the request of a

state agency or the Director of Budget and Management, for the purpose of

providing disaster and emergency aid to state agencies and political subdivisions or for other purposes approved by the Controlling Board.

# **State Board of Cosmetology**

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 4K90 879609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,068,468	\$3,311,219	\$3,548,260	\$3,460,204	\$3,474,030	\$3,474,030
	7.9%	7.2%	-2.5%	0.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4713.02 and 4743.05; Section 247.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation is used to support the operating expenses of the Ohio

State Board of Cosmetology. The Board licenses and regulates individuals and salons in the fields of cosmetology, esthetics, manicuring, and tanning.

## Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 899609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,071,404	\$1,133,773	\$1,123,420	\$1,187,541	\$1,265,856	\$1,281,478
	5.8%	-0.9%	5.7%	6.6%	1.2%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4743.05 and 4757.31(C); Section 249.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage

and Family Therapist Board's operating expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board licenses qualified practitioners, establishes standards of practice, operates continuing education (CE) programs and approves CE providers, and enforces the laws and rules governing the practice of counseling, social

work, and marriage and family therapy.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 015321 Operating Expenses**

\$2,670,384	\$2,923,375 9.5%	\$2,420,052 -17.2%	\$2,450,198 1.2%	\$2,501,052 2.1%	\$2,501,052 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
A atual	Actual	Actual	A atual	Annranriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 251.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the payroll, purchased personal services, supplies and

maintenance, and equipment costs of the Court of Claims' Civil Division.

#### GRF 015402 Wrongful Imprisonment Compensation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,088,396	\$3,664,717	\$549,628	\$379,128	\$0	\$0
	236.7%	-85.0%	-31.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 2743.48

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay a sum of money to those who have been judged

wrongfully imprisoned, in addition to reasonable attorney fees and other expenses. When a wrongful imprisonment judgment is journalized, the Controlling Board, upon certification by the Court of Claims, transfers the sum necessary to the line item. Since the Controlling Board provides money for the awards on an as-needed basis, the line item does not receive a direct appropriation through the main operating appropriations act passed by each General Assembly. The necessary funds are transferred from the Controlling Board's Emergency Purposes appropriation.

## **Court of Claims**

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5K20 015603 CLA Victims of Crime

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,226,348	\$1,345,351	\$1,053,868	\$659,149	\$415,556	\$415,953
	9.7%	-21.7%	-37.5%	-37.0%	0.1%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Cash transferred by the Director of

Budget and Management from the Office of the Attorney General's Victims

of Crime Fund (Fund 4020), also known as the Reparations Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 2743.531; Section 251.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 153 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This fund and related line item are statutorily restricted for the purpose of

paying for the Court of Claims' appellate role in the Victims of Crime Compensation Program. Specifically, the line item pays for: (1) the compensation of commissioners and judges of the Court of Claims

necessary to hear appeals from decisions made by the Attorney General on

claims allowed under the Victims of Crime Act, and (2) any other administrative expenses of hearing and determining such appeals.

## **Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 371321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$93,416	\$92,703	\$100,080	\$98,636	\$0	\$0
	-0.8%	8.0%	-1.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the

114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported agency operations by providing funds for payroll,

maintenance, equipment, and related expenses that were not directly

associated with administering capital projects.

### **GRF 371401 Lease Rental Payments**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$26,329,718	\$27,436,248	\$27,804,900	\$26,038,283	\$0	\$0
	4.2%	1.3%	-6.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to retire debt for revenue bonds issued by the

Treasurer of State for cultural projects and sports facilities throughout the state. Beginning in FY 2014, debt service payments for this purpose will be funded under Ohio Facilities Construction Commission line item 230401,

Lease Rental Payments - Cultural Facilities.

## **Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission**

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 4T80 371601 Riffe Theatre Equipment Maintenance

	Actual \$80.891	Actual \$73,704	Actual \$28.552	Actual \$57.946	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
L	<b>****</b>	-8.9%	-61.3%	103.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Rebates from CAPA from a graduated

ticket surcharge (facility fee)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item received rebates from the Columbus Association for the

Performing Arts (CAPA) from a graduated ticket surcharge (facility fee) as part of their management contract with the Cultural Facilities Commission for the Riffe Theatres. These funds were used for needed repairs and equipment at the theatres. Beginning in FY 2014, expenses for theater repairs and equipment will be funded under Department of Administrative Services line item 100662, Theatre Equipment Maintenance, in the Theater Equipment Maintenance Fund (Fund 5MV0). Ticket receipts collected in the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission Administration Fund (Fund 4T80) will be transferred to Fund 5MV0.

## 4T80 371603 Project Administration Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,227,716	\$1,202,205	\$1,080,787	\$665,137	\$0	\$0
	-2.1%	-10.1%	-38.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Interest earnings and premiums from

revenue bonds

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item received premiums and earnings from investments of

revenue bonds issued by the Treasurer of State (and former Ohio Building Authority) for the renovation and construction of cultural and sports facilities. The earnings provided funds for payroll, maintenance, equipment, and related expenses. The operations supported included all activities related to agency management of projects funded by the revenue bonds. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item will be funded under Ohio Facilities Construction Commission line item 230603, Community Project

Administration.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 880609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,489,549	\$1,477,570	\$1,523,995	\$1,483,593	\$1,566,484	\$1,566,484
	-0.8%	3.1%	-2.7%	5.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4715.04 and 4743.05; Section 253.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the State Dental Board's operating expenses,

including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board issues licenses to dentists and dental hygienists and assistants. The Board also issues a variety of certificates and permits related to the practice of dentistry. The Board sets standards for training, ethics, and the practice of dentistry and dental hygiene. The Board investigates complaints, holds administrative hearings, determines appropriate disciplinary actions, and monitors continuing education compliance among its licensees and

certificate holders.

## **Board of Deposit**

## **General Services Fund Group**

## 4M20 974601 Board of Deposit

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,622,711	\$1,309,223	\$1,707,766	\$1,728,138	\$1,876,000	\$1,876,000
	-19.3%	30.4%	1.2%	8.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers of cash from the Investment

Earnings Redistribution Fund (Fund 6080) after certification of the Board's

expenses by the Treasurer of State

Legal Basis: Section 255.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for any and all necessary expenses of the Board

of Deposit or for banking charges and fees required for the operation of the

state treasury accounts.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

## **GRF** 195401 Thomas Edison Program

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$14,945,214	\$14,960,723	\$13,655,682	\$3,950,554	\$0	\$0
	0.1%	-8.7%	-71.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported the Thomas Edison Program, now funded by GRF

appropriation item 195532, Technology Programs and Grants. The program provides technology-based opportunities to Ohio's manufacturing sectors, emerging industries, and high-technology, high-growth start-up companies.

### GRF 195402 Coal Research Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$135,011	\$188,813	\$261,205	\$261,405
	N/A	N/A	39.9%	38.3%	0.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 1551.32; Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides administrative funding, including payroll and

benefits, for the Ohio Coal Development Office. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. transferred the Office from the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority to

the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA) in FY 2012.

#### **GRF** 195404 Small Business Development

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$1,241,255	\$1,575,651	\$1,665,152	\$524,472	\$0	\$0
	26.9%	5.7%	-68.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided matching funds to the federally funded Small

Business Development Center program, now funded under GRF

appropriation item 195533, Business Assistance. Federal funds are reflected

Grants are awarded to local affiliates to fund activities that promote small

in Fund 3080 line item 195609, Small Business Administration Grants.

businesses.

## **GRF** 195405 Minority Business Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$917,418	\$1,311,728	\$1,091,401	\$158,830	\$1,693,691	\$1,693,691
	43.0%	-16.8%	-85.4%	966.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 122.92 through 122.94; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports activities advocating for minority businesses and

providing consulting services aiding minority businesses with management technical, managerial, and counseling services, including regional aid through the ten Minority Business Assistance Centers across the state.

#### GRF 195407 Travel and Tourism

Actual \$385,251	Actual \$0	Actual \$3,843,015	Actual \$3,460,157	Appropriation \$1,300,000	Appropriation \$0
, , , ,	-100%	N/A	-10.0%	-62.4%	-100%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 122.07; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item supports personnel and operating expenses of the Office of

TourismOhio through October 2013. S.B. 314 of the 129th G.A. created a new 5-year funding mechanism for FY 2014 through FY 2018 to support tourism promotion. This mechanism allows for GRF transfers to the Tourism Fund

(Fund 5MJ0) to support the activities. The funding is linked to the

additional amount of sales tax revenue generated by the tourism industry in those years. Consequently, after October 2013, the Office will be funded by

Fund 5MJ0 line item 195683, TourismOhio Administration.

#### **GRF** 195410 Defense Conversion Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,934,339	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 122.12 but

subsequently repealed)

**Purpose:** This line item funded projects to create jobs in industries affected by

military base realignment and closure efforts. Future funding will be reviewed in the context of the next round of federal Base Realignment and

Closure Commission decisions.

### **GRF** 195412 Rapid Outreach Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,824,832	\$10,725,037	\$6,028,489	\$5,799,627	\$0	\$0
	9.2%	-43.8%	-3.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided incentive grants for infrastructure financing to

attract or retain business opportunities in Ohio. Grant awards were considered only when a project's viability hinged on an award of Rapid Outreach funds. Fund 5MB0 line item 195623, Business Incentive Grants, receives a FY 2014 appropriation for the same or similar purposes. Fund 5AD0 line items 195633 and 195677 were used in FY 2013 for these types of grant commitments. Presumably these incentives will transition to JobsOhio

after FY 2014.

#### **GRF** 195415 Business Development Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,629,723	\$4,418,146	\$3,354,572	\$2,244,090	\$2,413,387	\$2,413,387
	-4.6%	-24.1%	-33.1%	7.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports operating costs for the Business Services Division

and the ODSA's regional economic development offices. The Division's purpose is to enhance the overall business climate of the state by providing outreach assistance to local governments, businesses, and professional economic development agencies. The regional offices assist with ODSA's mission of retaining, expanding, and creating new employment opportunities in the state, and act as liaisons between their region and state

government.

### GRF 195416 Governor's Office of Appalachia

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,457,949	\$5,226,713	\$4,401,454	\$3,048,745	\$0	\$0
	51.2%	-15.8%	-30.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided one-to-one matching funds to support two federal

projects through the Governor's Office of Appalachia: the Appalachian Regional Commission Technical Assistance Program and the Appalachian Investment Training Program. Currently, GRF appropriation item 195535,

Appalachia Assistance, is used for these and other purposes.

#### GRF 195417 Urban/Rural Initiative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was created to make grants under the Urban and Rural

Initiative Grant program for land acquisition, infrastructure improvements,

voluntary actions, and renovation of existing structures.

### **GRF** 195422 Technology Action

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,449,483	\$10,658,260	\$3,972,159	\$476,018	\$0	\$0
	-26.2%	-62.7%	-88.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported operating costs of the Third Frontier Program,

including the Third Frontier Commission, which reviews and approves research and development awards under line items 195687, Third Frontier

Research and Development Projects, and 195692, Research and

Development Taxable Bond Projects. Currently, Third Frontier operating costs are paid out of three other line items: (1) GRF appropriation item 195532, (2) Fund 7011 appropriation item 195686, and (3) Fund 7014

appropriation item 195620.

## GRF 195426 Redevelopment Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$152,806	\$162,556	\$447,697	\$456,461	\$1,968,365	\$468,365
	6.4%	175.4%	2.0%	331.2%	-76.2%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides moneys for the administration of the Clean Ohio

Revitalization Fund. Revitalization bonds are issued to finance brownfield revitalization projects. Fund 7003 line item 195663, Clean Ohio Program, also funds expenses associated with the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund. A

portion of this GRF line item is also used to administer other urban

revitalization programs.

#### GRF 195432 Global Markets

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,414,824	\$3,190,061	\$2,208,979	\$258,099	\$0	\$0
	-6.6%	-30.8%	-88.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported activities in promoting Ohio globally by assisting

manufacturers and service providers in locating and capitalizing on export opportunities, marketing Ohio as a premier business location, attracting direct investment by foreign companies, and organizing Ohio business missions to international markets. Beginning in FY 2014, GRF appropriation item 195533, Business Assistance, is used for these and other purposes.

#### **GRF** 195434 Industrial Training Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,168,833	\$6,068,045	\$4,494,893	\$5,137,463	\$0	\$0
	-25.7%	-25.9%	14.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used for grants under the Ohio Workforce Guarantee

Program. Grants were provided to companies as an incentive to undertake projects in Ohio that resulted in new capital investments and the creation or

retention of jobs.

### **GRF** 195436 Labor/Management Cooperation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$167,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported a network of area labor-management councils and

university based labor-management centers to supply information on cooperative processes and provide specific training activities through an employee ownership program. The line item also supported a construction

worker substance abuse screening program.

### GRF 195497 CDBG Operating Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$935,677	\$748,033	\$1,217,842	\$1,015,000	\$1,015,000	\$1,015,000
	-20.1%	62.8%	-16.7%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item covers the state's cost for administering the Community

Development Block Grant Program and matching federal funds awarded to

Ohio under Federal Special Revenue Fund 3K80 line item 195613,

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG). Under the CDBG program, larger cities receive funding directly from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). For smaller cities and jurisdictions, ODSA distributes the federal funding that is received through Fund 3K80 line item

195613, Community Development Block Grant.

#### GRF 195501 Appalachian Local Development Districts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$380,394	\$391,482	\$391,482	\$78,294	\$440,000	\$440,000
	2.9%	0.0%	-80.0%	462.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding to four local development district offices to

aid in the development of all 32 counties in Appalachian Ohio. Moneys are

used by these organizations to provide technical assistance to local

governments, to serve as a regional clearinghouse for information, and to

assist in planning functions.

### GRF 195502 Appalachian Regional Commission Dues

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$195,000	\$195,000	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	0.0%	0.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided the dues for Ohio's participation in the programs of

the Appalachian Regional Commission. These programs benefit Ohio's 32 designated Appalachian counties in such areas as public facilities, highways and access road construction, health facilities operation, and childcare. Member states pay a share of the annual administrative budget for the Commission and the Office of the States' Washington representative. Currently, GRF appropriation item 195535, Appalachia Assistance, is used

for these and other purposes.

### **GRF** 195507 Travel and Tourism Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,127	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided Ohio-based organizations with state funding for

their tourism marketing, promotional efforts, and operational costs. State funds were matched with local funds at a minimum ratio of one to one. GRF

appropriation item 195407, Travel and Tourism, and Fund 5MJ0

appropriation item 195683, TourismOhio Administration, are the source of

state funds appropriated for the tourism promotion in FY 2014.

### **GRF** 195520 Ohio Main Street Program

ļ		-33.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A
	\$300,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided assistance to designated Main Street Communities

and furthered the efforts of the Ohio Main Street Program, which worked to

revitalize central business districts.

### GRF 195521 Discover Ohio!

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,489,468	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used by the Ohio Tourism Division for the

administration of programs to market and promote Ohio as a tourism destination, and for the administrative costs of those programs. GRF appropriation item 195407, Travel and Tourism, and Fund 5MJ0 appropriation item 195683, TourismOhio Administration, are the source of

state funds appropriated for the tourism promotion in FY 2014.

### GRF 195527 JobsOhio

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: Unexpended and unencumbered portions of

FY 2011 GRF appropriations to the Department of Development

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support startup costs in establishing the

nonprofit corporation JobsOhio to promote economic development in the state. Startup costs included accounting, insurance, legal, and industry research services, information technology equipment, such as computers

and software, and other office supplies.

### **GRF** 195532 Technology Programs and Grants

_		N/A	N/A	N/A	159.4%	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,223,251	\$13,547,341	\$13,547,341
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Thomas Edison Program, serving the same

purposes as funding previously appropriated to GRF appropriation items 195401, Thomas Edison Program, and 195422, Technology Action, prior to FY 2013. Funding for the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium includes the following earmarks: (1) up to \$13.0 million in each fiscal year for the Thomas Edison Program, not more than 10% of which may be used for administrative costs; and (2) \$547,341 in each fiscal year for operating administrative costs of the Third Frontier Program. The line item also supports the Manufacturing Extension Partnership Program, which receives federal funds through Fund 3080 line item 195672. Third Frontier operating costs are also paid out of Fund 7011 appropriation item 195686 and Fund 7014 appropriation item 195620.

175020.

### GRF 195533 Business Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,863,183	\$4,205,774	\$4,205,774
	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as funding previously

appropriated to GRF appropriation items 195404, 195405, and 195432 prior to FY 2013. Moneys from this account may be spent as matching funds for federal grants, and to provide other grants to local organizations to support economic development activities that promote small and minority business development, entrepreneurship, and exports of Ohio's goods and services through the Office of Business Assistance.

### GRF 195535 Appalachia Assistance

	N/A	N/A	N/A	158.8%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,486,463	\$3,846,482	\$3,846,482
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as funding previously

appropriated for GRF appropriation items 195416 and 195502 in prior fiscal years. Moneys from this account are used for the administrative costs of planning and liaison activities for the Governor's Office of Appalachia, to provide financial assistance to projects in Ohio's Appalachian counties, to pay dues for the Appalachian Regional Commission, and to match federal

funds from the Appalachian Regional Commission.

### GRF 195537 Ohio-Israel Agricultural Initiative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item will be used to support the Ohio-Israel Agricultural

Initiative, which is overseen by the Negev Foundation. The initiative aims to promote trade between Ohio and Israel in the agriculture and processed food sectors, and provide education on topics such as drip irrigation,

agritourism, and trade with Israel.

### GRF 195901 Coal Research & Development General Obligation Debt Service

	N/A	N/A	-33.1%	-45.5%	51.4%
\$0	\$0	\$7,852,184	\$5,250,191	\$2,858,900	\$4,327,200
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 151.07; Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides debt service payments on coal research and

development bonds issued by the Ohio Public Facilities Commission. Bond proceeds may fund grants, loans, and other incentives in support of coal research and development projects administered by the Ohio Coal

Development Office under ODSA.

# GRF 195905 Third Frontier Research & Development General Obligation Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,029,250	\$29,952,095	\$34,778,433	\$60,723,354	\$66,511,600	\$83,783,000
	86.9%	16.1%	74.6%	9.5%	26.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 151.10; Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays all debt service and related financing costs on

obligations issued by the Ohio Public Facilities Commission specifically for research and development purposes under the Third Frontier Program.

### GRF 195912 Job Ready Site Development General Obligation Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,501,111	\$7,318,067	\$6,894,821	\$14,869,873	\$15,498,400	\$19,124,500
L	109.0%	-5.8%	115.7%	4.2%	23.4%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 151.11; Sections 257.10 and 257.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued by the Ohio Public

Facilities Commission to provide moneys for obligations issued under the Job Ready Site Program for site development purposes. Although the program expired in FY 2012, certification commitments remain outstanding.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 1350 195684 Development Services Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,753,182	\$10,757,478	\$9,228,010	\$10,668,544	\$10,800,000	\$10,800,000
	0.0%	-14.2%	15.6%	1.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Assessments on divisions of the

Development Services Agency for central service operations

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds administrative and program management operations of

ODSA, including executive leadership, legal support, human resources, fiscal management, auditing, information technology, maintenance and development, facilities management, legislative affairs, communications and marketing, and research. These funds also support the Build-IT Initiative to reengineer the ODSA's business processes and IT systems.

### 4W10 195646 Minority Business Enterprise Loan

	-36.0%	-47.1%	184.1%	10.1%	0.0%
\$2,358,931	\$1,509,381	\$799,054	\$2,270,105	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Primarily loan principal and interest

repayments; miscellaneous revenue is received through the Attorney

General's Revenue Recovery program

Legal Basis: ORC 122.80; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for loans to eligible Minority Business

Enterprises processed by the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board. The fixed, low-interest rate loans can be used to finance up to 40% of the project value to certified minority-owned businesses that are purchasing

or improving fixed assets and creating or retaining jobs.

### 5AD0 195633 Legacy Projects

	N/A	N/A	199.9%	-100%	N/A
\$0	\$0	\$2,797,029	\$8,387,447	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer of unclaimed funds from the

Department of Commerce

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide a source of funding to support existing

grant commitments to companies incurred prior to FY 2012. Such payments honored the state's obligations to pay outstanding incentives to businesses as the state's operation of these programs is wound down. These grants were allocated toward the same or similar projects as those funded previously by GRF line item 195412, Rapid Outreach Grants, and Fund 5AD0 line item 195677, Economic Development Contingency, to assist business expansion projects with acquisition of capital assets. Fund 5MB0 appropriation item 195623, Business Incentive Grants, will be used for the same or similar purposes in FY 2014. Presumably these incentives will transition to JobsOhio after FY 2014.

### 5AD0 195667 Investment in Training Expansion

Ī	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$1,358,868	\$337,461	\$365,700	\$265,016	\$0	\$0
L		-75.2%	8.4%	-27.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer of unclaimed funds from the

Department of Commerce

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the same purposes and in the same manner as

GRF appropriation item 195434, Industrial Training Grants, to fund the

Ohio Workforce Guarantee Program.

### 5AD0 195669 Wright Operating Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,342,949	\$477,603	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-64.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer of unclaimed funds from the

Department of Commerce

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used for Wright Operating Grants to provide support to

the nonbioscience-oriented Wright Centers and Wright Capital Projects

funded by the Board of Regents.

### 5AD0 195677 Economic Development Contingency

		66.9%	21.0%	-50.8%	-100%	N/A
\$7,551,5	69 \$	12,603,113	\$15,250,166	\$7,499,130	\$0	\$0
Actua	I	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 20°	0	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer of unclaimed funds from the

Department of Commerce

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used on a discretionary basis for large private capital

investment projects that had the capacity to create or retain a significant number of jobs. These grants were allocated toward the same or similar projects as those funded previously by GRF line item 195412, Rapid

Outreach Grants, and Fund 5AD0 line item 195633, Legacy Projects, to assist business expansion projects with acquisition of capital assets. Fund 5MB0 appropriation item 195623, Business Incentive Grants, will be used for the same or similar purposes in FY 2014. Presumably these incentives will

transition to JobsOhio after FY 2014.

### 5DU0 195689 Energy Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$229,369	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Grant from American Electric Power

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to operate various programs for the benefit of low-

income electricity customers. These programs served populations and

projects in the AEP Ohio service territory.

### 5KN0 195640 Local Government Innovation

	N/A	N/A	830.4%	1,649.3%	5.6%
\$0	\$0	\$127,380	\$1,185,113	\$20,730,986	\$21,900,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 189.01 to 189.10; Sections 257.10, 257.30, 701.30, and 701.40 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Local Government Innovation Program. The

Local Government Innovation Council determines the criteria to award grants and loans to political subdivisions. Awards to a political subdivision may not exceed \$100,000 per project. Additionally, up to \$4.6 million in FY 2014 and \$5.9 million in FY 2015 may be used to support the new Local Government Efficiency Program, a program created to produce greater efficiency and transparency in local governments. These funds also cover administrative costs for the programs, up to \$275,000 in each fiscal year, of which \$25,000 may be used by ODSA to produce a report recommending ways local governments may produce efficiency and productivity and use an information exchange to improve services benefitting the poor, including general welfare support programs. The report is due to the General Assembly by May 31, 2014.

### 5MB0 195623 Business Incentive Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	\$15,000,000	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,354.5%	-100%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer from the Liquor Control Fund

(Fund 7043)

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same or similar reasons as grants to businesses

through Fund 5AD0 line items 195633, Legacy Projects, and 195677, Economic Development Contingency, and GRF line item 195412, Rapid Outreach Grants. Such payments will honor the state's obligations to pay outstanding incentives to businesses as the state's operation of these programs is wound down, presumably so such incentives can transition to

JobsOhio after FY 2014.

### 5MB0 195637 Workforce Training Grants

·	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$223,444	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer from the Liquor Control Fund

(Fund 7043)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used as a contingency line item in the event that there

was a delay in the liquor enterprise transfer to JobsOhio, in lieu of Fund 5LK0 appropriation item 195655, Workforce Development Programs.

### 5MK0 195600 Vacant Facilities Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Unexpended, unencumbered cash transfers

from various funds within the DSA budget

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sub. H.B. 18 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This new line item supports the Vacant Facilities Grant Program to award

grants to employers who hire new employees and increase payroll, and move operations into a previously vacant facility. Employers are eligible for up to \$500 for each new full-time employee employed at the facility for at least one year. Employers must employ at least 50 employees or half of their

Ohio employees at the facility.

### 5W50 195690 Travel and Tourism Cooperative Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$37,764	\$17,733	\$37,183	\$51,064	\$150,000	\$150,000
	-53.0%	109.7%	37.3%	193.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Outside funding from the private sector or

state and local governments

Legal Basis: ORC 122.04 and 122.07; Sections 257.10 and 257.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item consists of moneys received from the private sector or any

other financial aid from any state or local government as partnership dollars for the state's role in marketing and promoting specific travel and tourism

activities.

### 6850 195636 Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$623,205	\$562,048	\$370,721	\$92,099	\$700,000	\$700,000
	-9.8%	-34.0%	-75.2%	660.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Assessments on various Development

Services Agency line items

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for various reimbursable costs for services provided

throughout ODSA, including pool car operations, central office supply bulk purchases, copy center maintenance and replacement, general postal operations, graphics, and other reimbursable services. This line item also

provides for the reimbursement of payments made by participants

attending ODSA-sponsored events.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3080 195602 Appalachian Regional Commission

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$159,083	\$319,852	\$235,993	\$134,726	\$475,000	\$475,000
	101.1%	-26.2%	-42.9%	252.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 23.011, Appalachian State

Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (federal funds include Workforce Investment Act fund transfers, Flex-E Grant funds, funds

for Appalachian Industrial Retraining, and Consolidated Technical

Assistance Grants)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 107.21; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the operating expenses of the Ohio Office of

Appalachia, and also for training and technical assistance activities.

Required matching funds (1:1) come from GRF line item 195535, Appalachia

Assistance.

### 3080 195603 Housing Assistance Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,254,988	\$14,316,989	\$14,013,803	\$8,050,777	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
	39.6%	-2.1%	-42.6%	24.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 14.241, Housing Opportunities

for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA); CFDA 14.231, Emergency Solutions

Grant (ESG) Program

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide community development services

according to federal guidelines contained in each grant. The Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) program provides grants for the creation of rental housing, supportive services, housing counseling, and other services for persons with Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or other HIV-related diseases. The McKinney Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) program provides grants to local governments and nonprofit organizations that operate homeless shelters and provide supportive

services for the homeless.

### 3080 195605 Federal Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$89,400,221	\$140,254,446	\$67,472,509	\$13,472,487	\$0	\$0
	56.9%	-51.9%	-80.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.042, Weatherization

Assistance for Low-Income Persons; CFDA 11.611, Manufacturing

Extension Partnership; CFDA 66.818, Brownfields Assessment and Cleanup

Cooperative Agreements

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for three federal programs: (1) the Home

Weatherization Assistance Program (HWAP), (2) the Brownfield Revolving Loan Program, and (3) the Manufacturing Extension Partnership Program (MEP). Currently, Fund 3080 appropriation items 195670, 195671, and

195672 fund these programs.

### 3080 195609 Small Business Administration Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,704,340	\$5,068,116	\$5,448,635	\$5,392,924	\$5,271,381	\$5,271,381
	7.7%	7.5%	-1.0%	-2.3%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 59.037, Small Business

**Development Centers** 

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide management counseling, training, and

technical assistance to the small business community through Small

Business Development Centers. Grants require equal matching funds or inkind services from both state and local sources (\$1 Federal: \$1 State plus Local). A portion of GRF line item 195533, Business Assistance, provides

matching funds for this purpose.

### **3080 195618 Energy Grants**

	2,201.2%	-44.4%	-45.4%	-33.9%	-55.9%
\$2,017,847	\$46,435,354	\$25,801,261	\$14,083,462	\$9,307,779	\$4,109,193
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.041, State Energy

Conservation

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item covers the cost of the State Energy Plan, which supports

various energy projects. These federal dollars are matched with state GRF funds. The State Energy Plan includes energy conservation programs, outreach, client education, funding to public schools that incorporate energy education into their curricula, information sharing to the general

public, and workshops.

### 3080 195653 Smart Grid Resiliency

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$79,381	\$155,004	\$156,000	\$48,500	\$0	\$0
	95.3%	0.6%	-68.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.122, Electricity Delivery

and Energy Reliability, Research, Development, and Analysis

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** These funds were passed through to the Public Utilities Commission of

Ohio, which used the money to develop a project management plan related to energy assurance, emergency response, expanding in-state expertise, and improving inter- and intra-state coordination regarding the implementation

of "smart grid" technology.

### 3080 195670 Home Weatherization Program

\$0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$4,978,476 N/A	\$17,000,000 241.5%	\$17,000,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.042, Weatherization

Assistance for Low-Income Persons

Legal Basis: ORC 122.02; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the Home Weatherization Assistance

Program. Ohio residents at or below 200% of the federal poverty line can receive home energy assistance designed to increase energy efficiency, reduce household energy expenditures, and improve participants' health and safety. Prior to FY 2013, funding for the program was disbursed from

Fund 3080 appropriation item 195605, Federal Projects.

### 3080 195671 Brownfield Redevelopment

	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,454.3%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$321,697	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.818, Brownfields

Assessment and Cleanup Cooperative Agreements

Legal Basis: ORC 122.02; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the Brownfield Revolving Loan Program,

which provides low-interest loans to private and public entities for demolition, cleanup, and remediation projects on brownfield sites. Prior to

FY 2013, the program was funded by Fund 3080 appropriation item 195605,

Federal Projects.

### 3080 195672 Manufacturing Extension Partnership

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,569,305	\$5,359,305	\$5,359,305
	N/A	N/A	N/A	50.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 11.611, Manufacturing

Extension Partnership

Legal Basis: ORC 122.02; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the Manufacturing Extension Partnership

Program, which supports technical assistance programs and services

provided by manufacturing extension centers to U.S.-based manufacturing

firms. Prior to FY 2013, the program was supported by Fund 3080 appropriation item 195605, Federal Projects. GRF line item 195532,

Technology Programs and Grants, provides state funds for the program.

### 3080 195675 Procurement Technical Assistance

	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.7%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$306,539	\$600,000	\$600,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 59.037, Small Business

**Development Centers** 

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on June 11, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help Ohio businesses seeking to compete for

federal, state, and local contracts. These funds were expended under Fund 3080 appropriation item 195609, Small Business Administration Grants,

prior to FY 2013.

### 3080 195681 SBDC Disability Consulting

	N/A	N/A	N/A	172.1%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$477,766	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.327, Special Education

Technology and Media Services for Individuals with Disabilities

**Legal Basis:** Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on June 11, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide vocational rehabilitative services to

individuals with disabilities. These funds were previously expended under

Fund 3080 appropriation item 195605, Federal Projects.

### 3080 195696 State Trade and Export Promotion

Notati Notati Notati Notati Nepropriation Nep	opilation
Actual Actual Actual Appropriation App	ropriation

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 59.061, State Trade and Export

Promotion Pilot Grant Program

**Legal Basis:** Established by Controlling Board on June 11, 2012

**Purpose:** The Controlling Board approved a FY 2014 appropriation of \$700,000 on

July 22, 2013, to utilize a U.S. Small Business Administration grant for small business export promotion. Funding from this line item is used to assist small businesses to promote exporting, and, for small businesses that are currently exporting, increase the value of exports. These funds were previously expended under Fund 3080 appropriation item 195605, Federal

Projects.

### 3350 195610 Energy Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$684,575	\$875,220	\$64,796	\$94,444	\$200,000	\$200,000
	27.8%	-92.6%	45.8%	111.8%	0.0%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 99.999, Oil Overcharge (Petroleum Violation Escrow Fund, resulting from court settlements with oil companies for violations of price controls during the Arab oil embargos of the 1970s); current revenue to the fund is generated from interest on investment

Legal Basis: ORC 5117.22; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used to supplement energy conservation programs under

the State Energy Plan, which is also supported by federal Fund 3080 line item 195618, Energy Grants. Each time a state wishes to draw from the settlement funds, it must submit plans demonstrating that the proposed conservation programs (1) benefit the class of consumers injured by the oil company's overcharges and (2) expand conservation efforts, without supplanting existing funds earmarked for conservation.

### 3AE0 195643 Workforce Development Initiatives

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,856,425	\$9,335,117	\$6,828,424	\$1,299,762	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
	-5.3%	-26.9%	-81.0%	38.5%	0.0%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.258, U.S. Department of Labor Workforce Investment Act funds passed through from the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.40 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is primarily used for administrative costs of the Governor's

Office of Workforce Transformation and ODSA's Office of Strategic Business Investments to coordinate the various state workforce programs. Prior to FY 2013, these funds were used to provide training grants in addition to those provided under GRF line item 195434, Industrial Training

Grants.

### 3BD0 195697 Diesel Emissions Reduction Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$574,746	\$4,402,060	\$234,527	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	665.9%	-94.7%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.039, National Clean Diesel

**Emissions Reduction Program** 

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** These funds were used to provide grants for the installation of diesel

emission reduction technology in vehicle fleets.

### 3BJ0 195685 TANF Heating Assistance

	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
\$269,174	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Temporary Assistance for

Needy Families (TANF) funds

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item assisted with home energy costs to needy families

with children as a supplement to additional funding for the low-income

Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP).

### 3DA0 195632 Federal Stimulus - Energy Star Rebate Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,182,317	\$3,531,045	\$546,469	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-42.9%	-84.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 88.127, Energy Efficient

**Appliance Rebate Program** 

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item supported payments of rebates to participating

consumers who purchased eligible energy-efficient appliances under the

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

# 3DB0 195642 Federal Stimulus - Energy Efficiency & Conservation Block Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$297,597	\$2,919,676	\$10,556,125	\$10,157,651	\$38,152	\$0
I.	881.1%	261.6%	-3.8%	-99.6%	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.128, Energy Efficiency and

Conservation Block Grant Program

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 2 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item provide competitive grants to local governments,

state agencies, and institutions of higher education to undertake projects to improve energy efficiency and promote energy conservation at public facilities. These funds are provided under the American Recovery and

Reinvestment Act of 2009.

### 3EG0 195608 Energy Sector Training Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$46,338	\$682,696	\$1,909,765	\$0	\$0
	N/A	1,373.3%	179.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.275, Program of

Competitive Grants for Worker Training and Placement in High Growth

and Emerging Industry Sectors

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

funds for training grants of up to \$6,000 per individual for approved training or apprenticeship programs that provide certifications and/or degrees in the renewable energy sector. The program specifically targeted

the wind, solar, and biomass industries.

# 3FJ0 195626 Small Business Capital Access and Collateral Enhancement Program

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
L	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$0	\$0	\$683,812	\$4,849,962	\$32,046,846	\$5,655,326
		N/A	N/A	609.3%	560.8%	-82.4%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: U.S. Department of Treasury State

**Small Business Credit Initiative** 

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 26, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide federal funding for two programs. The

Capital Access Program encourages state depository financial institutions to make loans to small businesses that are having difficulty obtaining business loans through conventional underwriting standards. The program

loans through conventional underwriting standards. The program encourages lending by establishing a loan "guarantee" reserve pool at participating lending institutions. The Collateral Enhancement Program provides lending institutions with cash collateral deposits to use as additional collateral for loans made to eligible for-profit small businesses.

### 3FJ0 195661 Technology Targeted Investment Program

Ψ0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,345.3%	-82.4%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$882,193	\$12,750,410	\$2,250,072
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: U.S. Department of Treasury State

**Small Business Credit Initiative** 

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 26, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Technology Targeted Investment Program to

support growth and expansion of targeted small businesses within Ohio's manufacturing, production, and logistics sectors, with an emphasis on

woman- and minority-owned businesses.

### 3K80 195613 Community Development Block Grant

<u>                                     </u>	48.2%	-25.0%	-3.4%	-21.7%	0.0%
\$77,318,562	\$114,622,595	\$85,942,679	\$83,052,806	\$65,000,000	\$65,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 14.228, Community

**Development Block Grants** 

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The purpose of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program

is the development of viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income. Moneys in this line item provide block grants for non-entitlement communities and programs that do not directly receive their funding from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. The CDBG program requires a 50:50 state match, which is provided by GRF line item

195497, CDBG Operating Match, for all administrative costs.

### 3K90 195611 Home Energy Assistance Block Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$188,450,409	\$143,134,922	\$162,739,126	\$178,962,269	\$172,000,000	\$172,000,000
	-24.0%	13.7%	10.0%	-3.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.568, Low-Income Energy

Home Assistance

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.40 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds are used to assist low-income households in meeting energy costs.

The block grant allows up to 10% of the total grant amount to pay for administrative expenses. Fifteen percent of the funds received through this block grant are allocated to line item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, for

weatherization activities.

### 3K90 195614 HEAP Weatherization

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,233,710	\$2,688,918	\$17,678,371	\$24,888,926	\$22,000,000	\$22,000,000
	-48.6%	557.5%	40.8%	-11.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.568, Low-Income Home

Energy Assistance (15% set-aside for weatherization)

**Legal Basis:** Sections 257.10 and 257.40 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Home Energy Assistance Program moneys in this line item fund home

weatherization projects for low-income households throughout the state.

### 3L00 195612 Community Services Block Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$42,617,772	\$39,013,567	\$28,582,861	\$22,230,939	\$27,240,217	\$27,240,217
	-8.5%	-26.7%	-22.2%	22.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.569, Community Services

**Block Grant** 

Legal Basis: ORC 122.68; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The grant provides funds to community action agencies to help low-income

persons achieve self-sufficiency. Federal guidelines limit administrative costs to 5% of the total grant amount; 95% is passed on to providers according to a formula specified in the current CSBG State Plan.

### **3V10 195601 HOME Program**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,506,608	\$32,781,721	\$30,428,631	\$28,315,117	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
	52.4%	-7.2%	-6.9%	6.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 14.239, HOME Investment

Partnerships Program

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These funds provide grants for housing rehabilitation, tenant-based rental

assistance, assistance to homebuyers, acquisition of housing, and new construction of housing. Funding may also be used for the development of

affordable housing and for site acquisition, site improvements, and demolition. A portion of these funds is allocated to the Ohio Housing

Finance Agency for its multifamily housing programs.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4500 195624 Minority Business Bonding Program Administration

Ψ20,	86.1%	4.9%	-8.3%	104.8%	0.0%
\$20.411	\$37.985	\$39,858	\$36,563	\$74.868	\$74,905
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Premiums charged and collected by the

Minority Development Financing Advisory Board; interest income earned from the moneys held in trust for the Minority Business Bonding Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 122.88; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the administrative expenses of the Minority Business

Bonding Program. This line item also serves as a loss reserve to pay claims arising from defaults on surety bonds underwritten in accordance with ORC 122.89 and 122.90. To be eligible for the program, the project for which

bonding is sought must be economically feasible, and the maximum

bonding line is \$1 million per business.

### 4510 195625 Economic Development Financing Operating

	5.9%	8.6%	-93.5%	-100%	N/A
\$2,251,819	\$2,384,355	\$2,588,243	\$168,332	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Loan commitment fees and Facilities

Establishment Fund reimbursements approved by the Controlling Board

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay administrative costs related to the

development and monitoring of Chapter 166 financial assistance programs. These programs aid the expansion of Ohio business, manufacturing, and research enterprises. Beginning in FY 2014, Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs, is used for this purpose, among

others.

### 4510 195649 Business Assistance Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,456,596	\$6,300,800	\$6,700,800
	N/A	N/A	N/A	156.5%	6.3%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Loan commitment fees and Facilities

Establishment Fund reimbursements approved by the Controlling Board,

(2) application fees and penalties collected through tax credit programs, and

(3) transfer from the Tax Incentive Programs Operating Fund (Fund 4S00)

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as funding previously

appropriated for SSR appropriation items 195604, 195625, and 195630 in fiscal years prior to FY 2014. Funds pay for administrative expenses associated with the operation of tax credit programs, loan servicing, the Ohio Film Office, and the Office of Strategic Business Investments.

### 4F20 195639 State Special Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$281,703	\$281,227	\$152,104	\$3,000,000	\$102,145	\$102,104
L	-0.2%	-45.9%	1,872.3%	-96.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Vendor fees from utility companies

and (2) payments from utility companies facilitated by the Public Utilities

Commission of Ohio

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports programs in the Office of Community Assistance via

agreements negotiated with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, and

other discretionary projects under ODSA.

### 4F20 195676 Marketing Initiatives

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,709,055	\$4,797,142	\$4,850,310	\$3,019,234	\$0	\$0
	-16.0%	1.1%	-37.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer of unclaimed funds from the

Department of Commerce

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used for marketing ODSA's services and to supplement

funding for the Office of TourismOhio. GRF appropriation item 195407,

Travel and Tourism, and Fund 5MJ0 appropriation item 195683,

TourismOhio Administration, are the source of state funds appropriated for

the Office of TourismOhio in FY 2014 and thereafter.

### 4F20 195699 Utility Community Assistance

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$113,276	\$373,910 230.1%	\$980,685 162.3%	\$989,037	\$500,000 -49.4%	\$500,000 0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments from utility companies

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to verify the income and eligibility of HEAP

applicants, leverage additional federal funds, support projects to assist income eligible persons, assist with energy efficiency projects for PIPP customers, and provide training assistance for agencies that administer low-

income customer assistance programs.

### 4S00 195630 Tax Incentive Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation	
\$564,222	\$587,532	\$582,934	\$67,122	\$0	\$0	
	4.1%	-0.8%	-88.5%	-100%	N/A	

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Application fees and penalties collected

as required by the Ohio Enterprise Zone, Community Reinvestment Area,

and other tax credit programs

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to administer tax incentive programs, including the

Job Creation Tax Credit, Job Retention Tax Credit, Technology Investment Tax Credit, Historical Rehabilitation Tax Credit, and the Enterprise Zone and Community Reinvestment Area Programs. Currently, Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs, is used for these

and other purposes.

### 4W00 195629 Roadwork Development

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$12,020,885	\$19,167,597	\$13,674,978	\$15,405,385	\$15,199,900	\$15,199,900
	59.5%	-28.7%	12.7%	-1.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the Highway Operating

**Fund (Fund 7002)** 

Legal Basis: ORC 122.14; Section 207.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 35 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Roadwork development grants are used for public road improvements

associated with economic development opportunities that retain or attract business for Ohio. ODSA provides these funds in accordance with all guidelines and requirements established for line item 195623, Business

Incentive Grants, including approval by the Controlling Board.

### 5AR0 195674 Industrial Site Improvements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,360,062	\$2,442,623	\$492,497	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	3.5%	-79.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the Advanced Energy

Fund (Fund 5M50)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** Moneys in this appropriation item were used to make grants to eligible

counties for the improvement of commercial or industrial areas when these improvements created new jobs or preserved existing jobs. These functions

were folded into the Job Ready Sites Program.

### 5CG0 195679 Alternative Fuel Transportation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$85,774	\$379,231	\$255,021	\$95,362	\$750,000	\$750,000
L	342.1%	-32.8%	-62.6%	686.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the Advanced Energy

Fund (Fund 5M50)

Legal Basis: ORC 122.075; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Alternative Fuel Transportation Program, under

which ODSA makes grants and loans to businesses, nonprofit

organizations, public school systems, or local governments for the purchase and installation of alternative fuel refueling facilities, for the costs of fleet conversion (e.g., buying and installing alternative fuel refueling facilities, and buying alternative fuels), and for the purchase of alternative fuels.

### 5CY0 195682 Lung Cancer and Lung Disease Research

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,819,243	\$712,955	\$687,592	\$513,622	\$0	\$0
	-60.8%	-3.6%	-25.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer from the Tobacco Master

Settlement Agreement Fund (Fund M087)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was a one-time legislative earmark of \$10 million that was

used to promote lung cancer and lung disease research. All expenditures from this line item made after FY 2006 are moneys encumbered from the

original appropriation.

5HJ0 195604 Motion Picture Tax Credit Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$83,948	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees charged to applicants for the

Motion Picture Tax Credit Program

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay administrative costs of the Motion Picture

Tax Credit Program, in FY 2012. Beginning in FY 2014, these costs are paid from Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs.

5HR0 195526 Incumbent Workforce Training Vouchers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$162,787	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	18,329.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer of casino licensing fees from

the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)

**Legal Basis:** Sections 257.10 and 257.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the Ohio Incumbent Worker Training Voucher

Program. The program reimburses employers' costs to train their existing workers, up to \$4,000 per employee. Eligible employees must be Ohio residents who earn at least 150% of the federal minimum wage (currently \$10.88) and work in one of the following business functions: production, back office operations, information technology, logistics, or research and development. Companies must match at least 50% of the training costs, and may receive up to \$500,000 in aggregate per fiscal year.

### 5HR0 195622 Defense Development Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$841,295	\$6,093,832	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
	N/A	N/A	624.3%	-17.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer of casino licensing fees from

the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for economic development programs and job creation

efforts at Department of Defense facilities in Ohio, including working with Department of Defense efficiency initiatives and future base realignment and closure activities, assisting with defense contracting at Ohio companies, and supporting regional training and workforce needs in the defense and aerospace industries. The state funds must be matched by either public or private industry partners, educational entities, or federal agencies in a total

amount of \$5 million over the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium.

### 5JR0 195635 Redevelopment Program Support

* -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100.000	\$100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) U.S. EPA Brownfield Revolving

Loan Program, (2) Ohio New Market Tax Credit Program fees, (3) OWDA loan program fees, and (4) transfer from the Brownfield Stormwater Loan

Fund (Fund 5KD0)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5725.33(F) and 6121.04; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports administrative costs of the Office of Redevelopment

in managing the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Brownfield Revolving Loan Program, the Ohio New Market Tax Credit Program, and two Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) loan programs. Fund 5JR0 appropriation item 195656, New Market Tax Credit Program,

previously funded that program's administrative expenses in prior fiscal

years.

### 5JR0 195656 New Market Tax Credit Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$20,281	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees charged to applicants for the New

Market Tax Credit Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported administrative costs of the New Market Tax

Credit Program, in which eligible community development entities sell credits to investors who finance improvements in low-income communities. Beginning in FY 2014, these costs are paid from Fund 5JR0 appropriation

item 195635, Redevelopment Program Support.

### 5KP0 195645 Historic Rehab Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$418,966	Appropriation \$650,000	Appropriation \$650,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	55.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees collected under the Ohio Historic

Preservation Tax Credit Program

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on August 20, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover administrative costs incurred in operating the

Ohio Historic Preservation Tax Credit Program. Half of the revenue from the fees are transferred to the Ohio Historical Society monthly to help cover

its operating expenses.

### 5LU0 195673 Racetrack Facility Community Economic Redevelopment Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer from the Racetrack Relocation

Fund

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally by Am. Sub.

H.B. 386 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item may be used to repurpose or demolish abandoned horse-

racing facilities or reinvest in the area, neighborhood, and community near

an abandoned facility, and to pay reasonable costs incurred in

administering the program. Moneys from the Racetrack Facility Community Economic Redevelopment Fund (Fund 5LU0) are only to be expended if horse racing permit holders pay fees to relocate horse-racing facilities.

### 5M40 195659 Low Income Energy Assistance (USF)

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$405,537,791	\$399,669,437	\$292,456,844	\$337,853,336	\$350,000,000	\$350,000,000
	-1.4%	-26.8%	15.5%	3.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Revenues from the rider on retail

electric service; customer payments under the PIPP; revenues remitted from

municipal electric utilities and rural cooperatives on an opt-in basis

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4928.55; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item provide funding for low-income households at or

below 150% of the federal poverty level in the form of assistance with electricity bills and consumer education programs. Program participants pay a percentage of their monthly utility bills, with the Percentage of Income Payment Plan (PIPP) program covering the remainder. These amounts are remitted to electric utilities to cover the portion of electric bills

that PIPP participants are not required to pay.

### 5M50 195660 Advanced Energy Loan Programs

	102.0%	-60.6%	-81.7%	543.1%	0.0%
\$8,514,947	\$17,204,341	\$6,782,088	\$1,244,037	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Revenues from loan repayments, (2) revenues remitted by municipal electric companies and rural electric cooperatives, and (3) transfers from the Advanced Energy Research and Development Taxable Fund (Fund 7004) and the Advanced Energy Research and Development Fund (Fund 7005); before FY 2013, riders on retail electric distribution rates

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4928.61; Sections 257.10 and 257.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

Moneys in this line item support investments in advanced energy products, technologies, or services that support the reduction of energy consumption and the production of clean, renewable energy. Prior to FY 2013, these investments came in the form of grants. Because of the expiration of the rider on retail electric distribution rates in 2012, and the resulting decrease in expected revenues to the Advanced Energy Fund (Fund 5M50), moneys are now used as revolving loans to support these projects.

### 5MH0 195644 SiteOhio Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: SiteOhio application and certification

fees

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item funds the administrative costs of the SiteOhio

Certification Program. Seen as a successor to the Job Ready Site Program, property owners can apply to ODSA under the program to certify and market projects that, upon completion, will be sites intended for

commercial, industrial, or manufacturing use.

### 5MJ0 195683 TourismOhio Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the GRF of up to \$10 million annually based on the growth in sales tax revenue received from certain tourism-related industries (the cap can be adjusted to account for annual inflation based on the Consumer Price Index – all urban consumers, Midwest region)

Legal Basis: Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This new line item pays for payroll and operating costs of the Office of TourismOhio, as well as marketing, advertising, public relations, and the development and publication of tourism materials. Because the annual transfer to the Tourism Fund (Fund 5MJ0) from the GRF occurs at the end of October of each year beginning in calendar year 2013, interim funding for the first quarter of FY 2014 is provided through GRF line item 195407, Travel and Tourism. Funding for FY 2014 includes two earmarks: (1) an earmark of \$1.0 million to administer a major sporting event incentive program established by ODSA pursuant to ORC 122.121; and (2) an earmark of \$250,000 to the Lake Erie Heritage Foundation to promote events related to bicentennial celebrations of the War of 1812 and the Battle of Lake Erie.

### 5W60 195691 International Trade Cooperative Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$99,999	\$105,472	\$24,000	\$0	\$18,000	\$18,000
	5.5%	-77.2%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Outside funding from the private sector or state and local governments; \$250 fee for businesses to receive export assistance

**Legal Basis:** ORC 122.05; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item allows ODSA to receive funds from fees and outside entities

to support international trade business development initiatives.

### 5X50 195693 Family Homelessness Prevention Pilot Project

L	\$49,321	\$0 -100%	\$50,074 N/A	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A
L	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer of TANF funds from the

Department of Job and Family Services

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided one-time funding used for demonstration grants to

nonprofit organizations in urban and rural communities for intensive homelessness prevention assistance to at-risk families living in subsidized

housing.

### 5Y60 195648 Economic Development Contingency

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,863	\$8,971,899	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	82,487.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments received by the state

pursuant to a series of settlements with ten brokerage firms, known as the

Global Analysts Settlement Agreements

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 15, 2004)

**Purpose:** This line item has been used to support economic development projects for

which appropriations are not otherwise available. Any appropriation to or spending from this line item requires approval from the Controlling Board. All such requests must provide a detailed explanation of the planned use of

the funds.

### 6110 195631 Water and Sewer Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,329	\$9,259	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-0.7%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 2% of all loans made from line item

195607, Water and Sewer Commission Loans

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item covered the administrative costs of the Water and Sewer Loan

program, formerly funded through Fund 4440 appropriation item 195607,

Water and Sewer Commission Loans.

### 6170 195654 Volume Cap Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$88,230	\$81,547	\$44,568	\$23,218	\$32,562	\$32,562
	-7.6%	-45.3%	-47.9%	40.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Application fees and deposits for

program participation

Legal Basis: ORC 133.021; Sections 257.10 and 257.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item covers the administrative costs of the state's Volume Cap

Program, which allows the state to allocate a certain amount of tax-exempt private activity bonding authority to various projects at below-market rates.

### 6460 195638 Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Trust Fund

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$44,384,271	\$43,914,332	\$36,673,678	\$48,739,442	\$53,000,000	\$53,000,000
	-1.1%	-16.5%	32.9%	8.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Housing Trust Fund fees collected by

county recorders, grants, gifts and private contributions

Legal Basis: ORC 174.02; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for grants and loans for qualifying housing

projects serving low- and moderate-income persons. The grants and loans

are used for the construction of new housing, renovation of existing housing, supportive services, and other housing programs. A portion of the

fund is allocated to the Ohio Housing Finance Agency for multifamily

housing programs.

# **Facilities Establishment Fund Group**

### 4Z60 195647 Rural Industrial Park Loan

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	\$0	\$0	\$953,125	\$0	\$0	\$0
L		N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: (1) Facilities Establishment Fund

(economic development bond proceeds) and (2) loan repayments

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to assist eligible rural applicants in financing the

development and improvement of industrial parks. Some of these functions are now supported by Fund 7037 line item 195615, Facilities Establishment.

### 5D20 195650 Urban Redevelopment Loans

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,335,000	\$16,203,353	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	94.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: (1) Facilities Establishment Fund

(economic development bond proceeds) and (2) loan repayments

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This item was used to assist projects to redevelop urban core areas,

including land and building acquisition, demolition, and on-site

infrastructure improvements. Some of these functions are now supported

by Fund 7037 line item 195615, Facilities Establishment.

### 5S80 195627 Rural Development Initiative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$771,875	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: Facilities Establishment Fund

(economic development bond proceeds)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported a program that provided grants to eligible

applicants in Appalachian and rural counties, with preference given to applicants in Appalachian counties designated as distressed by the Appalachian Regional Commission. Some of these functions are now supported by Fund 7037 line item 195615, Facilities Establishment.

### 5S90 195628 Capital Access Loan Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,317,604	\$3,764,189	\$2,754,324	\$1,378,021	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
	185.7%	-26.8%	-50.0%	117.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: (1) Transfers from the Facilities

Establishment Fund (Fund 7043) and the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (4W10), (2) loan repayments, (3) investment interest, and (4) service

and escrow fees

Legal Basis: ORC 122.601 and 122.602; Sections 257.10 and 257.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Capital Access Loan Program for historically

underserved borrowers, such as small and minority-owned businesses. The program establishes a loan loss reserve pool for each eligible loan at a participating lending institution. The reserve pool is available to the participating lender for recovery of any losses on any loan they have enrolled in the program. The total amount of money deposited into the Capital Access Loan Program Fund (Fund 5S90) cannot exceed \$3 million during any fiscal year. Fund 3FJ0 appropriation item 195626, Small Business Capital Access and Collateral Enhancement Program, supplement this program with federal funding.

7008 195698 Logistics and Distribution Infrastructure

		115.9%	-33.3%	3.6%	-100%	N/A
\$12,3	27,197	\$26,615,376	\$17,764,840	\$18,401,319	\$0	\$0
Ac	tual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY	2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: Proceeds of bonds issued under

Chapter 166. of the Revised Code

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide forgivable stimulus loans of up to \$10

million for eligible logistics and distribution infrastructure projects approved by the Development Financing Advisory Council. Certain functions of this program may be assumed by Fund 7037 line item 195615,

Facilities Establishment.

### 7009 195664 Innovation Ohio

\$11,272,789	\$20,809,570 84.6%	\$16,683,913 -19.8%	\$13,737,517 -17.7%	\$15,000,000 9,2%	\$15,000,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: (1) Taxable economic development

bond proceeds, (2) loan repayments, (3) investment interest, and (4) service

fees

Legal Basis: ORC 166.16; Sections 257.10 and 257.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Innovation Ohio Loan Program, which assists

existing Ohio companies in developing next generation products and services within targeted industry sectors by financing the acquisition, construction, and related costs of technology, facilities, and equipment. Targeted industry sectors include those involving the production or use of advanced materials, instruments, controls and electronics, power and

propulsion, biosciences, and information technology.

### 7010 195665 Research and Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,995,578	\$21,965,500	\$7,920,907	\$6,172,000	\$22,000,000	\$22,000,000
	214.0%	-63.9%	-22.1%	256.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: (1) Funds received from obligations

issued for research and development purposes under ORC 166.08, (2) loan  $\,$ 

repayments, (3) service fees, and (4) investment earnings

Legal Basis: ORC 166.20; Sections 257.10 and 257.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item provides funding for the Research and Development

Investment Loan Program to assist businesses in creating research facilities for the development of new or improved products, processes, techniques, formulas, or inventions, or in the creative application of existing technology in a new manner. Under the program, the state provides loans for a portion of eligible capital costs to companies investing in fixed assets.

### 7037 195615 Facilities Establishment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$46,450,900	\$50,726,000	\$44,211,686	\$39,816,698	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
	9.2%	-12.8%	-9.9%	25.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Facilities Establishment Fund Group: (1) Facilities Establishment Fund

(economic development bond proceeds for which debt service is supported by liquor profits), (2) loan repayments, (3) investment interest, (4) service fees charged for direct loans or loan guarantees, and (5) escrow fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 166.03; Sections 257.10 and 257.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for the 166 Loan Program to businesses to

help support numerous economic development activities (e.g., land purchase, acquiring or improving existing facilities, constructing new business facilities, machinery and equipment purchase). This line item also guarantees the Ohio Enterprise Bond Fund, which provides credit enhancement for borrowers that cannot access the investment-grade debt

markets.

## **Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund Group**

### 7003 195663 Clean Ohio Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$690,314	\$883,229	\$803,325	\$625,671	\$950,000	\$950,000
	27.9%	-9.0%	-22.1%	51.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund Group: Interest earned on Clean Ohio

Revitalization Fund bond proceeds

**Legal Basis:** Sections 257.10 and 257.70 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides moneys for the implementation and expenses

associated with administering the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund.

Revitalization bonds are issued to finance brownfield revitalization projects.

GRF line item 195426, Clean Ohio Implementation, also funds expenses

associated with the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund.

## **Third Frontier Research and Development**

### 7011 195686 Third Frontier Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$538,470	\$0	\$521,650	\$638,748	\$1,149,750	\$1,149,750
	-100%	N/A	22.4%	80.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Third Frontier Research and Development: Proceeds from non-taxable

bonds issued by the Ohio Public Facilities Commission

Legal Basis: ORC 184.19; Sections 257.10 and 257.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 236 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the administrative costs associated with

operating the competitive awards process for research and development projects selected by the Third Frontier Commission. Third Frontier

operating costs are also paid out GRF appropriation item 195532 and Fund

7014 appropriation item 195620.

### 7011 195687 Third Frontier Research and Development Projects

\$53,053,751	\$57,607,353 8.6%	\$62,232,539 8.0%	\$51,912,510 -16.6%	\$90,850,250 75.0%	\$90,850,250 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Third Frontier Research and Development: Proceeds from non-taxable

bonds issued through the Ohio Public Facilities Commission

**Legal Basis:** ORC 184.19; Sections 257.10 and 257.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 236 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for a competitive awards process that

supports research and development projects selected by the Third Frontier Commission. Awards are made through several sub-programs created by the Commission. FY 2014 sub-programs include the Entrepreneurial Signature Program, the Pre-Seed Fund Capitalization Program, the Micro Seed Funds Initiative, the Open Innovation Incentive, the Third Frontier Internship Program, and others. Fund 7014 appropriation item 195692, Research & Development Taxable Bond Projects, is used for the same Third

Frontier purposes, but is funded by the proceeds of taxable bonds.

### 7014 195620 Third Frontier Operating - Tax

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$82,516	\$142,888	\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000
L	N/A	N/A	73.2%	1,089.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Third Frontier Research and Development: Proceeds from federally taxable

bonds issued by the Ohio Public Facilities Commission

Legal Basis: Sections 257.10 and 257.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the administrative costs associated with

operating the competitive awards process for research and development projects selected by the Third Frontier Commission. Third Frontier operating costs are also paid out GRF appropriation item 195532 and Fund

7011 appropriation item 195686.

7014 195692 Research and Development Taxable Bond Projects

	-42.4%	60.5%	207.2%	17.1%	0.0%
\$11,499,647	\$6,628,334	\$10,641,503	\$32,694,579	\$38,300,000	\$38,300,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Third Frontier Research and Development: Proceeds from federally taxable

bonds issued by the Ohio Public Facilities Commission

Legal Basis: ORC 184.19; Sections 257.10 and 257.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 699 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for grants under a competitive awards

process that supports research and development projects selected by the Third Frontier Commission. Awards are made through several subprograms created by the Commission. FY 2014 sub-programs include the Entrepreneurial Signature Program, the Pre-Seed Fund Capitalization Program, the Micro Seed Funds Initiative, the Open Innovation Incentive, the Third Frontier Internship Program, and others. Fund 7011 appropriation item 195687, Third Frontier Research & Development Projects, is used for the same Third Frontier purposes, but is funded by the proceeds of non-

taxable bonds.

## **Job Ready Site Development**

### 7012 195688 Job Ready Site Development

	-11.9%	-6.5%	-35.9%	236.0%	0.0%
\$451,327	\$397,504	\$371,549	\$238,085	\$800,000	\$800,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Job Ready Site Development: Net proceeds and investment earnings of

obligations issued to make grants for eligible projects

**Legal Basis:** ORC 122.085 to 122.0820; Sections 257.10 and 257.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 236 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays the administrative expenses associated with the Job

Ready Site Program. Although the program expired in FY 2012, some sites awarded through FY 2012 still await certification. Grants under the program were provided to public entities such as cities, townships, community improvement corporations, or private, for-profit entities to make

infrastructure improvements to sites that offer the best opportunities to

attract statewide economy-shifting projects to Ohio.

## **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group**

## M087 195435 Biomedical Research and Technology Transfer

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$17,705,647	\$12,396,938	\$10,482,926	\$7,567,175	\$1,896,595	\$1,906,025
	-30.0%	-15.4%	-27.8%	-74.9%	0.5%

**Source:** Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: Amounts transferred

under ORC 183.02 (E) from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement and  $\,$ 

all investment earnings of the Biomedical Research and Technology

Transfer Trust Fund (Fund M087)

Legal Basis: ORC 183.19; Section 257.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for administrative support for awards issued through

the Biomedical Research Commercialization Program within the Third

Frontier Program.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 320321 Central Administration**

Actual \$4,433,485	Actual \$4,621,744	Actual \$4,422,794	Actual \$6,130,693	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
	4.2%	-4.3%	38.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the

122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support central office operating expenses,

including personal services, maintenance, supplies, and equipment needed to carry out the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities' (ODODD)

mission and ensure compliance with state and federal laws.

Expenditures for these administrative services are now made from line item 653321, Medicaid Program Support - State. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. renumbers and renames other line items used for Medicaid for tracking and reporting purposes. The prefix "65" is now used for all Medicaid line items across all agencies. The prefix "653" denotes the Medicaid line item as being in ODODD's budget.

### **GRF 320412 Protective Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,361,587	\$2,234,724	\$2,174,826	\$1,957,343	\$1,918,196	\$1,918,196
	-5.4%	-2.7%	-10.0%	-2.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5123.56; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the costs associated with guardianships,

trusteeships, and protectorships for persons with developmental

disabilities. ODODD contracts with Advocacy and Protective Service, Inc.,

a nonprofit organization, for these services.

## GRF 320415 Lease-Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$20,085,292	\$20,668,016	\$17,684,422	\$15,548,040	\$15,843,300	\$16,076,700
	2.9%	-14.4%	-12.1%	1.9%	1.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 259.10 and 259.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make debt service payments on bonds issued for

long-term capital construction projects. The Office of Budget and

Management calculates the amount needed for each fiscal year to fulfill

these obligations.

### GRF 322407 Medicaid State Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$213,534,160	\$428,235,881	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	100.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the

129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend the state share of Medicaid payments to

private intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICFs/IID), payments for home and community-based waiver services, and for services to developmental center residents enrolled on Medicaid. This line item was also used for the state share of Medicaid community-based services provided in compliance with the Martin

Settlement and the Sermak Settlement.

Prior to FY 2012, expenditures for such services were made from four separate GRF line items. Expenditures for home and community-based Medicaid services were made from line item 322416, Medicaid Waiver – State Match. Expenditures for services provided under the Martin Settlement were made from line item 322504, Martin Settlement. Expenditures for services provided under the Sermak Settlement were made from a small portion of line item 322413, Residential Support Services. Finally, expenditures for Medicaid enrollees in state developmental centers were made from line item 323321, Developmental Center and Residential Facilities Operation Expenses. These four line items were discontinued in FY 2012.

Beginning in FY 2013, this line item was also used to expend the state share of Medicaid expenditures for services provided in private ICFs/IID as well as for home and community-based services provided under the Transitions DD waiver. Prior to FY 2013, expenditures for these services were made by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS) from GRF line item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid. Appropriations from that line item were transferred to line item 322407, Medicaid State Match, by the OBM Director in accordance with Section 309.33.20 of H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.

Beginning in FY 2014, expenditures for the state share of Medicaid payments for these services are made from line item 653407, Medicaid Services.

### **GRF** 322413 Residential and Support Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,779,427	\$4,753,037	\$38,024	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-17.8%	-99.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide subsidies to county DD boards for

residential and support services and to provide a small amount of state match for home and community-based Medicaid services to meet the requirements of the Sermak settlement. Funding for residential and support services is now included in GRF line item 322501, County Boards Subsidies, and funding for state match under the Sermak settlement is now

included in GRF line item 653407, Medicaid Services.

### GRF 322416 Medicaid Waiver - State Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$76,954,696	\$96,995,747	\$0	\$166	\$0	\$0
	26.0%	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the

125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide state match for home and community-

based Medicaid services provided to individuals with DD. Funding for this

purpose is now included in GRF line item 653407, Medicaid Services.

### **GRF 322420 Screening and Early Intervention**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,750	\$300,000	\$300,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	458.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group:

Legal Basis: Sections 259.10 and 259.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for screening and early intervention programs for

children with autism.

### **GRF 322451 Family Support Services**

	0.0%	-10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
\$ 6,591,953	\$6,591,953	\$5,932,758	\$5,932,758	\$5,932,758	\$5,932,758
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5126.11; Sections 259.10 and 259.40 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 21 of the 112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the Family Support Services Program, which

provides supports for families caring for an individual with DD at home. Supports include respite care, adaptive equipment, home modifications, special diet planning, and other services and items that are customized to

meet the needs of the family.

### **GRF 322501 County Boards Subsidies**

	-7.1%	-34.3%	8.7%	0.0%	0.0%
\$66,986,448	\$62,259,252	\$40,906,365	\$44,449,280	\$44,449,280	\$44,449,280
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 259.10 and 259.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides subsidy dollars to county DD boards to assist boards

with operating expenses, supported living services, service and support administration for county residents, and the nonfederal share of home and

community-based Medicaid services.

### GRF 322503 Tax Equity

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5126.18; Sections 259.10 and 259.70 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help equalize local tax levy revenues for county DD

boards in tax-poor counties to ensure that adult services are available statewide and are not limited because of a county's inability to raise local

levy funds.

### **GRF 322504 Martin Settlement**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$22,302,785	\$24,559,058	\$3,550,253	\$2,996	\$0	\$0
	10.1%	-85.5%	-99.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide the state match for home and

community-based Medicaid services in compliance with a federal class action law suit filed by the Ohio Legal Rights Service in 1989. The law suit

claimed undue segregation in institutions for individuals with

developmental disabilities and waiting lists for people in need of services. Funding for home and community-based Medicaid services pursuant to the Martin Settlement is now included in GRF line item 653407, Medicaid

Services.

### **GRF 322507 County Board Case Management**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to provide funding to county DD boards to

provide case management services for the Transitions DD waiver.

### **GRF 322508 Employment First Pilot Program**

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 259.10 and 259.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to fund a pilot program with the Opportunities

for Ohioans with Disabilities (OOD) Agency (previously called the

Rehabilitation Services Commission) and to develop a long term system for

placing individuals with developmental disabilities in community employment. The goal of the pilot program is to increase employment

opportunities for individuals with developmental disabilities.

### GRF 322647 ICF/MR Franchise Fee - Developmental Centers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,475,805	\$7,010,887	\$613,308	\$0	\$0	\$0
	28.0%	-91.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay the developmental center franchise fee to

ODJFS for the state's ten developmental centers. All ICFs/IID, both public and private, are required to pay an annual franchise permit fee based on the number of beds in the facility. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, ODODD used federally funded line item 323605, Developmental Center and Residential Facility Services and Support, to make the franchise fee payment to ODJFS. In FY 2014 and FY 2015, ODODD plans to use line item 653605 for franchise

fee payments to the Ohio Department of Medicaid.

# GRF 323321 Developmental Center and Residential Facilities Operation Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$69,591,624	\$78,886,836	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	13.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the

122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay the state share of Medicaid expenditures for

services provided in the state's ten developmental centers. Funding for this

purpose is now included in GRF line item 653407, Medicaid Services.

### GRF 653321 Medicaid Program Support - State

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,186,694	\$6,186,694
L		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to support central office operating expenses,

including personal services, maintenance, supplies, and equipment needed to carry out ODODD mission and ensure compliance with state and federal laws. This line item replaces line item 320321, Central Administration, and

is used for the same purposes.

### GRF 653407 Medicaid Services

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$430,056,111	\$437,574,237

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 259.10 and 259.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for Medicaid payments (state share) to private

ICFs/IID, payments for home and community-based waiver services, and for services to developmental center residents enrolled on Medicaid. This line item is also used for the state share of Medicaid community-based services provided in compliance with the Martin Settlement and the Sermak Settlement. This line item replaces line item 322407, Medicaid State Match,

and is used for the same purposes.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 1520 323609 Developmental Center and Residential Operating Services

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$2,397,141	\$1,187,900	\$2,603,413	\$1,262,655	\$0	\$0

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenues generated from leasing land and

space at developmental centers and service payments for some private

residents

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in June

1980)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for some operating expenses at the state's ten

developmental centers. Expenditures for these operating expenses are now

made from line item 653609, DC and Residential Operating Services.

### 1520 653609 DC and Residential Operating Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,414,317	\$3,414,317
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenues generated from leasing land and

space at developmental centers and service payments for some private

residents

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item will be used for some operating expenses at the state's

ten developmental centers. This line item replaces line item 323609,

Developmental Center and Residential Operating Services, and is used for

the same purposes.

### 4880 322603 Provider Audit Refunds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,722	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	111.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Collected reimbursement of the state share of

overpayments to providers following an audit

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the

119th G.A; fund was abolished by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support central office administrative expenses.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3250 322612 Community Social Service Programs

L		-3.3%	-16.2%	27.4%	0.6%	0.0%
Ī	\$10,214,038	\$9,875,739	\$8,279,105	\$10,543,897	\$10,604,896	\$10,604,896
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer of 14.57% of the Social Services Block Grant (CFDA 93.667, Social Services Block Grant) from the Department of Job and Family Services; Transfer of portion of Early Intervention Grant (CFDA 84.181, Special Education - Grants for Infants and Families) from the Department of Health; CFDA 93.110, Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5101.46; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on April 25, 1980)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend the portion of the federal Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) received by ODODD as well as other smaller federal grants. The federal SSBG is received by ODJFS, which keeps 72.5% and distributes 14.57% to ODODD and 12.93% to the Department of Mental

Health. ODODD distributes their portion of the grant to county DD boards to supplement the costs of services provided by the boards. States have wide discretion in determining which services to provide with these funds.

### 3A40 322653 ICF/MR - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355,867,142	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend the federal share for Medicaid services provided in private ICFs/IID. Expenditures for these services are now made from line item 653653, ICF/IID.

# 3A40 323605 Developmental Center and Residential Facility Services and Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$118,772,095	\$101,716,068	\$132,440,143	\$125,932,854	\$0	\$0
	-14.4%	30.2%	-4.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the

115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend the federal share for Medicaid services

and administration activities at the state's ten developmental centers.

Expenditures for services at the developmental centers are now made from line item 653605, DC and Residential Services and Support. The new line

item is only used for services, not for administrative activities.

### 3A40 653604 DC & ICF/IID Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,013,611	\$8,013,611
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to expend the federal share for administrative

activities related to state developmental centers and private ICFs/IID. Expenditures for these purposes were previously made from line item 323605, Developmental Center and Residential Facility Services and

Support.

### 3A40 653605 DC and Residential Services and Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$159,548,565	\$159,548,565
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend the federal share for Medicaid services

provided at the state's ten developmental centers. This line item replaces line item 323605, Developmental Center and Residential Facility Services

and Support, and is used only for expenditures for services, not

administrative activities.

### 3A40 653653 ICF/IID

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-0.2%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$354,712,840	\$353,895,717
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to expend the federal share for Medicaid services

provided in private ICFs/IID. This line item replaces line item 322653,

ICF/IID - Federal, and is used for the same purposes.

### 3A50 320613 DD Council

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,919,339	\$2,945,508	\$2,948,722	\$2,544,679	\$3,297,656	\$3,324,187
	0.9%	0.1%	-13.7%	29.6%	0.8%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.630, Developmental

Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 25, 1980)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the Ohio Developmental Disabilities Council,

which is a planning and advocacy body for community inclusion for people with developmental disabilities. The Council is part of a national network of state councils and consists of at least 30 members appointed by the

Governor.

### 3DZ0 322648 Enhanced Medicaid - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$93,874,270	\$129,825,345	\$3,647,521	\$0	\$0	\$0
	38.3%	-97.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid); additional federal reimbursement provided under the

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 28, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend the federal share for Medicaid home and

community-based services, services provided in state developmental centers, and targeted case management services. The fund that supported this line item (Fund 3DZ0) was established to receive only the additional federal share provided under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). The Act increased the amount of federal reimbursement received for Medicaid expenditures from October 1, 2008 to December 31, 2010, and was later extended to June 30, 2011. Most of the additional federal share received was expended in FY 2010 and FY 2011. The state received the final additional amount in the first quarter of FY 2012 based on expenditures from the previous quarter.

1 1

### 3G60 322639 Medicaid Waiver - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$738,621,788	\$741,460,889	\$806,673,158	\$899,412,924	\$0	\$0
	0.4%	8.8%	11.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

January 26, 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend the federal share for home and

community-based Medicaid waiver services. Expenditures for these waiver services are now made from line item 653639, Medicaid Waiver Services.

#### 3G60 653639 **Medicaid Waiver Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$932,073,249	\$1,025,921,683
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.1%

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: This new line item is used to expend the federal share for home and

> community-based Medicaid waiver services under four Medicaid waiver programs: Individual Options, Level One, Self-Empowered Life Funding (SELF), and Transitions DD. This line item replaces the previous line item 322639, Medicaid Waiver - Federal, and is used for the same purposes. Prior to FY 2013 only Individual Options and Level One were funded from the previous line item. The Self-Empowered Life Funding (SELF) waiver began July 1, 2012. The Transitions DD waiver had been administered by

ODJFS and was transferred to ODODD on July 1, 2012.

#### 3G60 653640 **Medicaid Waiver Program Support**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,934,303	\$36,170,872
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-2.1%

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: This new line item is used to expend the federal share of administrative

> activities related to home and community-based Medicaid waiver services. Expenditures for this purpose were previously made from line item 322639,

Medicaid Waiver - Federal.

### 3M70 322650 CAFS Medicaid

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,639,803	\$12,552,854	\$1,086,557	\$55,848	\$0	\$0
	89.1%	-91.3%	-94.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the

114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend the federal share for residual claims

under the Community Alternative Funding System (CAFS) Program, which was terminated at the end of FY 2005. Expenditures for these purposes are

now made from 653650, CAFS Medicaid.

### 3M70 653650 CAFS Medicaid

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 259,10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to expend the federal share for residual claims

under the CAFS Program, which was terminated in FY 2005. This line item

replaces line item 322650, CAFS Medicaid, and is used for the same

purposes.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 2210 322620 Supplement Service Trust

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds recovered from a supplemental

services trust upon the death of a beneficiary

Legal Basis: ORC 5815.28; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for community-based services that are not allowable

under Medicaid. Services may include recreational events, travel,

vacations, sports, and elective medical or dental care. Dollars from this line item are only expended in cases when an individual with a supplemental service trust dies: 50% of the remaining funds in the individual's trust is paid to ODODD (deposited into Fund 2210), which sends those dollars to

the county DD board in the individual's county of origin.

### 4890 323632 Developmental Center Direct Care Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,736,586	\$13,132,163	\$14,044,604	\$13,914,833	\$0	\$0
	-10.9%	6.9%	-0.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Resources of individuals residing in

developmental centers

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by H.B. 1 of the 100th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to offset an individual's cost of care in a state

developmental center. Expenditures for these purposes are now made from

line item 653632, DC Direct Care Services.

### 4890 653632 DC Direct Care Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,497,169	\$16,497,169
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Resources of individuals residing in

developmental centers

Legal Basis: ORC 5121.06; Sections 259.10 and 259.170 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to offset an individual's cost of care in a state

developmental center. This line item replaces line item 323632,

Developmental Center Direct Care Support, and is used for the same

purposes.

### 4K80 322604 Medicaid Waiver - State Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,817,391	\$15,510,495	\$11,872,447	\$1,060,480	\$0	\$0
	21.0%	-23.5%	-91.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A transfer from the Department of Job

and Family Services from a portion of ICF/IID franchise fees

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for Medicaid home and community-based services.

This line item was supported by a portion of the ICF/IID franchise fee transferred from ODJFS. However, beginning in FY 2013, ODJFS transferred the entire amount of the fee to Fund 5GE0. Therefore,

expenditures from this line item in FY 2013 were made from the fund's cash

balance from prior years. In FY 2014, the cash balance of the fund was

transferred to Fund 5GE0 and Fund 4K80 was abolished.

### 5CT0 322632 Intensive Behavioral Needs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,356	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A transfer from the Department of Job

and Family Services from a portion of the ICF/IID franchise fee received in

FY 2008 and FY 2009

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 562 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line was used to fund services provided to individuals under 22 years

old under the Self-Empowered Life Funding (SELF) Medicaid Waiver. This line item is replaced with new line item 653607, Intensive Behavioral Needs,

which is used for the same purposes.

### 5CT0 653607 Intensive Behavioral Needs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A transfer from the Department of Job

and Family Services from a portion of the ICF/IID franchise fee received in

FY 2008 and FY 2009

Legal Basis: ORC 5123.0417; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line is used for services provided to individuals under 22 years

old under the Self-Empowered Life Funding (SELF) Medicaid Waiver. ODODD plans to provide services to about 100 individuals under 22 through this waiver. This line item replaces line item 322632, Intensive

Behavioral Needs, and is used for the same purposes.

### 5DJ0 322625 Targeted Case Management Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,517,877	\$13,045,723	\$20,345,153	\$26,981,414	\$33,750,000	\$37,260,000
	13.3%	56.0%	32.6%	25.1%	10.4%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds received from county DD boards

Legal Basis: ORC 5126.059; Sections 259.10 and 259.130 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay ODJFS the nonfederal portion of the cost of

targeted case management services. County DD boards are providers of

both the nonfederal share and the services.

### 5DJ0 322626 Targeted Case Management Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$41,439,242	\$43,339,629	\$58,551,506	\$71,446,267	\$0	\$0
L	4.6%	35.1%	22.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Medicaid reimbursement

received from the Department of Job and Family Services

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to reimburse county DD boards the county-paid

nonfederal share plus the federal Medicaid reimbursement for targeted case management services. County DD boards are providers of both the nonfederal share and the services. The federal government requires the county DD boards to send the nonfederal share to ODODD prior to receiving payment from Medicaid. Beginning in FY 2014, funding for this purpose is provided under line item 653626, Targeted Case Management

Services.

5DJ0 653626 Targeted Case Management Services

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$91,740,000	\$100,910,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Medicaid reimbursement

received from the Department of Job and Family Services

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to reimburse county DD boards the county-paid

nonfederal share plus the federal Medicaid reimbursement for targeted case management services. County DD boards are providers of both the nonfederal share and the services. The federal government requires the county DD boards to send the nonfederal share to ODODD prior to receiving payment from Medicaid. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces line item 322626, Targeted Case Management Services, and is used

for the same purposes.

### 5DK0 322629 Capital Replacement Facilities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$44,531	\$58,309	\$0	\$9,918	\$750,000	\$750,000
	30.9%	-100%	N/A	7,462.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A prorated portion of financial

assistance returned to the state upon sale of community facilities

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5123.375; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on October 15, 2007)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide financial assistance to county DD boards or

nonprofit agencies for the purchase or renovation of community housing for

individuals with developmental disabilities.

### 5EV0 322627 Program Fees

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$266,885	Actual \$677,874	Actual \$632,781	Actual \$531,596	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
	154.0%	-6.7%	-16.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees paid for employee certification and

registration, licensing of residential facilities, and provider certification

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund the certification, registration, and renewal

procedures required for employment with a county DD board and provided continuing education and professional training to county board employees. This line item was also used for operating the supported living provider certification program and for licensing and inspecting residential facilities. Expenditures for these purposes are now made from line item 653627,

Medicaid Program Support.

### 5EV0 653627 Medicaid Program Support

L		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$685,000	\$685,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees paid for employee certification and

registration, licensing of residential facilities, and provider certification

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5123.033; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to fund the certification, registration, and

renewal procedures required for employment with a county DD board and provides continuing education and professional training to county board employees. This line item is also used for operating the supported living provider certification program and for licensing and inspecting residential facilities. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces line item 322627,

Program Fees, and is used for the same purposes.

### 5GE0 320606 Operating and Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$236,469	\$5,971,340	\$5,452,500	\$39,939,299	\$7,407,297	\$7,407,297
	2,425.2%	-8.7%	632.5%	-81.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A transfer from the Department of Job

and Family Services of ICF/IID franchise fees

Legal Basis: ORC 5112.37 and 5112.371; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for central office operating expenses, including

payroll and information technology. Beginning in FY 2013, the line item was also used to pay the state share of Medicaid expenditures for private ICF/IID services and for home and community-based waiver services. However, beginning in FY 2014, this line item is only be used for operating expenses. Expenditures for ICF/IID services and community-based waiver services were moved to new line item 653606, ICF/IID and Waiver Match.

### 5GE0 653606 ICF/IID and Waiver Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,353,139	\$39,106,638
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-3.1%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A transfer from the Department of Job

and Family Services of ICF/IID franchise fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5112.37 and 5112.371; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used for Medicaid payments for private ICF/IID

services and home and community-based waiver services. Expenditures from the fund that supports this line item for these purposes were previously made from line item 320606, Operating and Services.

This line item is used for Medicaid payments for waiver and ICF services, and line item 320606, Operating and Services, is now only used for administrative activities. Both line items are supported by Fund 5GE0.

### 5H00 322619 Medicaid Repayment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$149,999	\$43,204	\$34,854	\$7,119	\$160,000	\$160,000
1	-71.2%	-19.3%	-79.6%	2,147.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Collection of overpayments to Medicaid

providers discovered during an audit

Legal Basis: ORC 5126.0510; Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on November 17, 1997)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay ODJFS the federal portion of collections of

overpayments to Medicaid providers.

### 5JX0 322651 Interagency Workgroup- Autism

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds received from members of the

Interagency Workgroup on Autism to support workgroup activities

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the Interagency Workgroup on Autism.

Funds may be used to pay for production and distribution of information

related to autism and other developmental disabilities.

### 5S20 590622 Medicaid Administration & Oversight

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,692,065	\$18,478,270	\$17,393,619	\$18,065,313	\$0	\$0
	10.7%	-5.9%	3.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A portion of the 1.25% fee charged to all

county DD boards on the value of certain Medicaid waiver paid claims

(prior to FY 2012 the fee rate was 1.5%)

Medicaid Admin and Oversight.

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

October 15, 2001)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for Medicaid administration and oversight

including staff, systems, and other resources dedicated to eligibility determinations, training, fiscal management, claims processing, quality assurance, and other such duties identified by ODODD. The fund that supported this line item receives revenues from an annual fee of 1.25% that ODODD charges the county DD boards on the value of Medicaid claims paid for case management or home and community based services (prior to FY 2012, the rate was 1.5%). However, per H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A., the fee does not apply to claims under the Transitions DD waiver. Prior to FY 2014, a percentage of the funds collected was transferred to ODJFS; the percentage transferred was set in an interagency agreement. Beginning in FY 2014, expenditures for these purposes are made from line item 653622,

### 5S20 653622 Medicaid Admin and Oversight

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,341,201	\$19,032,154
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.8%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A 1.25% fee charged to all county DD

boards on the value of certain Medicaid waiver paid claims

Legal Basis: ORC 5123.0412(B); Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used for Medicaid administration and oversight

including staff, systems, and other resources dedicated to eligibility determinations, training, fiscal management, claims processing, quality assurance, and other such duties identified by ODODD. The fund that supports this line item receives revenues from an annual fee of 1.25% that ODODD charges the county boards of DD on the value of Medicaid claims paid for case management or home and community based services except for those services provided under the Transitions DD waiver. This line item replaces line item 590622, Medicaid Administration & Oversight, and is used for the same purposes. Prior to FY 2014, ODODD transferred amounts to ODJFS under an interagency agreement; ODODD now retains the full amount of the fees paid by county DD boards.

### 5Z10 322624 County Board Waiver Match

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$131,101,347	\$127,416,127	\$213,232,349	\$235,922,103	\$0	\$0
	-2.8%	67.4%	10.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds paid by county DD boards for

waiver match obligations when the county has exceeded its state allocation

for the nonfederal share

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

August 18, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay the county DD boards' nonfederal share of

expenditures for home and community-based Medicaid services.

Expenditures for these purposes are now made from line item 653624,

County Board Waiver Match.

### 5Z10 653624 County Board Waiver Match

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$284,740,000	\$336,480,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18.2%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds paid by county DD boards for

waiver match obligations when the county has exceeded its state allocation

for the nonfederal share

Legal Basis: Section 259.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is used to expend the county DD boards' nonfederal

share of expenditures for home and community-based Medicaid services. This line item replaces line item 322624, County Board Waiver Match, and is

used for the same purposes.

### **Board of Dietetics**

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 860609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$283,812	\$293,023	\$302,353	\$321,969	\$330,592	\$342,592
	3.2%	3.2%	6.5%	2.7%	3.6%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4743.05 and 4759.08; Section 261.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 570 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Board of Dietetics' operating expenses,

including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board issues licenses and limited permits for dietitians and establishes standards for education, preprofessional training, and examination. The Board also sets standards of practice for dietitians, investigates complaints, holds administrative hearings, determines appropriate disciplinary actions,

and monitors continuing education compliance among licensees.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 145401 Commission Operations**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$238,985	\$2,123	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-99.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally created in accordance with Am. H.B. 453

of the 118th G.A.; initially funded by an appropriation to the Controlling Board in Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.; appropriation was transferred

to the Commission on January 8, 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to finance the Commission's operating expenses,

including the cost of providing dispute resolution and conflict management training, consultation, and materials to schools, communities and courts, and state and local governments. Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.

abolished the Commission effective July 1, 2011.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4B60 145601 Dispute Resolution Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,892	\$150,704	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	912.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Donations, grants, awards, bequests, gifts,

and reimbursements

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in FY

1990)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to finance the Commission's operating expenses.

Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. abolished the Commission effective July

1, 2011.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 200100 Personal Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,874,737	\$8,954,370	\$8,421,779	\$6,098	\$0	\$0
L	-9.3%	-5.9%	-99.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 155 of the

111th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide for payroll and fringe benefits for

employees of the Ohio Department of Education (ODE). Beginning in FY 2013, funds for payroll and fringe benefits are provided through GRF line

item 200321, Operating Expenses.

### GRF 200320 Maintenance and Equipment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,643,154	\$1,983,222	\$2,833,948	\$12,485	\$0	\$0
	-45.6%	42.9%	-99.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide funds for maintenance and equipment

for ODE. Beginning in FY 2013, funds for maintenance and equipment are

provided through GRF line item 200321, Operating Expenses.

### **GRF** 200321 Operating Expenses

	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,088,196	\$13,142,780	\$13,142,780
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Section 263.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for personal services, maintenance, and

equipment for ODE, including administrative expenses that constitute the state match for federal funds for career-technical education, which are deposited in Fund 3L90 to support line item 200621, Career-Technical Education Basic Grant. This line item replaced GRF line items 200100,

Personal Services, 200320, Maintenance and Equipment, and 200416, Career-

Technical Education Match, beginning in FY 2013.

## **Department of Education**

### GRF 200408 Early Childhood Education

Ψ2 1, 1 1 7,002	-5.7%	1.9%	-2.1%	46.8%	36.0%
\$24,117,882	\$22,745,172	\$23,185,585	\$22,703,835	\$33,318,341	\$45,318,341
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to help finance early childhood education

(ECE) programs provided by school districts, educational service centers, community schools, chartered nonpublic schools, and certain licensed early childhood education child care providers for children at least age 3 as of the district entry date for kindergarten and not kindergarten age eligible. The programs are directed at those families with an income level at or below 200% of the federal poverty level (FPL). Families with incomes above 200% of the FPL pay fees on a sliding scale to participate in these programs. Each ECE program must align its curriculum to early learning content standards developed by ODE, meet any child or program assessment requirements prescribed by ODE, require teachers to attend at least 20 hours of professional development every two years, document and report child progress as prescribed by ODE, and participate in the tiered quality and rating system developed under ORC 5104.30.

### **GRF 200410 Educator Training**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$636,301	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund a variety of professional development

programs for school teachers and administrators. Funds were used to support National Board teacher certification, entry-year programs for

beginning teachers and principals, and other programs.

## **Department of Education**

### **GRF** 200416 Career-Technical Education Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,232,562	\$2,180,282	\$2,227,490	\$6,300	\$0	\$0
	-2.3%	2.2%	-99.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the

112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported ODE's administrative costs related to career-

technical education, which constituted the state match required for federal career-technical education funds deposited in Fund 3L90 to support line item 200621, Career-Technical Education Basic Grant. State career-technical education administrative costs are supported in GRF line item 200321,

Operating Expenses, beginning in FY 2013.

## GRF 200420 Information Technology Development and Support

Ψο,οοο, 1ο1	25.6%	-15.5%	1.2%	2.5%	0.0%
\$3,853,487	\$4,841,395	\$4,090,042	\$4,137,681	\$4,241,296	\$4,241,296
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports development and implementation of information

technology solutions designed to improve the performance and services of

ODE. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from

Computer/Application/Network Development to Information Technology

Development and Support.

## **Department of Education**

### **GRF 200421 Alternative Education Programs**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,944,857	\$7,574,704	\$6,950,100	\$7,415,016	\$7,403,998	\$7,403,998
	-4.7%	-8.2%	6.7%	-0.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.40 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is primarily used to provide alternative education program

grants to urban, rural, and suburban districts. These programs focus on youth who have been expelled or suspended, are at risk of dropping out of school, are habitually truant or disruptive, or are on probation or on parole from a Department of Youth Services facility. Funds are also provided for program administration, monitoring, technical support, research, and

evaluation.

### GRF 200422 School Management Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,881,167	\$2,577,888	\$2,425,977	\$2,558,586	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
	37.0%	-5.9%	5.5%	17.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3301.073 and 3316; Section 263.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. H.B. 1285 of the 112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by ODE to provide fiscal technical assistance and in-

service education for school district management personnel and to administer, monitor, and implement the fiscal caution, fiscal watch, and fiscal emergency provisions under Chapter 3316. of the Revised Code. In addition, a portion of this line item is used by the Auditor of State for expenses incurred in the Auditor's role relating to districts in fiscal caution,

fiscal watch, and fiscal emergency.

### GRF 200424 Policy Analysis

	3.6%	14.0%	6.1%	-1.5%	0.0%
\$266,219	\$275,920	\$314,572	\$333,633	\$328,558	\$328,558
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by ODE to develop and maintain a system of

administrative, statistical, and legislative education information to be used for policy analysis. ODE may also use these funds to contract for services that will assist in the provision and analysis of policy-related information.

### GRF 200425 Tech Prep Consortia Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,143,881	\$1,314,595	\$434,375	\$258,246	\$260,542	\$260,542
	14.9%	-67.0%	-40.5%	0.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 2001 and modified by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the

124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for state-level activities designed to support, promote,

and expand tech prep programs. The funds are distributed equally to the six

Ohio College Tech Prep Regional Centers. Eligible activities include administration of grants, program evaluation, professional development, curriculum development, assessment development, program promotion,

communications, and statewide coordination of tech prep consortia.

### GRF 200426 Ohio Educational Computer Network

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$20,892,138	\$20,521,746	\$16,097,181	\$17,282,315	\$29,625,569	\$19,625,569
	-1.8%	-21.6%	7.4%	71.4%	-33.8%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3301.07; Section 263.70 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to maintain and provide technical assistance for a

system of information technology throughout Ohio in support of the State Education Technology Plan. The bulk of funding is used to support connecting public and state-chartered nonpublic schools to the state's education network, to each other, and to the Internet. Funds from this line item are also distributed to school districts and information technology centers (ITCs) that provide Education Management Information System (EMIS) and other computer services to member school districts on a regional basis, to subsidize their costs related to EMIS. This line item also includes funds for the Union Catalog and INFOhio Network and middle mile connections for ITCs and select large urban districts to connect to the state broadband backbone and for other connectivity upgrades necessary for K-12 school buildings with severely restricted broadband connections.

### GRF 200427 Academic Standards

\$5,013,427	\$4,722,325 -5.8%	\$3,826,352 -19.0%	\$3,428,547 -10.4%	\$3,800,000 10.8%	\$3,800,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3301.079; Section 263.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to develop and disseminate academic standards,

create curriculum models, and communicate these standards and curriculum models to school districts. The line item is also used to develop professional development programs and other tools on Ohio's New Learning Standards and model curriculum in English language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, and other subjects. The new standards

go into effect for the 2013-2014 school year.

### **GRF 200431 School Improvement Initiatives**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,279,134	\$7,120,532	\$809,151	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-14.0%	-88.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the

118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support the continuous improvement planning

initiative that provides technical assistance to academic watch and academic

emergency school districts for the development of their continuous

improvement plans and to school buildings not meeting the accountability measures established by the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001. A portion of this line item was also used to support administrative activities

associated with middle and high school reform programs.

#### GRF 200433 Literacy Improvement - Professional Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$360,926	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the

124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund various professional development

programs designed to improve literacy instruction in public schools. The two major programs funded in this line item were: (1) the State Institutes for Reading Instruction that provided intensive, year-round training opportunities for teachers and (2) literacy professional development

partnerships between ODE, higher education institutions, literacy networks,

and school districts.

#### GRF 200437 Student Assessment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$66,975,999	\$56,407,989	\$54,521,009	\$59,859,053	\$55,895,000	\$75,895,000
L	-15.8%	-3.3%	9.8%	-6.6%	35.8%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3301.079, 3301.0710, 3301.0711, 3301.0712, 3301.0715, 3301.27, and

3313.608; Section 263.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.(originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to develop, field test, print, distribute, score, and

report results of Ohio achievement assessments, diagnostic assessments, and the Ohio Graduation Test (OGT). In FY 2015, a new generation of computer-based assessments will be fully implemented statewide, including the Partnership for Assessment of Readiness in College and Careers (PARCC) assessments in English language arts and mathematics and state-developed assessments in science and social studies. In addition, the OGT will be replaced with a series of 10 end of course exams and a nationally standardized test of college and career readiness (the PSAT).

### GRF 200439 Accountability/Report Cards

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,311,469	\$3,466,710	\$3,393,204	\$3,343,572	\$3,500,000	\$3,750,000
	4.7%	-2.1%	-1.5%	4.7%	7.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3302.03; Section 263.110 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the development of an accountability system that

includes the preparation and distribution of local and state report cards and funding and expenditure accountability reports and the development and maintenance of teacher value-added reports. Funds are also provided for the incorporation of a statewide value-added progress dimension into performance ratings for school districts and for training district and regional specialists in the use of the value-added progress dimension.

### GRF 200442 Child Care Licensing

Ψ. ι σ,σσ ι	0.5%	-13.0%	2.7%	18.2%	0.0%
\$778,554	\$782,674	\$681,021	\$699,585	\$827,140	\$827,140
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3301.52 through 3301.59; Section 263.110 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on October 16, 1995)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by ODE to license and inspect preschool and school-

age child care programs.

### GRF 200446 Education Management Information System

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,803,089	\$10,713,048	\$5,494,454	\$6,226,803	\$6,833,070	\$6,833,070
	-16.3%	-48.7%	13.3%	9.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3301.0714; Section 263.120 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the collection and reporting of student participation

and performance, staff, and financial information data through the Education Management Information System (EMIS). A portion of the funding from this line item is distributed to the 23 information technology centers on a per pupil basis to assist them with costs relating to collecting, processing, storing, and transferring data for the effective operation of EMIS. Funds are also used to develop a common core of data definitions and standards as adopted by the Education Management Information

System Advisory Board.

### GRF 200447 GED Testing

	19.9%	-21.4%	-7.9%	17.0%	0.0%
\$865,842	\$1,038,301	\$816,367	\$751,668	\$879,551	\$879,551
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3313.531; Section 263.130 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on January 8, 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide General Educational Development (GED)

testing and reimburse expenses incurred by testing centers. SSR Fund 4540 line item 200610, GED Testing, is also used for this purpose. Starting in January 2014, administration of the GED test will transition from the state to a national testing service. At that point, the national testing service will centrally collect testing fees and reimburse the testing centers. However, it is expected that ODE will continue to process transcripts and diplomas and

provide technical support to prospective GED test-takers.

### **GRF 200448 Educator Preparation**

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.140 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the Educator Standards Board, Ohio's State

System of Support, and various education reforms.

#### GRF 200455 Community Schools and Choice Programs

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	\$1,205,031	\$893,467	\$1,683,248	\$2,328,567	\$2,438,685	\$2,491,395
L		-25.9%	88.4%	38.3%	4.7%	2.2%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3314.015 and 3314.11; Section 263.150 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for ODE's costs related to school choice programs.

ODE develops and conducts training sessions for community school sponsors and provides oversight of and technical assistance to community schools. Beginning in FY 2012, ODE began to use these funds for training and assistance to schools participating in any school choice program.

#### GRF 200457 STEM Initiatives

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,078,291	\$4,526,607	\$304,997	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-44.0%	-93.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for initiatives that supported innovative

mathematics and science education and professional development for teachers, including on-site laboratories, job-embedded professional

development, and mentoring and coaching.

### GRF 200458 School Employees Health Care Board

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$250,094	\$433,655	\$2,060	\$0	\$0	\$0
	73.4%	-99.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the administrative staff of the School Employees

Health Care Board, which was tasked with investigating health care plan best practices, promoting cost containment measures, and improving the health status of school district employees and their families. Prior to FY 2010, support for the Board was provided in the budget of DAS. H.B. 153 of

the 129th G.A. eliminated the Board and replaced it with the Public

Employees Health Care Program, also funded through DAS.

### **GRF 200464 General Technology Operations**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$192,097	\$192,097
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports ODE's general overhead expenses related to former

responsibilities of the eTech Ohio Commission (reconstituted as the

Broadcast Educational Media Commission in FY 2014). Until FY 2014, these expenses were funded through eTech Ohio Commission line item 935408, General Operations. Under H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., a portion of line item 935408 was also transferred to Ohio Board of Regents line item 235480,

General Technology Operations, for the same purpose.

### **GRF** 200465 Technology Integration and Professional Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,778,879	\$1,778,879
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.160 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide grants to educational television stations

working with education technology centers to provide public schools with instructional resources and services. Until FY 2014, these contracts were funded under eTech Ohio Commission (reconstituted as the Broadcast Educational Media Commission in FY 2014) line item 935411, Technology Integration and Professional Development. Under H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., a portion of line item 935411 was also transferred to Ohio Board of Regents line item 235483, Technology Integration and Professional Development, to provide funding for professional development on the use of technology in the classroom and other staff development resources.

### GRF 200502 Pupil Transportation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$418,670,503	\$423,124,283	\$438,248,935	\$442,113,527	\$505,013,527	\$521,013,527
	1.1%	3.6%	0.9%	14.2%	3.2%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3317.024, 3317.0212, and 3327.02; Section 263.170 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the 112th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to partially reimburse school districts and county

boards of developmental disabilities for the operating costs of transporting public and nonpublic school students to and from school. Funding for transporting special education students is distributed based on rules and formulas adopted by the State Board of Education. Funding for non-special education students is provided as part of the school foundation program. Funding for transporting these students is allocated through a formula which uses prior year costs and current year ridership to determine funding levels. However, except for certain low wealth/low density districts, districts' allocations are prorated to stay within the appropriation.

#### GRF 200503 Bus Purchase Allowance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$105,000	\$0	\$52,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the

112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to assist school districts, educational service centers,

county boards of developmental disabilities, the Ohio State School for the Blind, and the Ohio School for the Deaf in purchasing school buses. A majority of the appropriation for this line item was distributed to school districts, on a per pupil basis, to purchase buses used to transport regular students. The remaining portion of the appropriation was earmarked for "handicapped and nonpublic" buses. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A. replaced the previous 100% reimbursement method for these buses with a per pupil-based distribution formula. Funding for county boards' school buses was previously provided in line item 200552, County MR/DD Boards Vehicle Purchases.

#### GRF 200505 School Lunch Match

	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
\$9,100,273	\$9,100,000	\$9,099,987	\$9,099,938	\$9,100,000	\$9,100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3313.81 and 3317.024; Section 263.180 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the 112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to match federal funds deposited in Fund 3L60 line

item 200617, Federal School Lunch. School districts use these funds for food service operations in an effort to lower the cost of lunches provided to students. A portion of this line item may also be used to partially reimburse school buildings within school districts that are required to have a school

breakfast program.

### GRF 200509 Adult Literacy Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$118,649	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the

112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported adult basic and literacy education (ABLE)

programs. These programs provide free instruction in basic literacy, workplace literacy, family literacy, English for speakers of other languages, and GED preparation. In addition, the funds supported the State Literacy Resource Center that provided support in the areas of professional development, curriculum development, technology, and data collection and reporting. ABLE programs were also supported through federal funds deposited in Fund 3660, line item 200604, Adult Basic Education. As directed by H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A., funding for adult education has been moved to the budget of the Ohio Board of Regents.

### **GRF 200511 Auxiliary Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$111,939,528	\$121,825,658	\$124,136,876	\$126,176,279	\$130,499,457	\$138,214,374
	8.8%	1.9%	1.6%	3.4%	5.9%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3317.024 and 3317.06; Section 263.190 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the 112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides assistance to chartered nonpublic elementary and

secondary schools. These moneys may be used for health services, programs for the handicapped, transportation to services offered off-site, and the purchase of secular textbooks. Moneys may not be expended for any religious activities. Funds are distributed to school districts on a per nonpublic pupil basis to provide eligible services to chartered nonpublic school students. Funds are also set aside for payment of the Post-Secondary

Enrollment Option Program for nonpublic students.

### GRF 200521 Gifted Pupil Program

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$111,083	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the

112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to assist school districts in establishing and

maintaining programs for gifted and talented pupils. Gifted students are defined as superior in cognitive ability, specific academic ability, creative thinking ability, and visual/performing arts ability. Funds were distributed to school districts and educational service centers through a unit formula prescribed by law. This line item also included a supplement for gifted identification and an earmark for the Summer Honors Institute, including the Martin Essex Program. In recent years, gifted education has been funded as a component of the school funding formula in GRF line item 200550, Foundation Funding.

### GRF 200532 Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement

L		9.0%	1.3%	1.7%	3.3%	5.9%
	\$50,785,823	\$55,381,410	\$56,105,714	\$57,062,034	\$58,951,750	\$62,436,882
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3317.063; Section 263.200 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse chartered nonpublic schools for the

mandated administrative and clerical costs they incurred during the preceding year. Mandated activities include the preparation, filing, and maintenance of forms, reports, or records related to state chartering or approval of the school, pupil attendance, transportation of pupils, teacher certification and licensure, and other education-related data. Beginning in FY 2014, the maximum reimbursement rate is the lesser of the actual cost or \$360 per pupil, increased from \$325 per pupil by Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

### GRF 200536 Ohio Core Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$781,241	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. H.B. 115 of the 126th

G.A. and modified by Am. Sub. S.B. 311 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded various initiatives that supported the purposes of the

Ohio Core curriculum for high school students, which was established by Am. Sub. S.B. 311 of the 126th G.A. Major initiatives funded under this line item included the development and participation of alternative teacher licensure programs that supported teacher licensure in a laboratory-based science, advanced mathematics and foreign language; contractual services provided by institutions of higher education in mathematics, science, or foreign language for dual credit for high school students; and, beginning in FY 2009, supplemental post-secondary enrollment option participation grants to school districts.

### **GRF 200540 Special Education Enhancements**

\$131,294,253	\$133,355,657	\$129,042,668	\$129,959,138	\$156,871,292	\$157,871,292
Actual \$131,294,253	Actual \$133,355,657	Actual \$129,042,668 -3.2%	Actual \$129,959,138 0.7%	Appropriation \$156,871,292 20,7%	Appropriation \$157,871,292 0.6%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3317.0213, 3317.20, and 3317.201; Section 263.210 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 650 of the 122nd

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is primarily used to fund preschool special education and

related services at school districts, educational service centers, and county boards of developmental disabilities and special education and related services for school-aged students at county boards of developmental disabilities and state institutions. This line item also funds school

psychology interns and parent mentoring programs.

#### GRF 200545 Career-Technical Education Enhancements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,621,011	\$7,717,422	\$7,441,255	\$9,048,240	\$9,372,999	\$9,372,999
	16.6%	-3.6%	21.6%	3.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.220 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 650 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports various career-technical education programs and

initiatives, including High Schools that Work, tech prep program

expansion, career-technical education at state institutions, the Agriculture 5th Quarter Project, VoAg programs in the Cleveland Municipal and Cincinnati City school districts, and the Ohio ProStart school restaurant

program.

### **GRF 200550 Foundation Funding**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,360,044,669	\$5,257,922,850	\$5,505,853,275	\$5,604,808,936	\$5,808,098,389	\$6,151,463,768
	-1.9%	4.7%	1.8%	3.6%	5.9%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3317; Sections 263.230, 263.240, and 263.250 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item, combined with 200502, Pupil Transportation, and 200612,

Foundation Funding (Lottery), is the main source of state foundation payments to all school districts in the state. Allocations are based on the school foundation formulas, and are administered by ODE, with the approval of the Controlling Board. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, the amounts paid to each district were determined under guidelines contained in H.B. 153 of the 129th General Assembly. In FY 2010 and FY 2011, the amounts were determined under guidelines contained in Chapter 3306. of the Revised Code and temporary law in the biennial budget bill. Prior to FY 2010, the amounts were determined under Chapter 3317. of the Revised Code. In addition to foundation funding for school districts, moneys in this line item are used for catastrophic special education, funding educational service centers, funding joint vocational school districts, and various other purposes. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. replaces the foundation formula in Chapter 3317. of the Revised Code, which hasn't been used for traditional school districts since FY 2009, with a new foundation funding formula.

### GRF 200551 Foundation Funding - Federal Stimulus

φ417,567,145	23.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A
\$417,567,145	\$515,463,552	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received federal stimulus funding from the American

Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) in FY 2010 and FY 2011. This line item, combined with 200502, Pupil Transportation; 200550, Foundation Funding; and 200612, Foundation Funding (Lottery); served as the source of state foundation payments to all school districts in the state for those years. Allocations were based on the school foundation formulas, and were

administered by ODE, with the approval of the Controlling Board.

### **GRF 200566 Literacy Improvement**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,127,386	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 263.255 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 and modified by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the Read, Baby, Read! program, which is a

research-based book club program aligned with state and national English language arts standards. The program operates in conjunction with school districts, public libraries, and arts and cultural institutions across Ohio. Prior to FY 2011, this line item was used by ODE to provide grants to school districts, community schools, and educational service centers. These grants were used to support volunteer reading improvement efforts in public schools and were intended to close achievement gaps and improve reading

outcomes in low-performing schools.

### GRF 200578 Violence Prevention and School Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$73,317	\$377,601	\$12,128	\$0	\$0	\$0
	415.0%	-96.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support a safe school center to provide resources

for parents and for school and law enforcement personnel.

### GRF 200901 Property Tax Allocation - Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,057,127,330	\$1,048,097,426	\$1,074,778,419	\$1,110,399,461	\$1,138,800,000	\$1,156,402,000
	-0.9%	2.5%	3.3%	2.6%	1.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 319.301 and 323.151 through 323.157; Section 263.260 of Am. Sub. H.B.

59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the

113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse school districts for losses incurred as a

result of the 10% and 2.5% "rollback" reductions in real property taxes and as a result of the "homestead exemption" reduction in real property taxes. Beginning in FY 2010, this line item may also reimburse school districts for tax revenue lost from class 2 real property and public utility tangible personal property as a result of passing a conversion levy. Under Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., the rollback payments will no longer apply to new or replacement levies approved by voters at the November 2013 election and onward. That bill also alters the homestead exemption program so that newly eligible elderly or disabled homeowners must have an Ohio adjusted gross income of less than \$30,000 to qualify (persons currently receiving the exemption for their current home will not lose it). Since 2007, all elderly or disabled homeowners have qualified regardless of income. Prior to that, the homestead exemption was also means-tested.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 1380 200606 Information Technology Development and Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,665,134	\$4,794,730	\$5,071,682	\$4,936,402	\$6,850,090	\$6,850,090
	2.8%	5.8%	-2.7%	38.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of technology services

**Legal Basis:** Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 20, 1961)

**Purpose:** This line item receives the proceeds from the sale of computer services to

various offices in ODE and the sale of education directories and labels. The moneys are used to collect, process, and disseminate statistical information concerning schools, and to provide data-processing services to offices within ODE. Funds in this line item are also used to furnish statistical data about Ohio schools to various organizations, including government agencies. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Computer Services - Operational Support to Information Technology

Development and Support.

#### 4520 200638 Fees and Refunds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$255,253	\$600,058	\$295,578	\$80,292	\$500,000	\$500,000
	135.1%	-50.7%	-72.8%	522.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Registration fees for conferences sponsored

by ODE, sale of publications, gifts and bequests

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 13, 1972)

**Purpose:** This line item receives the registration fees paid by those participating in

conferences sponsored by ODE, and gifts or bequests made for specific purposes, such as environmental, consumer, and nutrition education. It also receives funds from the purchase of publications and other miscellaneous items. Moneys are used for materials and facilities for conferences and for

the purposes specified by gifts and bequests.

#### 4L20 200681 Teacher Certification and Licensure

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,243,340	\$6,025,071	\$5,642,495	\$6,859,329	\$8,313,762	\$13,658,274
	-3.5%	-6.3%	21.6%	21.2%	64.3%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees for certificates and licenses

Legal Basis: ORC 3319.51; Section 263.270 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives the funds generated from fees, set by the State Board

of Education, charged to teachers for their teaching certificates and licenses.

On March 1, 2008, the fee increased to \$40 per year covered by the

certificate or license. The funds are used to cover the costs of processing licensure applications, technical assistance related to licensure, and the

administration of the teacher disciplinary process.

#### 5960 200656 **Ohio Career Information System**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$490,556	\$389,444	\$312,898	\$416,777	\$529,761	\$529,761
	-20.6%	-19.7%	33.2%	27.1%	0.0%

Source: General Services Fund Group: Service fees

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

Purpose: This line item provides funding for a computer-based career information

> system, which contains national and state information on occupations, education, and financial aid for use by students, counselors, and the public. Educational institutions, libraries, agencies, and others pay for their use of the system on a fee-for-service basis, with all fee revenues deposited in

Fund 5960.

#### 5H30 200687 **School District Solvency Assistance**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,557,000	\$8,514,000	\$14,719,218	\$4,030,366	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000
	29.8%	72.9%	-72.6%	520.3%	0.0%

Source: General Services Fund Group: Advance repayments and transfers from the

GRF and potentially other funds used by ODE

Legal Basis: ORC 3316.20; Section 263.270 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 650 of the 122nd G.A.)

Purpose: This line item supports two accounts: (1) the shared resource account,

> which is used to make interest-free advances to districts to enable them to remain solvent and to pay unforeseen expenses of a temporary or emergency nature; and (2) the catastrophic expenditures account, which is used to make grants to districts for unforeseen catastrophic events.

> Advances made to districts from the shared resource account must be repaid no later than the end of the second year following the fiscal year in which the advance was made unless the Superintendent of Public Instruction and Director of Budget and Management approve postponement of payment to any other fiscal year not later than the tenth

fiscal year following the year in which the advance was made. Grants from the catastrophic expenditures account do not need to be repaid, unless reimbursed by a third party. H.B. 650 of the 122nd G.A. originally

transferred \$30 million from FY 1998 surplus GRF revenue to Fund 5H30.

### 5JA0 200611 ARRA Compliance

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation \$0
\$0	\$18,405,988	\$12,797,418	\$0	\$0	
	N/A	-30.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by S.B. 181 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation was used to provide additional revenue to school

districts to comply with the conditions of the federal American

Reinvestment and Recovery Act.

### 5KX0 200691 Ohio School Sponsorship Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224,653	\$487,419	\$487,419
	N/A	N/A	N/A	117.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Sponsorship fees

Legal Basis: ORC 3314.029; Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on November 14, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item supports ODE's administrative duties for sponsoring certain

community schools. Beginning in FY 2012, ODE may act as a sponsor for up to 15 existing and five newly established community schools. Community schools sponsored by ODE are required to pay sponsorship fees of up to 3%

of their operating revenue, which are deposited into Fund 5KX0.

### 5KY0 200693 Community Schools Temporary Sponsorship

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$83,012	\$135,599	\$83,000	\$83,000
	N/A	N/A	63.3%	-38.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Sponsorship fees

Legal Basis: ORC 3314.015 and 3314.03; Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on November 14, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the State Board of Education's temporary

sponsorship of certain community schools. H.B. 364 of the 124th G.A. gave ODE the authority to revoke sponsorship privileges from community school sponsors under certain conditions and to assume temporary sponsorship until the schools' governing authorities obtain new sponsors. ODE's Office of Community Schools is responsible for monitoring each school and for issuing monthly reviews, providing technical assistance, and conducting onsite visits. This line item is supported by sponsorship fees paid into Fund 5KY0 by ODE-sponsored community schools equal to 3% of each school's

operating revenue.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3090 200601 Neglected and Delinquent Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,276,424	\$5,342,517	\$1,648,383	\$1,810,171	\$2,168,642	\$2,168,642
1	-14.9%	-69.1%	9.8%	19.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.013, Title I Program for

Neglected and Delinquent Children and Youth

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B.59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on March 28, 1966)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to spend the proceeds of a grant made under Title I of

the Elementary and Secondary Education Act to provide supplementary education services for children and youths in state institutions, in community day programs for neglected and delinquent children and

youths, and in adult correctional institutions.

#### 3670 200607 School Food Services

\$4,071,831	\$4,263,599	\$5,030,639	\$6,654,399	\$8,200,664	\$8,700,149 6.1%
	4.7%	18.0%	32.3%	23.2%	

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.560, State Administrative

**Expenses for Child Nutrition** 

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 27, 1967)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the state administration of child nutrition programs.

### 3680 200614 Veterans' Training

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	\$37,135	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L		-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 64.124, All-Volunteer Force

**Educational Assistance** 

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

August 18, 1965)

**Purpose:** This line item contained funds reimbursed to the state by the U.S.

Department of Veterans Affairs and used for the supervision and approval of schools, apprenticeships, and on-the-job training programs offering vocational, educational, and professional services to veterans and their eligible dependents. Beginning in FY 2010, this fund is being used by the Ohio Department of Veterans Services, and these moneys are appropriated

in line item 900614, Veterans Training.

### 3690 200616 Career-Technical Education Federal Enhancement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,219,438	\$4,649,661	\$1,238,547	\$67,943	\$0	\$0
	10.2%	-73.4%	-94.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.243, Tech-Prep Education

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 23, 1964)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds to the six Ohio Tech Prep Regional Centers,

which are consortia consisting of school districts and postsecondary institutions. The funds were used to develop and operate programs that led to a two-year associate's degree or a two-year certificate in a specific career field in addition to a high school diploma. Though the federal funding for this program has been discontinued, similar programs are eligible for funding through the federal Career and Technical Education (CTE) State Grants Program, the funding for which is appropriated in Fund 3L90 line

item 200621, Career-Technical Education Basic Grant.

### 3700 200624 Education of Exceptional Children

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,421,764	\$1,900,725	\$1,895,469	\$1,047,764	\$1,530,000	\$1,530,000
	33.7%	-0.3%	-44.7%	46.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.323, Special Education-State

Personnel Development

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on May 9, 1968)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pilot the Ohio Improvement Process, which

develops district, building, and teacher-based leadership teams focused on improving instruction for and performance of students with disabilities.

### 3740 200647 Troops to Teachers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,157	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.215, Fund for the

Improvement of Education

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in FY

1976)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to recruit eligible military personnel into the

teaching profession. Beginning in FY 2010, this fund is being used by the Ohio Department of Veterans Services, and these moneys are appropriated

in line item 900606, Troops to Teachers.

#### 3780 200660 Learn and Serve

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$663,837	\$1,093,445	\$230,780	\$41,379	\$0	\$0
	64.7%	-78.9%	-82.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 94.004, Learn and Serve

America

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on July

29, 1985)

**Purpose:** This line item funded programs that combined classroom instruction and

community service for at-risk youth. Grants were awarded to local education agencies that engaged K-12 students in opportunities to help communities address education, public safety, human, and environmental

needs.

#### 3AF0 200603 Schools Medicaid Administrative Claims

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$339,203	\$311,665	\$189,388	\$274,100	\$750,000	\$750,000
	-8.1%	-39.2%	44.7%	173.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program

Legal Basis: ORC 5162.64; Section 263.280 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on September 22, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to administer the Ohio Medicaid Schools Program,

which provides districts and schools with reimbursement for providing services to Medicaid-eligible students, including the costs of enrolling eligible children in the Medicaid Program and assisting children who are already enrolled to access the benefits available to them. ODE receives claims and financial reports from local education agencies and then submits the claims to the Ohio Department of Medicaid for reimbursement. ODE also provides technical assistance and program monitoring to verify federal program mandates and assurance compliance and accountability. ODE

3AN0 200671 School Improvement Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,372,108	\$4,476,490	\$812,710	\$32,590,864	\$20,400,000	\$20,400,000
	-29.7%	-81.8%	3,910.1%	-37.4%	0.0%

receives federal reimbursement for these activities.

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA: 84.377, School Improvement

Grants

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 7, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide grants of \$50,000 to \$2.0 million per year

over a three year period to the lowest performing schools in the state. These schools must use the funds to implement one of four intervention models designated by the U.S. Department of Education. The state may use up to 5% of the federal grant award for administration, evaluation, and technical

assistance expenses.

### 3AX0 200698 Improving Health and Educational Outcomes of Young People

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$549,095	\$569,577	\$459,017	\$384,351	\$0	\$0
L	3.7%	-19.4%	-16.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA: 93.938, Cooperative

Agreements to Support Comprehensive School Health Programs to Prevent

the Spread of HIV and Other Important Health Problems

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on May

5, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the coordination of school health programs,

physical activity, nutrition, and tobacco prevention programs. The programs were funded by the U.S. Department of Health and Human

Services, Centers for Disease Control.

#### 3BK0 200628 Longitudinal Data Systems

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$855,382	\$237,915	\$601,001	\$11,540	\$1,250,000	\$0
	-72.2%	152.6%	-98.1%	10,732.3%	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.372, Statewide Data Systems

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 129th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on January 9, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to continue development of the state's longitudinal

data system by enhancing the electronic exchange of student records

between schools and other education entities.

#### 3BV0 200636 Character Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$377,171	\$41,908	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-88.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.215, Fund for the

Improvement of Education

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 25, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide grant coordination, program

implementation, and evaluation for the Ohio Partnerships in Character

Education Project.

### 3C50 200661 Early Childhood Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,442,174	\$14,366,322	\$12,788,202	\$11,982,382	\$14,554,749	\$14,554,749
1	-0.5%	-11.0%	-6.3%	21.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.173, Special Education

**Preschool Grants** 

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on November 11, 1986)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide funding for special education and related

services to districts and other providers that serve preschool-aged children.

### 3CF0 200644 Foreign Language Assistance

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$78,184	\$2,964	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L		-96.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.293, Foreign Language

Assistance

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

December 4, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item provided grant coordination and program development,

implementation, and evaluation for the Ohio Foreign Language Assistance program, and the K-6 Mandarin Chinese curriculum. The objectives of this program were to develop a content-based elementary Chinese curriculum.

#### 3CG0 200646 Teacher Incentive

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,374,021	\$820,834	\$1,385,088	\$1,496,204	\$15,125,588	\$15,183,285
	-81.2%	68.7%	8.0%	910.9%	0.4%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.374, Teacher Incentive Fund

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 4, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to develop and implement performance-based teacher

and principal compensation systems, based primarily on increases in student achievement in high-needs schools. The Ohio Teacher Incentive Fund is a partnership of ODE, Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati, and Toledo city schools, and the National Institute for Excellence in Teaching. It provides funding for the implementation of the Teacher Advancement Program (TAP) in Cincinnati and Columbus Public Schools, the expansion of the TAP in Toledo Public Schools, and the implementation of the Promoting Educator Advancement program in Cleveland (PEAC).

### 3D10 200664 Drug Free Schools

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,403,336	\$2,160,379	\$4,478,137	\$662,142	\$0	\$0
	-70.8%	107.3%	-85.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.186, Safe and Drug Free

Schools and Communities

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on May

4, 1987)

**Purpose:** This line item promoted drug free schools. Traditionally, most of these

funds were distributed to school districts based on a federal formula for use in drug and violence prevention activities, with the remaining funds used for related ODE administrative and state level activities. With the expiration of the Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, ODE used the remainder of the federal grant award to provide competitive grants to Ohio's schools. In addition, funds were used for personal service contracts to maintain an online career development resource, to sustain the School Climate Profile System, and to train parent advocates on prevention and intervention strategies to reduce violence, alcohol, tobacco, and drug abuse in schools and communities.

### 3D20 200667 Math Science Partnerships

<b>4</b> 0,200,000	-42.1%	-38.1%	53.2%	73.6%	0.0%
\$6,295,953	\$3,643,507	\$2,255,143	\$3,455,844	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.366, Mathematics and

Science Partnerships

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 20, 1987)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide Mathematics and Science Partnership

grants to improve the academic achievement of students in mathematics and science through projects that involve organizations representing preschool through higher education. These projects promote strong teaching skills for elementary and secondary school math and science teachers and integrate teaching methods based on scientifically-based

research and technology into the curriculum.

### 3DC0 200625 Federal Stimulus - School Lunch Cafeteria Equipment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,948,008	\$18,044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-99.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.579, Child Nutrition

**Discretionary Grants** 

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 2 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds to

provide competitive grants to schools for the purchase of school lunch equipment. Priority for the grants was given to schools in which at least

50% of the students were eligible for free or reduced-priced meals.

### 3DG0 200630 Federal Stimulus - McKinney Vento Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$632,093	\$898,760	\$368,272	\$0	\$0	\$0
	42.2%	-59.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.387, Education for

Homeless Children and Youth, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 2 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds

that, in conjunction with funds the state receives annually under the McKinney - Vento Act, supported a free and appropriate education for homeless children and youth. Schools used these funds to offer

supplemental tutoring, early childhood, or other education programs to

homeless children and youth.

#### 3DJ0 200699 IDEA Part B - Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$210,511,124	\$186,007,234	\$39,176,292	\$6,158	\$0	\$0
	-11.6%	-78.9%	-100.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.391, Special Education

Grants to States, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds

that, in conjunction with funds from line item 200680, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, supported the provision of education and related

services to students with disabilities.

#### 3DK0 200642 Title IA - Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$141,670,481	\$184,826,768	\$42,950,339	\$3,355,177	\$0	\$0
	30.5%	-76.8%	-92.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.389, Title I Grants to Local

Educational Agencies, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds

that were used to supplement funds from line item 200623, ESEA Title IA, to provide grants to school districts for additional academic support and

learning opportunities to help low-achieving children meet state standards

in core academic subjects.

#### 3DL0 200650 IDEA Preschool - Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,071,322	\$5,831,970	\$1,379,479	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-3.9%	-76.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.392, Special Education -

Preschool Grants, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds

that were used to supplement funds in line item 200661, Early Childhood Education, to provide special education and related services to preschool-

aged children.

### 3DM0 200651 Title IID Technology - Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,514,113	\$17,967,345	\$2,081,013	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	411.3%	-88.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.386, Education Technology

State Grants, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used, in conjunction with funds from line item 200641,

Education Technology, to support both a formula grant program based on

the number of Title I students served and the Twenty-First Century

Learning Environments Technology Program, a competitive grant program operated jointly with the eTech Ohio Commission. The competitive grant program was focused on using professional development to enable teachers

to create technology-enabled learning environments and to integrate

technology into the curriculum.

### 3DP0 200652 Title I School Improvement - Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$24,389,464	\$59,172,513	\$20,692,850	\$0	\$0
	N/A	142.6%	-65.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.388, School Improvement

Grants, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds

that were used to provide grants of \$50,000 to \$2.0 million per year over a three year period to the lowest performing schools in the state. These schools were required to use the funds to implement one of four intervention models designated by the U.S. Department of Education. The

state could use up to 5% of the federal grant award for administration,

evaluation, and technical assistance expenses.

#### 3EC0 200653 Teacher Incentive - Federal Stimulus

	N/A	-0.6%	75.1%	-80.9%	-100%
\$0	\$3,918,260	\$3,893,939	\$6,820,085	\$1,300,000	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.385, Teacher Incentive

Fund, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on December 14, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item receives American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds that

are used to develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems, based primarily on increases in student

achievement in high-needs schools.

### 3EF0 200694 National School Lunch Program - Equipment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$733,257	\$10,900	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-98.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.579, Child Nutrition

**Discretionary Grants** 

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

March 22, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to purchase equipment for schools that improved

the quality of school food service meals, the safety of food served in school meals programs, and the overall energy efficiency of school food service operations, and supported expanded participation in school meals

programs.

#### 3EH0 200620 Migrant Education

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$981,984	\$2,887,617	\$2,848,328	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.011 Migrant Education

State Grants

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 19, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for migrant education to help ensure that migrant

children are provided with appropriate educational services. Prior to FY

2011, this federal grant was deposited into Fund 3090.

#### 3EJ0 200622 Homeless Children Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$1,423,069	\$2,385,251	\$2,839,121	\$2,600,000	\$2,600,000
	N/A	67.6%	19.0%	-8.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.196 Education for Homeless

Children and Youth

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on July 19, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help ensure access to a free, appropriate education

for homeless children and youth through enriched supplemental

instruction, transportation, health care referral services, and professional development for teachers. Prior to FY 2011, this federal grant was deposited

into Fund 3090.

#### 3EK0 200637 Advanced Placement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$26,102	\$350,525	\$236,221	\$450,000	\$450,000
	N/A	1,242.9%	-32.6%	90.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.330 Advanced Placement

Program

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on July 19, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover all or part of the cost of Advanced Placement

tests and International Baccalaureate registration and exam fees for low income students. This program was originally supported by Fund 3700 line

item 200624, Education of Exceptional Children.

#### 3EM0 200643 Byrd Scholarship

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$1,540,461	\$4,539	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-99.7%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.185, Byrd Honors

Scholarships

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on July

19, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide Byrd Scholarships, which were merit

scholarships of \$1,500 per year for four years that were awarded to exceptional students to be used for study at an institution of higher

education.

### 3EN0 200655 State Data Systems - Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$650	\$1,160,268	\$1,869,997	\$1,250,000	\$0
	N/A	178,471.4%	61.2%	-33.2%	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.384 State Data Systems,

Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 25, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the state's longitudinal data system. The federal

grant mandates that states ensure their longitudinal data system includes the prescribed elements in the America COMPETES Act, including having linked P-20 systems; a teacher identification system that can be linked to students; college readiness test scores; postsecondary remedial coursework

data, and a data auditing system.

#### 3ES0 200657 General Supervisory Enhancement Grant

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$0	\$0	\$943,590	\$304,404	\$0	\$0
ı		N/A	N/A	-67.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.324 Research in Special

Education

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 27, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support a collaboration between ODE and the

American Institutes for Research to develop assessments for certain special

education students.

### 3ET0 200658 Education Jobs Fund

\$0	\$68,873,009 N/A	\$269,709,603 291.6%	\$25,543,533 -90.5%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
Φ0	¢60 072 000	¢260 700 602	\$25 542 522	¢0	¢n.
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: 84.410 Education Jobs Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 27, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to allocate Ohio's federal Education Jobs Fund

award to school districts and community schools based on the state's primary funding formula, as it is defined under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). Though these funds were aimed at saving education jobs in the 2010-2011 school year, they were made

available for use until September 30, 2012.

### 3FD0 200665 Race to the Top

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$12,759,794	\$72,891,986	\$114,263,267	\$136,000,000	\$58,074,046
	N/A	471.3%	56.8%	19.0%	-57.3%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.395 State Fiscal Stabilization

Fund Race to the Top Incentive Grants, Recovery Act

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on November 22, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for grants to schools and districts and for state level

activities related to school improvement. A little over half of the grant is passed through to about 440 Race to the Top (RttT) participating schools and districts. These schools and districts must use the funds for specific school improvement activities that were outlined in their applications. The remaining funds are used at the state level. Programs and projects are focused on ensuring that participating schools and districts have the capacity to sustain reforms, standards and assessments, data systems to support instruction, great teachers and leaders, turning around low-

achieving schools, and STEM initiatives.

### 3FE0 200669 Striving Readers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$22,617	\$74,760	\$23,162	\$0	\$0
	N/A	230.5%	-69.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.371B Striving Readers

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

December 13, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support a State Literacy Team to develop a

comprehensive literacy plan for Ohio. The purpose of the plan was to advance literacy skills for students from birth to grade 12 by focusing on literacy development and education. These funds were awarded pursuant to a formula based on each state's share of non-ARRA Title IA funds for FFY 2009. Formula grant funding under the Striving Readers Program was

discontinued after FFY 2010.

#### 3FN0 200672 Early Learning Challenge - Race to the Top

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$2,786	\$1,407,724	\$7,040,000	\$7,040,000
	N/A	N/A	50,421.8%	400.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.412, Race to the Top - Early

Learning Challenge

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on February 27, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds designed to focus on improving early learning

and development programs for young children (from birth through kindergarten) by (1) increasing the number and percentage of low-income and disadvantaged kids who are enrolled in high quality early learning programs, (2) implementing a common tiered quality rating and improvement system for all types of early childhood programs, and (3) implementing a comprehensive assessment system, including pre-kindergarten to kindergarten formative assessments and a kindergarten readiness assessment. The total grant award is for approximately \$70 million and covers a four-year period from January 2012 through December 2015. In addition to ODE, the Department of Job and Family Services, the Ohio Department of Health, and the Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services will be using portions of the award to implement critical components of the grant program.

### 3GE0 200674 Summer Food Service Program

	N/A	N/A	N/A	956.9%	3.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,286,407	\$13,596,000	\$14,003,800
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA: 10.559, Summer Food Service

Program for Children

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on October 29, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute federal funding under the USDA's

Summer Food Service Program, which reimburses eligible service institutions that serve free meals to children up to the age of 18 during summer when schools are closed, during extended school vacation periods, if the school is closed because of an emergency situation, and if a school is operating a year round program. Participating sites must be located in areas where at least 50% of the children meet the income eligibility criteria for free and reduced price meals. Prior to creation of this line item, the program was supported with funds from Fund 3L60 appropriation item 200617,

Federal School Lunch.

#### 3GF0 200675 Miscellaneous Nutrition Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$291,995	Appropriation \$700,000	Appropriation \$700,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	139.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.574, Team Nutrition Grants

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on October 29, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute federal funding under various USDA

nutrition grant programs. One example is the Team Nutrition grant program, which encourages nutritious school meals and nutrition education for children. Prior to creation of this line item, these grants were supported with funds from Fund 3670 appropriation item 200607, School Food Services.

### 3GG0 200676 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,413,115	\$4,738,000	\$4,880,140
	N/A	N/A	N/A	38.8%	3.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.582, Fresh Fruit and

Vegetable Program

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on October 29, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute federal funding under the USDA's Fresh

Fruit and Vegetable Program, which reimburses school districts for costs incurred in providing children in certain elementary schools with free, fresh

produce outside of the National School Lunch Program and School

Breakfast Program food service times. The program is offered to elementary schools in low-income areas on a competitive basis. Prior to creation of this

line item, the program was supported with funds from Fund 3L60

appropriation item 200617, Federal School Lunch.

### 3H90 200605 Head Start Collaboration Project

\$199,598	\$231,802 16.1%	\$185,998 -19.8%	\$158,724 -14.7%	\$225,000 41.8%	\$225,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.600, Head Start

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on January 24, 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to create partnerships that provide better

coordination of Head Start programs for disadvantaged children and their

families.

### 3L60 200617 Federal School Lunch

ψ505,550,450	2.7%	6.9%	5.8%	-2.6%	3.0%
\$309,556,438	\$317,998,269	\$340,090,544	\$359,921,399	\$350,608,075	\$361,126,273
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.555, National School Lunch

Program; CFDA 10.556 Special Milk Program for Children

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide reimbursements to school districts to assist

them in providing school lunch programs. State matching funds are provided through GRF line item 200505, School Lunch Match. The line item also supports special milk programs, which provide free milk to qualifying

children when school lunch and school breakfast programs are not available. Prior to FY 2013, these funds also supported summer food and fruit and vegetable programs. These programs are now supported under Fund 3GE0 appropriation item 200674, Summer Food Service Program, and Fund 3GG0 appropriation item 200676, Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program.

#### 3L70 200618 Federal School Breakfast

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$84,497,000	\$88,194,306	\$100,296,361	\$108,160,935	\$108,480,590	\$112,819,813
	4.4%	13.7%	7.8%	0.3%	4.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.553, School Breakfast

Program

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide reimbursements to school districts to assist

them in providing school breakfast programs.

### 3L80 200619 Child/Adult Food Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$86,629,050	\$89,463,507	\$94,548,435	\$99,017,088	\$106,992,650	\$110,202,428
	3.3%	5.7%	4.7%	8.1%	3.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.558, Child and Adult Care

Food Program

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides reimbursements for nutritious snacks, as well as

breakfast, lunch, and dinner, to children or adults enrolled in participating

day care centers, after-school programs, or adult day care centers.

### 3L90 200621 Career-Technical Education Basic Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$44,293,259	\$45,621,489	\$42,133,727	\$44,524,682	\$44,663,900	\$44,663,900
	3.0%	-7.6%	5.7%	0.3%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.048, Career and Technical

Education - Basic Grants to States

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** A majority of the funds in this line item provides formula grants to districts

and postsecondary institutions administering career-technical programs. This line item also supports state leadership activities in career-technical education and administration of the federally-required state plan for career-technical education. State matching funds for this item are provided through GRF line item 200321, Operating Expenses. Prior to FY 2013, state matching funds were provided through GRF line item 200416, Career-

Technical Education Match.

### 3M00 200623 ESEA Title 1A

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$538,940,981	\$528,783,356	\$528,844,064	\$547,971,348	\$560,000,000	\$560,000,000
1	-1.9%	0.0%	3.6%	2.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.010, Title I Grants to Local

**Educational Agencies** 

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides federal formula dollars to school districts for

additional academic support and learning opportunities to help lowachieving children meet state standards in core academic subjects. Funds are targeted to schools with large numbers or percentages of children from low-income families. In May 2012, the state was granted a conditional waiver from a number of federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requirements in exchange for committing to various reforms. Under the waiver, in effect for the 2012-2013 school year, a local education agency in school improvement status will now direct 20% of its Title I funds to the lowest performing schools (priority schools) and schools that have the highest achievement or graduation gaps and have not made sufficient progress in decreasing those gaps over time (focus schools) instead of on school choice and supplemental services, as was previously the case.

#### 3M10 200678 Innovative Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$597,503	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.298, Innovative Education

**Program Strategies** 

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to improve the quality of education for all students.

Funding was used to support local education reform efforts, to implement promising education reform and school improvement programs based on scientifically-based research, to provide library services and instructional and media material to students, and to develop and implement other programs to improve school, student, and teacher performance, including professional development activities and class-size reduction.

### 3M20 200680 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$422,694,187	\$423,753,393	\$429,430,482	\$427,840,829	\$443,170,050	\$443,170,050
	0.3%	1.3%	-0.4%	3.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.027, Special Education -

**Grants to States** 

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the provision of education and services to students

with disabilities. Most of these funds are distributed to school districts, county boards of developmental disabilities, community schools, the State School for the Blind, the School for the Deaf, the Department of Youth Services, and chartered and non-chartered nonpublic schools based on a formula prescribed by the U.S. Department of Education, including a base amount for each local education agency and additional population and poverty allocations. Districts use the funds to provide a free and appropriate public education to children with disabilities, including special education and related services, as required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Up to 5% of these funds may be used for

administrative expenses.

### 3S20 200641 Education Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,413,659	\$4,785,898	\$4,193,937	\$2,429,165	\$0	\$0
	-49.2%	-12.4%	-42.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.318, Education Technology

**State Grants** 

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on June

22, 1998)

**Purpose:** This federal program funded two types of Enhancing Education Through

Technology (EETT) grants: formula and competitive. The grants were used for hardware, software, professional development, curriculum management tools, and other resources that assisted districts in integrating technology into their language arts and mathematics curricula in grades kindergarten through eight. Up to 2% of the federal allocation could be used for state

level activities and up to 3% could be used for administration.

#### 3T40 200613 Public Charter Schools

	25.5%	-52.6%	-52.5%	-82.0%	-100%
\$9,805,042	\$12,304,525	\$5,835,894	\$2,772,231	\$500,000	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.282, Charter Schools

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 7, 1998)

**Purpose:** This line item assists in the planning, design, initial implementation, and

dissemination of information on charter schools, known in Ohio as community schools. Grants are made for start-up costs in planning and early implementation phases of community school development. Funding also supports evaluation of community schools' effects on students, staff, and parents. Each community school funded through this program can qualify for a maximum of \$150,000 per year over a three-year period.

### 3Y20 200688 21st Century Community Learning Centers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$34,797,829	\$44,033,873	\$40,952,869	\$45,645,478	\$48,201,810	\$50,611,900
	26.5%	-7.0%	11.5%	5.6%	5.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.287, 21st-Century

Community Learning Centers

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 29, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide grants to local educational agencies and to

community and faith-based organizations to create community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The grant funds are used for remedial education activities and academic enrichment programs, tutorial and mentor services, after school activities emphasizing language skills, recreation activities for limited English proficient students, technology programs, and activities that promote parental involvement, drug prevention, arts and music education, mathematics and science education, violence prevention, and character education. ODE may use up to 5% of the funds for administrative expenses. Under the conditional ESEA waiver granted in May 2012, the state may permit community learning centers to use these funds to support expanded learning time during the school day in addition to non-school hours.

### 3Y40 200632 Reading First

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$17,809,670	\$11,728,413	\$679,292	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-34.1%	-94.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.357, Reading First

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on July

29, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the federal Reading First program. Approximately

80% of these funds were provided to school districts through competitive grants to assist in the establishment of research-based reading programs for students in kindergarten through third grade. The remaining funds were used by ODE for federal diagnostic tests; resource materials; program research, monitoring, and evaluation; and administration of the program. Reading First was a classroom- and teacher-based program and was

available only for high poverty schools.

### 3Y60 200635 Improving Teacher Quality

<u>.</u>	2.9%	-15.2%	-1.3%	16.6%	0.0%
\$101,476,006	\$104,426,170	\$88,561,965	\$87,428,092	\$101,900,000	\$101,900,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.367, Improving Teacher

**Quality State Grants** 

**Legal Basis:** Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 12, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item supports teacher quality. The bulk of the funds are

distributed to school districts based on a federal formula that takes into account a district's enrollment and poverty rate. The districts must use these funds to recruit and retain highly qualified teachers and to provide professional development. Approximately 1% of the total funds is retained by ODE for administration of the program, and 4% is used to support partnerships between districts and higher education institutions in developing education training activities.

### 3Y70 200689 English Language Acquisition

	6.7%	3.4%	8.4%	6.9%	0.0%
\$7,581,026	\$8,091,540	\$8,370,320	\$9,072,959	\$9,700,000	\$9,700,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.365, English Language

**Acquisition State Grants** 

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 29, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to school districts to improve the education of

limited English proficient children by assisting the children to learn English

and to meet the state's academic content and student achievement

standards. ODE may use up to 5% of the funds for planning, evaluation,

administration, professional development activities, and technical

assistance to school districts.

#### 3Y80 200639 Rural and Low Income Technical Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,811,020	\$2,253,385	\$2,466,374	\$3,014,637	\$3,300,000	\$3,300,000
	24.4%	9.5%	22.2%	9.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.358, Rural Education

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 21, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide additional resources for increasing student

achievement and reducing drop-out rates in rural and low income school districts. Funds are used to, among other things, help attract qualified teachers and provide professional development appropriate for teaching

low income students.

#### 3Z20 200690 State Assessments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,617,597	\$11,341,981	\$12,872,972	\$10,124,356	\$11,800,000	\$11,800,000
	31.6%	13.5%	-21.4%	16.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.369, Grants for State

Assessments

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 29, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the development, production, scoring, and reporting

of state reading and mathematics achievement assessments in grades three through eight and in grade ten that are mandated by the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001. The funds in this line item are used in conjunction

with funds from GRF line item 200437, Student Assessments.

### 3Z30 200645 Consolidated Federal Grant Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,710,624	\$7,181,347	\$6,754,158	\$5,873,592	\$7,949,280	\$7,949,280
	-6.9%	-5.9%	-13.0%	35.3%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various Federal Grant Programs

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 7, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item is an administrative pool for 11 federal funds and is used for

administration, to coordinate the programs with other federal programs, to

establish and operate peer review mechanisms under the federal

Elementary and Secondary Education Act, to disseminate information regarding model programs and practices, to provide technical assistance, to

engage in state level activities, and to train personnel engaged in

monitoring activities.

### 3Z70 200697 General Supervisory Enhancement Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,442,294	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.373, Special Education -

Technical Assistance on State Data Collection

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

January 28, 2008)

**Purpose:** The line item supported a collaborative effort of ODE, the Oregon and

Minnesota departments of education, and the American Institutes for Research (AIR). The goal of the consortium was to share resources and expertise to develop assessments of modified academic achievement standards for a defined target population of students who may be hampered by significant learning disabilities and other cognitive limitations. ODE used the grant proceeds to fund personal service contracts for the development of a modified test for special education students

identified in the target group.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4540 200610 GED Testing

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$609,859	\$741,674	\$1,055,415	\$1,023,761	\$1,050,000	\$250,000
	21.6%	42.3%	-3.0%	2.6%	-76.2%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Sale of tests and test service proceeds

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in 1929)

**Purpose:** This line item is used primarily for reimbursements to GED testing centers.

The funds are provided through a fee charged for taking the test. Currently, the student application fee is \$40 for the complete paper-based test and \$120 for the complete computer-based test. There is an additional \$10 fee for those applicants required to retake any one section of the paper test while the fee for individual sections of the computer-based test is \$24. GRF line item 200447, GED Testing, also provides funds for GED testing purposes. Starting in January 2014, administration of the GED test will transition from the state to a national testing service, which will begin administering a revamped test that may be taken only through a computer. At that point, the national testing service will centrally collect testing fees and reimburse the testing centers. However, it is expected that ODE will continue to process transcripts and diplomas and provide technical support to prospective GED test-takers.

### 4550 200608 Commodity Foods

\$21,281,058	\$20,175,838 -5.2%	\$16,440,152 -18.5%	\$12,835,687 -21.9%	\$24,000,000 87.0%	\$24,000,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Food processing and handling charges

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in September 1978)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to contract with commercial food processors to

convert bulk or raw commodity foods (meats, cheese, fruits, and vegetables) donated by the USDA into more convenient, ready-to-use end products at a reduced cost for school districts and various other agencies participating in the National School Lunch Program or the Summer Food Service Program. ODE also uses this line item to pay the associated warehousing and

distribution costs for the program. Recipients of the food pay food

processing and handling charges.

### 4R70 200695 Indirect Operational Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,763,866	\$4,959,316	\$5,055,570	\$5,229,130	\$6,600,000	\$6,600,000
	4.1%	1.9%	3.4%	26.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Indirect payment for ODE's role in

running federal projects (allowed by the federal government)

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in December 1993)

**Purpose:** This line item receives funds from all ODE line items (both GRF and

federal) that spend funds on personnel and maintenance. These funds are used for a variety of administrative purposes including accounting, human resources, grants management, and internal auditing functions. The rate is

approved annually by the U.S. Department of Education.

### 4V70 200633 Interagency Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$506,680	\$803,236	\$441,438	\$234,160	\$717,725	\$717,725
	58.5%	-45.0%	-47.0%	206.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds received from the Department of

Youth Services, the Department of Rehabilitation and Corrections, and the

Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in June 1995)

**Purpose:** This line item is supported by funding from other state agencies for specific

programs (such as Training for At Risk Youth, Child Abuse Detection, Building Inspection, and the Commission on Fatherhood) that require ODE's assistance. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this line item's name from Interagency Operational Support to Interagency Program Support.

### 5980 200659 Auxiliary Services Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$556,106	\$754,123	\$801,669	\$413,053	\$1,328,910	\$1,328,910
	35.6%	6.3%	-48.5%	221.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds transferred from the Auxiliary

Services Personnel Unemployment Compensation Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3317.064; Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is supported by moneys received from the Auxiliary Services

Personnel Unemployment Compensation Fund that are deemed to be in excess of the amount needed to pay unemployment claims. The funds are used to replace and repair mobile units used in providing auxiliary services to state chartered nonpublic schools. The funds may also be used to fund early retirement or severance pay for employees paid from auxiliary

services GRF funding.

### 5BB0 200696 State Action for Education Leadership

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,179,687	\$407,468	\$306,723	\$59,462	\$0	\$0
	-65.5%	-24.7%	-80.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grants from the Wallace and the Bill

and Melinda Gates Foundations

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 16 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to develop leadership programs for the Big Eight

school districts; to target training to teacher-leaders, principals, and union leaders; to develop a Teacher Leader and Urban Principal Endorsement; and to develop the Ohio Superintendent and Principal Evaluation System.

The grant ended in FY 2010 (remaining funds from the grant were

exhausted in FY 2013).

### 5BJ0 200626 Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,713,131	\$17,306,440	\$17,398,854	\$17,751,520	\$19,000,000	\$20,000,000
	3.5%	0.5%	2.0%	7.0%	5.3%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Excess funds from the School District

Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7053)

Legal Basis: ORC 3318.18(F); Section 263.290 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to equalize the half-mill levy that school districts

participating in the School Facilities Commission's school building assistance program are required to levy to help pay for the maintenance costs of their state-assisted buildings. Districts with per pupil valuations that are less than the state average receive funds to equalize this half-mill levy to the state average. Funding can be used only to maintain school

buildings constructed with state assistance.

### 5MM0 200677 Child Nutrition Refunds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85	\$500,000	\$500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	588,135.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Unused funds returned by program

sponsors and funds received due to audit findings

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on October 29, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to repay the USDA for child nutrition grant funds

returned by program sponsors after the federal fiscal year ends and is used to make repayments to the USDA of funds received due to audit findings.

Prior to creation of this item, these repayments were paid out of

appropriation items 200617, Federal School Lunch, 200618, Federal School

Breakfast, and 200619, Child/Adult Food Programs.

### 5T30 200668 Gates Foundation Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$153,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-23.5%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grants from the Gates Foundation

Legal Basis: Section 263.300 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds a technology leadership program for Ohio's principals

and superintendents in public and nonpublic schools. The program extends technology training opportunities to school administrators across Ohio. Line item 228605 (Fund 5T30), Gates Foundation Grants, was originally established by Controlling Board on October 31, 2001 in the Ohio SchoolNet Commission budget. Until FY 2014, this program was funded through the eTech Ohio Commission (reconstituted as the Broadcast Educational Media Commission in FY 2014) line item 935607, Gates Foundation Grants.

### 5U20 200685 National Education Statistics

\$227,140	\$188,128 -17.2%	\$223,376 18.7%	\$169,340 -24.2%	\$300,000 77.2%	\$300,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant for NAEP

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on May 6, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the position of National Assessment of Educational

Progress (NAEP) state administrator as well as other specific data collection tasks associated with NAEP. The state administrator position provides technical assistance to state and local education agencies on the collection of education statistics. The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requires states to

participate in NAEP.

### 5W20 200663 Early Learning Initiative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$687,966	\$89,537	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-87.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Title IV-A funds

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the

125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item received federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families

(TANF) funds to support the Early Learning Initiative (ELI) that was established by H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A. ELI provided early learning and child care services for families earning not more than 185% of the federal poverty level in FY 2008 and 200% of the federal poverty level in FY 2009. ELI was jointly administered by ODE and the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS). Beginning in FY 2008, this line item provided funds only for ODE's administrative costs. Actual ELI subsidies were disbursed by ODJFS. This program was eliminated beginning in FY 2010.

### 5X90 200911 NGA STEM

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$145,034	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant from National Governor's

Association

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 10, 2007)

**Purpose:** This line item supported STEM (science, technology, engineering, and

mathematics) programs in Ohio. These programs were intended to help Ohio students become STEM literate, to encourage students to achieve greater creativity, and to develop the ability to apply their knowledge and

skills in multiple settings.

### 6200 200615 Educational Improvement Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$328,599	\$164,268	\$167,287	\$107,038	\$300,000	\$300,000
	-50.0%	1.8%	-36.0%	180.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Miscellaneous education grants

Legal Basis: Section 263.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives funds from miscellaneous educational grants from

private foundations for specified purposes.

# **Lottery Profits Education Fund Group**

#### 7017 200612 Foundation Funding

		_			
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$745,000,000	\$711,000,000	\$717,500,000	\$680,500,000	\$775,500,000	\$853,000,000
	-4.6%	0.9%	-5.2%	14.0%	10.0%

**Source:** Lottery Profits Education Fund Group: Lottery Profits Education Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3770.06; Section 263.320 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 650 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used in conjunction with GRF line item 200550, Foundation

Funding, to fund state foundation payments to school districts and joint vocational school districts. Also see the description for line item 200550,

Foundation Funding.

### 7017 200648 Straight A Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000,000	\$150,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50.0%

**Source:** Lottery Profits Education Fund Group: Lottery Profits Education Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 3770.06; Section 263.320 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to support competitive grants awarded to

school buildings and districts, joint vocational school districts, educational service centers, community schools, STEM schools, institutions of higher education, college preparatory boarding schools, consortia consisting of public K-12 schools, and private entities partnering with educational entities that aim to achieve significant advancement in student achievement, spending reductions, or resource utilization in the classroom.

### 7017 200666 EdChoice Expansion

Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Appropriation \$8,500,000	Appropriation \$17,000,000
ΨΟ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.0%

**Source:** Lottery Profits Education Fund Group: Lottery Profits Education Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 3770.06; Section 263.320 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for Ed Choice scholarships for students

whose family income is less than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines. Students meeting the income requirements qualify for the program regardless of the academic rating of the school they would otherwise attend. Scholarship amounts are the lesser of the cost of tuition and \$4,250 for students in grades K-8 and \$5,000 for students in grades 9-12. The number

of scholarships awarded are limited to the appropriation.

7017 200684 Community School Facilities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Lottery Profits Education Fund Group: Lottery Profits Education Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 3770.06; Section 263.320 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to brick and mortar community and STEM

schools to assist with the costs of facilities. Each school receives \$100 per full-time equivalent student, unless that amount is prorated in order to fit within the appropriation. E-schools are not eligible to receive these funds.

### 7018 200683 Jon Peterson Scholarship Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,131,094	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Lottery Profits Education Fund Group: Lottery Profits Education Reserve

Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. H.B. 280 of the 129th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item reimbursed school districts that received a supplemental

operating funding allocation through the bridge formula in FY 2013 for deductions connected to Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship students

who had never attended a public school in Ohio.

### 7018 200686 Early Learning Programs

\$0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$324,174 N/A	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Lottery Profits Education Fund Group: Lottery Profits Education Reserve

Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the

129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to make competitive grants to school districts and

community schools to support reading intervention efforts that assisted

students in meeting the third grade reading guarantee.

# **Revenue Distribution Fund Group**

### 7047 200909 School District Property Tax Replacement-Business

,		1.1%	-30.8%	-33.8%	0.0%	0.0%
	\$1,041,352,123	\$1,052,309,510	\$728,329,088	\$482,144,127	\$482,000,000	\$482,000,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Transfers from the commercial activity

tax

Legal Basis: ORC 5751.21; Section 263.340 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by ODE, in consultation with the Department of

Taxation, to make payments to school districts and joint vocational school districts. These payments help to compensate school districts and joint vocational school districts for their losses arising from the phase-out of general business tangible personal property taxes as a result of H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. accelerated the phase-out of the direct reimbursements for many districts based on the proportion of the district's state and local funding attributable to the reimbursement received in FY 2011. Reimbursements are frozen at the FY 2013 level for FY 2014 and onward.

### 7053 200900 School District Property Tax Replacement-Utility

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$79,853,124	\$76,759,797	\$31,586,068	\$27,959,682	\$28,000,000	\$28,000,000
	-3.9%	-58.9%	-11.5%	0.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Kilowatt-hour taxes on electricity

Legal Basis: ORC 5727.84 and 5727.85; Section 263.350 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 3 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by ODE, in consultation with the Department of

Taxation, to make payments to school districts and joint vocational school districts. These payments help to compensate school districts and joint vocational school districts for their losses of property tax revenues because of changes in public utility assessment rates as a result of S.B. 3 and S.B. 287 of the 123rd G.A. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. accelerated the phase-out of the direct reimbursements for many districts based on the proportion of the district's state and local funding attributable to the reimbursement received in FY 2011. Reimbursements are frozen at the FY 2013 level for FY 2014 and onward.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 051321 Operating Expenses**

Į	φυυσ,υ20	-3.9%	3.2%	-0.7%	0.0%	0.0%
İ	\$338,325	\$325.114	\$335,461	\$333,270	\$333,117	\$333,117
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3517.152; Section 265.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for a portion of the Ohio Election Commission's

personnel, maintenance, and equipment costs. The Commission consists of seven appointed members including three Republicans, three Democrats, and one Independent. The Commission employs a staff of three: an executive director, an executive assistant, and an administrative assistant.

The Commission hears approximately 800 to 1,000 cases annually. The cases

typically involve complaints brought against individual candidates, campaign committees, political action committees, or corporations that are

required to file financial reports.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4P20 051601 Ohio Elections Commission Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$228,136	\$200,541	\$218,620	\$214,400	\$225,000	\$225,000
	-12.1%	9.0%	-1.9%	4.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Filing fee revenue from declarations of

candidacy, as well as ballot questions and issues; fine revenue derived from

violations of Ohio's election laws

Legal Basis: ORC 3517.152; Section 265.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to supplement GRF funding for the operating

expenses of the Ohio Elections Commission.

### **State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 881609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$520,097	\$629,707	\$606,054	\$703,111	\$737,000	\$741,000
	21.1%	-3.8%	16.0%	4.8%	0.5%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4717.02 and 4743.05; Section 267.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support general operating expenses, including

payroll, supplies, and equipment for the State Board of Embalmers and

Funeral Directors.

# **Accrued Leave Liability Fund Group**

### 8060 995666 Accrued Leave Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$55,758,526	\$69,088,064	\$74,770,511	\$80,304,444	\$73,494,242	\$74,964,127
L	23.9%	8.2%	7.4%	-8.5%	2.0%

**Source:** Accrued Leave Liability Fund Group: A premium charged as a percentage

of each agency's gross payroll, calculated on an annual basis

Legal Basis: ORC 125.211; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the payment of sick leave and personal leave cash

conversion amounts to state employees during the annual conversion period. It is also used for the payment of unused sick leave, personal leave, and vacation leave for employees separating from state service. Since the appropriations are based on an estimate of the number of employees opting for cash conversion of their unused sick and personal leave and the number of employees leaving state service, uncodified law authorizes additional

appropriations to cover additional expenses if the need arises.

### 8070 995667 Disability Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$24,320,975	\$26,476,894	\$25,046,320	\$21,928,572	\$26,593,747	\$27,345,147
	8.9%	-5.4%	-12.4%	21.3%	2.8%

**Source:** Accrued Leave Liability Fund Group: A premium charged as a percentage

of each agency's gross payroll, calculated on an annual basis

**Legal Basis:** ORC 124.385 and 125.21; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay disability benefits to eligible employees under

the state's disability leave program. Since appropriations are based on an estimate of the number of employees going on disability, uncodified law authorizes additional appropriations to cover additional expenses if the

need arises.

# **Agency Fund Group**

### 1240 995673 Payroll Deductions

		-3.8%	-1.6%	-1.8%	8.8%	5.0%
,	\$766,711,065	\$737,392,502	\$725,674,652	\$712,701,304	\$775,712,468	\$814,498,091
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Agency payroll check-off charges; employee payroll

deductions

Legal Basis: ORC 125.21; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments and distributions to other agency

funds, government jurisdictions, and for any other purposes for which the

deductions were collected. Deductions are made for retirement

contributions, wage garnishments, taxes withheld, voluntary deductions,

and other miscellaneous obligations.

### 8080 995668 State Employee Health Benefit Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$532,565,308	\$542,657,507	\$554,825,408	\$585,311,894	\$689,654,314	\$758,608,963
	1.9%	2.2%	5.5%	17.8%	10.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Employer and employee premium payments for

health and vision benefits for state employees

Legal Basis: ORC 124.87; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay state employee health care costs as well as the

costs of actuarial studies and audits associated with the state's employee health insurance program. The appropriation covers the insured medical claims costs of employees enrolled in the two plans offered by the state and managed by Medical Mutual of Ohio and United Health Care. Dental and vision benefits for exempt employees are also paid from this line item.

### 8090 995669 Dependent Care Spending Account

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,664,145	\$2,658,705	\$2,296,068	\$2,518,455	\$2,967,711	\$3,116,097
	-0.2%	-13.6%	9.7%	17.8%	5.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Pre-tax deductions from state employee wages

Legal Basis: ORC 124.822; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse state employees for dependent care

expenses. The dependent care spending account plan provides the opportunity for eligible employees to defer on a pre-tax basis up to a maximum of \$5,000 (dependent on tax status) into an account to pay for

eligible child care, dependent care, and eldercare expenses.

### 8100 995670 Life Insurance Investment Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,923,841	\$1,786,422	\$1,752,876	\$1,868,737	\$2,143,053	\$2,143,053
	-7.1%	-1.9%	6.6%	14.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Transfers of life insurance premiums; life insurance

refunds received by the state; other receipts related to the state's life

insurance benefit program for exempt employees

Legal Basis: ORC 125.212; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to pay the costs of the life insurance program for

exempt state employees. Exempt employees may buy supplemental group life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance after one year of continuous service. Employees are covered for the amount of their

gross salary rounded up to the next \$1,000.

### 8110 995671 Parental Leave Benefit Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,378,705	\$3,441,108	\$3,251,390	\$3,438,932	\$3,668,471	\$3,741,840
	1.8%	-5.5%	5.8%	6.7%	2.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: A percentage of each agency's gross payroll,

calculated on an annual basis

**Legal Basis:** ORC 124.137; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay parental leave benefits for state employees and

related administrative expenses, including the costs attributable to

consultants or third-party administrators. The appropriations are based on an estimate of the number of employees that will use parental leave. If the

Director of Budget and Management determines that additional appropriations are required to pay for the program, uncodified law

provides for the additional amounts necessary.

### 8130 995672 Health Care Spending Account

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,789,962	\$7,318,909	\$7,039,345	\$8,290,845	\$8,033,020	\$8,434,671
	7.8%	-3.8%	17.8%	-3.1%	5.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Voluntary employee payroll deductions; investment

income

Legal Basis: ORC 124.821; Section 269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments to state employees' flexible

spending accounts for non-reimbursed, health-care expenses. The health care spending account (HCSA) allows eligible employees to defer on a pretax basis up to a maximum of \$3,000 into an account to pay for eligible

expenses not paid by their health care, vision, or dental plans.

### 8140 995674 Cost Savings Days

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$95,476,100	\$103,848,790	\$599,937	\$13,203	\$0	\$0
	8.8%	-99.4%	-97.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Employee payroll deductions amounting to 3.076

hours of pay per biweekly paycheck

Legal Basis: As needed line item (originally established in ORC 124.392 and Section

269.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay for the remaining expenses of the Cost

Savings Day (CSD) program, the strategy for reducing state agency payroll costs during the FY 2010-FY 2011 biennium. Under the CSD program, payroll savings were achieved by a mechanism that allowed agencies to lapse funds from their payroll appropriations. The program required most full-time employees, regardless of funding source, to forego 80 hours (ten days) of pay per year with a per paycheck reduction in an amount equal to 3.076 hours (80 hours / 26 pay periods) of pay. These amounts were then credited to Fund 8140 and used to cover the employees' pay for those 80 hours. Essentially, this meant that employees used their own funds to pay for 80 hours of their own salaries, and that state agencies paid each full-time employee for 2,000 hours instead of 2,080 hours of work from their payroll funds. The Director of Budget and Management then transferred the lapsed payroll amounts from unrestricted non-GRF, nonfederal funds to the GRF as necessary, along with the amount of lapsed GRF payroll, to help balance the GRF budget.

# **State Employment Relations Board**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 125321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,599,902	\$3,527,218	\$3,573,718	\$3,349,615	\$3,761,457	\$3,761,457
	-2.0%	1.3%	-6.3%	12.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 4117.02; Section 271.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item funds the operating expenses of the State Employment

Relations Board (SERB), including those related to the State Personnel Board of Review (SPBR), which was placed under the administrative structure of SERB in FY 2010. SERB acts as a neutral party in carrying out Ohio's public employee collective bargaining law. These responsibilities include overseeing representation elections, monitoring and enforcing statutory

dispute resolution procedures, and mediating collective bargaining negotiations, among other matters. SPBR is an appeals body that hears cases filed by classified exempt employees at the state and local levels, but its

jurisdiction extends to other specific civil service matters.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 5720 125603 Training and Publications

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,572	\$10,987	\$11,158	\$24,763	\$85,000	\$85,000
	67.2%	1.6%	121.9%	243.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Sale of clearinghouse data, publications, and

proceeds from training seminars; grants, donations, awards, bequests, and

gifts; reimbursements for professional services

Legal Basis: ORC 4117.24; Section 271.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the cost of compiling clearinghouse data,

hosting seminars, and producing printed materials concerning public sector labor relations and collective bargaining law. In addition, the line item provides funding for grant projects, as well as labor-management and professional development programs. This line item is also used to pay costs

incurred by the State Personnel Board of Review for producing administrative records and refunding overpaid security deposits.

# **State Board of Engineers and Surveyors**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 892609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$856,889	\$889,734	\$907,675	\$833,891	\$996,938	\$993,889
L	3.8%	2.0%	-8.1%	19.6%	-0.3%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4733.08 and 4743.05, Section 215.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

General Assembly

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support general operating expenses, including

payroll, supplies, and equipment for the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Surveyors. The Board registers and regulates

engineers, surveyors, and engineering and surveying firms.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 715502 Auto Emissions e-Check Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,923,093	\$10,923,093
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the implementation, supervision, administration,

operation, and enforcement of e-Check, a motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program designed to identify motor vehicles that emit excessive levels of pollutants into the air. The program currently tests a base of 2.0 million vehicles in the seven northeastern Ohio counties: Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake, Lorain, Medina, Portage, and Summit. Prior to FY 2014, the program was funded with money appropriated to SSR Fund 5BY0 line item

715681, Auto Emissions Test.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 1990 715602 Laboratory Services

	4.3%	-92.4%	65.8%	162.1%	29.3%
\$728,023	\$759,560	\$58,029	\$96,198	\$252,153	\$326,029
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Payments from divisions of the Ohio EPA

and other public agencies for laboratory services provided by the Division

of Environmental Services

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in September 1987)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for administrative expenses incurred by the

Division of Environmental Services in operating its two major programs: (1) analytical laboratory services, and (2) laboratory certification and assistance.

### 2190 715604 Central Support Indirect

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,187,999	\$16,869,079	\$8,783,974	\$9,652,075	\$10,255,680	\$10,255,680
	11.1%	-47.9%	9.9%	6.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Indirect rate assessed all of the Ohio EPA's

operating funds, including federal funds, based on the amount of the fund's appropriation that is allocated for payroll expenses; rate at which federal funds assessed negotiated with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.014; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for administrative costs of the Ohio EPA, which

includes district and central support offices providing services to agency

environmental programs and external stakeholders.

### 4A10 715640 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,153,343	\$2,315,061	\$2,514,644	\$2,131,919	\$2,600,000	\$2,602,000
	7.5%	8.6%	-15.2%	22.0%	0.1%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of goods and services

including: (1) agreements between programs within the Ohio EPA, (2) agreements between the Ohio EPA and other state agencies, and (3) the salvaging of equipment through the Department of Administrative Services'

**Investment Recovery Program** 

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.013; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the purpose of: (1) defraying the costs of the

programs and activities of the Ohio EPA, and (2) purchasing equipment for the Ohio EPA or to reimburse the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for

their portion from the salvaging of equipment.

### 4D50 715618 Recycled State Materials

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of recyclable goods

and materials by state agencies

**Legal Basis:** ORC 125.14(C); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to benefit recycling programs in state agencies.

Effective September 10, 2012, Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General

Assembly transferred recycling and litter prevention functions,

responsibilities, and related revenue streams, including this fund and related line item, from the Department of Natural Resources to the Ohio

EPA.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3530 715612 Public Water Supply

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,593,932	\$2,997,717	\$2,937,656	\$3,079,398	\$2,562,578	\$2,474,605
	15.6%	-2.0%	4.8%	-16.8%	-3.4%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 66.432, State Public Water

System Supervision, (2) CFDA 66.474, Water Protection Grants to the States, and (3) CFDA 66.471, State Grants to Reimburse Operators of Small Water

Systems for Training and Certification Costs

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item partially funds the Division of Drinking and Ground Waters'

efforts to implement and enforce the federal Safe Drinking Water Act in Ohio, and to ensure Ohio's public water systems provide adequate quantities of safe drinking water under the federal State Public Water

System Supervision Program.

### 3540 715614 Hazardous Waste Management - Federal

\$3,214,638	\$5,025,315	\$4,193,000	\$4,192,853	\$4,088,383	\$4,088,383
	56.3%	-16.6%	0.0%	-2.5%	0.0%
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.801, Hazardous Waste

Management State Program Support

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the development and maintenance of the

Ohio EPA's statewide hazardous waste management program, the purpose of which is to control the generation, transportation, treatment, storage, and

disposal of hazardous wastes.

### 3570 715619 Air Pollution Control - Federal

	-14.5%	23.4%	12.0%	-5.8%	0.0%
\$5,672,888	\$4,848,838	\$5,982,130	\$6,701,910	\$6,310,203	\$6,310,203
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.001, Air Pollution Control

Program Support, and CFDA 97.091, Homeland Security Biowatch Program

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item assists the Division of Air Pollution Control in complying

with federal air pollution law, most specifically permitting, air toxic regulation, and National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) enforcement. Roughly one-half of the appropriation in each fiscal year is

typically distributed to local air pollution control agencies.

#### 3620 715605 **Underground Injection Control - Federal**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$104,736	\$87,888	\$107,647	\$98,724	\$111,874	\$111,874
L	-16.1%	22.5%	-8.3%	13.3%	0.0%

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.433, State Underground

Water Source Protection

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 1983)

Purpose: This line item is used to administer the Division of Drinking and Ground

> Waters' Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program, which is responsible for the regulation of Class I, IV and V injection wells, and for assuring that their operation does not contaminate underground sources of

drinking water.

#### 3BU0 715684 **Water Quality Protection**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,431,274	\$6,919,775	\$8,864,357	\$8,488,842	\$16,205,000	\$15,280,000
	27.4%	28.1%	-4.2%	90.9%	-5.7%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various federal water quality grants, including: (1) CFDA 66.419, Water Pollution Control State, Interstate, and Tribal Program Support, (2) CFDA 66.436, Surveys, Studies, Investigations, Demonstrations, and Training Grants and Cooperative Agreements – Section 104(b)(3) of the Clean Water Act, (3) CFDA 66.469, Great Lakes Program, (4) CFDA 66.454, Water Quality Management Planning, (5) CFDA 66.479, Wetland Program Grants - State/Tribal Environmental Outcome Wetland Demonstration Program, (6) CFDA 66.461, Regional Wetland Program Development, (7) CFDA 66.463, Water Quality Cooperative Agreements, and (8) CFDA 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated **Grants - Program Support** 

**Legal Basis:** ORC 6111.0381; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is used by the Division of Surface Water to perform the services and activities necessary for the state to comply with the requirements of the federal Clean Water Act, including water quality management, National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permitting, Lake Erie restoration and resource management, wetlands permitting, and storm water pollution prevention. Effective FY 2014, all funding previously appropriated to FED Fund 3F50 line item 715641, Nonpoint Source Pollution Management, has been consolidated into this line item.

### 3CS0 715688 Federal NRD Settlements

L		N/A	874.3%	562.1%	-92.4%	0.0%
	\$0	\$41,050	\$399,939	\$2,647,854	\$200,000	\$200,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Money collected for natural resources damages under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, the federal Oil Pollution Act, the federal Clean Water Act, or any other applicable federal or state law, and (2) investment earnings of the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3734.282; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** To date, this line item's revenue stream consists solely of \$13-plus million

paid by the federal government to the state of Ohio in September 2010 under a federal court-approved consent decree to restore, replace, or acquire the equivalent of injured natural resources at, or in the vicinity of, the Fernald site, a former uranium processing facility in southwest Ohio. The money is generally being used to purchase land and property easements within the watershed where Fernald is located for the purpose of

protecting and remediating the groundwater resource.

### 3F20 715630 Revolving Loan Fund - Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$755,527	Actual \$600,194	Actual \$621,359	Actual \$610,901	Appropriation \$832,543	Appropriation \$1,114,543
ψ1 33,321	, ,	. ,	, ,	, ,	. , ,
	-20.6%	3.5%	-1.7%	36.3%	33.9%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.458, Capitalization Grants

for Clean Water State Revolving Funds

**Legal Basis:** ORC 6111.036; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for expenses incurred by the Division of

Environmental and Financial Assistance in administering the state's Water Pollution Control Loan Fund (WPCLF). The WPCLF is used to provide financial and technical assistance for wastewater treatment projects, storm

water projects, and nonpoint source water pollution activities.

### 3F30 715632 Federally Supported Cleanup and Response

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,527,665	\$1,757,773	\$2,859,067	\$2,770,467	\$3,012,021	\$3,012,991
L	15.1%	62.7%	-3.1%	8.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 66.701, Toxic Substances

Compliance Monitoring Cooperative Agreements, (2) CFDA 66.802, Superfund State, Political Subdivision, and Indian Tribe Site-Specific Cooperative Agreements, (3) CFDA 66.809, Superfund State, Political Subdivision, and Indian Tribe Site-Specific Cooperative Agreements, and (4)

CFDA 66.817, State and Tribal Response Program Grants

Legal Basis: ORC 3745.016; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily required to support the investigation and

remediation of contaminated property, including oversight of cleanups at federal facilities, site investigations at federal sites, and promotion of brownfield revitalization. Effective FY 2012, the revenue streams and related purposes of two existing federal funds used by the Ohio EPA for similar investigation and remediation purposes (DOE Monitoring and Oversight (Fund 3N40) and DOD Monitoring and Oversight (Fund 3K40))

were merged into this fund (Fund 3F30).

3F50 715641 Nonpoint Source Pollution Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,146,831	\$6,031,263	\$5,579,070	\$5,495,380	\$0	\$0
	17.2%	-7.5%	-1.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.460, Nonpoint Source

**Implementation Grants** 

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 267 of the

118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported federally funded nonpoint source pollution control

activities, including a grant program administered by the Division of Surface Water. Effective FY 2014, the line item's revenue stream and purpose were merged into the federal Water Quality Protection Fund (Fund

3BU0) and appropriated to line item 715684, Water Quality Protection.

#### 3FH0 715693 Diesel Emission Reduction Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Federal Highway Administration

Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) funding for

clean diesel projects, and (2) investment earnings of the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 122.861(C); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A., which transferred authority to administer diesel emissions reduction grant and loan programs to the Director of Environmental Protection from the

Development Services Agency)

**Purpose:** The primary statutory purpose of this line item is to make grants to public

diesel engine fleets and private diesel engine fleets with a public sponsor (public-private partnerships) that undertake vehicle/equipment replacement, repower, retrofit, or installation of anti-idle equipment for the purpose of emissions reduction. The program is administered jointly by the

Ohio EPA and the Ohio Department of Transportation.

### 3K40 715634 DOD Monitoring and Oversight

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$593,628	\$617,249	\$130	\$0	\$0	\$0
	4.0%	-100.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 12.113, State Memorandum of

Agreement for the Reimbursement of Technical Services

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

March 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item was used by the Division of Environmental Response and

Revitalization to oversee activities related to the investigation, cleanup, and reuse of U.S. Department of Defense sites in Ohio and related public participation and education activities, as well as to ensure compliance with applicable state laws and regulations. The Department of Defense has 28 current or former sites in Ohio. Oversight work at these sites is not

scheduled to be completed until 2017.

Effective FY 2012, the line item's revenue stream and purpose were merged into the Federally Supported Cleanup and Response Fund (Fund 3F30), the line item was discontinued, and its related Fund 3K40 was abolished.

### 3N40 715657 DOE Monitoring and Oversight

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$812,069	\$639,548	\$6,707	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-21.2%	-99.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: U.S. Department of Energy cost

recovery grants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

February 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item supported regulatory monitoring of three U.S. Department of

Energy (DOE) work sites located within Ohio. On October 27, 1993, the state of Ohio signed the Agreement in Principle (AIP) with DOE, the owner of the three sites: (1) the Fernald Environmental Management Project, (2) the Mound Plant, and (3) the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. The Fernald site was completed in FY 2005. This federal funding provides up-front payment, as well as reimbursement for regulatory monitoring provided by

the Ohio EPA.

Effective FY 2012, the line item's revenue stream and purpose were merged into the Federally Supported Cleanup and Response Fund (Fund 3F30), the line item was discontinued, and its related Fund 3N40 was abolished.

### 3T30 715669 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund

\$1,965,237	\$1,741,683 -11.4%	\$1,810,414 3.9%	\$1,725,921 -4.7%	\$2,609,198 51.2%	\$2,824,076 8.2%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.468, Capitalization Grants

for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds

Legal Basis: ORC 6109.22; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in November 1998)

**Purpose:** This line item supports operating expenses incurred in: (1) the assessment

and protection of sources of drinking water from contamination, and (2) administration of the Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Program. The loan program provides below-market interest rate loans for the planning, design, and construction of new or improved community and nonprofit non-

community public water systems.

### 3V70 715606 Agencywide Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$876,770	\$1,536,921	\$998,585	\$489,014	\$600,000	\$600,000
	75.3%	-35.0%	-51.0%	22.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 66.608, Environmental

Information Exchange Network Grant Program and Related Assistance, and (2) CFDA 66.040, State Clean Diesel Grant Program (including onetime \$1.73 million awarded pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

(ARRA) of 2009)

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in January 2001)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for two purposes: (1) grants awarded by the Office of

Environmental Education to school districts and county developmental programs to retrofit school buses with pollution control equipment, and (2) agency program management expenses (information technology services).

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4J00 715638 Underground Injection Control

φοσο,σσο	0.9%	1.7%	4.7%	-0.8%	3.5%
\$365,063	\$368,269	\$374.706	\$392,383	\$389,126	\$402,697
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Class I injection well permit and

disposal fees (permit fee is generally \$12,500 annually per well and the disposal fee is \$1.00 per ton on the disposal of nonhazardous waste up to a

maximum of \$25,000)

Legal Basis: ORC 6111.046(B); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. H.B. 147 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item, used by the Division of Drinking and Ground Waters, is for

the statutorily required purpose of administering the Ohio EPA's

Underground Injection Control Program, which focuses primarily on Class I injection wells. Fifteen percent of the money in Fund 4J00 each year is required to be transferred to the Injection Well Review Fund (Fund 4J20), which is administered by the Department of Natural Resources for the

purpose of paying expenses incurred in its duty to review and monitor

injection wells.

#### 4K20 715648 Clean Air - Non Title V

Actual \$1,943,708	Actual \$1,780,684	Actual \$3,042,617	Actual \$2,334,951	Appropriation \$3,165,400	Appropriation \$3,237,450
	-8.4%	70.9%	-23.3%	35.6%	2.3%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Various fees, including: (1) air pollution control permit and registration fees, (2) annual emissions fees assessed synthetic minor Title V and non-Title V facilities (annual emissions fees for synthetic minor facilities scheduled to sunset June 30, 2016), and (3) asneeded fees for asbestos demolition or renovation projects

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3704.035(B); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. S.B. 359 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for certain administrative and enforcement expenses

of the Division of Air Pollution Control, including non-Title V permitting, state implementation plan development, operation and testing of ambient air monitoring systems, and the asbestos program. A portion is also directed to seven of the nine local air pollution control agencies for their involvement with non-Title V permit-to-install and asbestos programs.

#### 4K30 715649 Solid Waste

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,520,917	\$13,462,331	\$13,927,665	\$13,182,736	\$15,685,342	\$16,330,873
	-0.4%	3.5%	-5.3%	19.0%	4.1%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional \$1.00 per ton fee levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset June 30, 2016)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3734.57(A)(2); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for: (1) funding of the Ohio EPA's solid and infectious

waste and construction and demolition debris management programs, and

(2) paying a share of the administrative costs of the Ohio EPA.

### 4K40 715650 Surface Water Protection

	-4.9%	0.9%	-22.0%	56.5%	9.9%
\$5,974,131	\$5,680,298	\$5,730,486	\$4,469,542	\$6,993,800	\$7,688,800
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Various water pollution control fees, including: (1) permit-to-install, plan approval, and variance application fees, (2) wastewater treatment works plan review fees, (3) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) water discharge permit application, permit issuance, and annual discharge fees, (4) annual sewage sludge disposal/treatment fees, (5) Section 401 water quality certification review fees, (6) NPDES general storm water permit fees, and (7) exempt facility certificate application fees; certain fees scheduled to sunset or decrease effective June 30, 2016

**Legal Basis:** ORC 6111.038; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is statutorily restricted for the purpose of administering and implementing surface water protection programs, including the federal Water Pollution Control Act and programs necessary to carry out the state's Water Pollution Control Law. This includes surface water permitting, water quality, storm water pollution prevention, Section 401 certification and isolated wetlands permitting, wastewater construction plan approval, nonpoint source pollution control, and Lake Erie restoration and management. Effective FY 2014, all funding previously appropriated to SSR Fund 5N20 line item 715613, Dredge and Fill, has been consolidated into this line item.

### 4K40 715686 Environmental Laboratory Services

	1.9%	-1.2%	-3.5%	6.6%	0.0%
\$2,024,837	\$2,063,953	\$2,038,373	\$1,966,537	\$2,096,007	\$2,096,007
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Shares sources of revenue noted in

preceding entry for Ohio EPA's Fund 4K40, line item 715650, Surface Water

Protection

Legal Basis: ORC 6111.038; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used, as statutorily directed, for the purpose of

administering and implementing surface water protection programs, including the federal Water Pollution Control Act and programs necessary to carry out the state's Water Pollution Control Law. It is used specifically by the Division of Environmental Services, primarily to provide analytical

laboratory services to divisions with the Ohio EPA.

### 4K50 715651 Drinking Water Protection

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,553,099	\$5,801,463	\$5,454,043	\$5,212,602	\$6,316,772	\$6,476,011
	4.5%	-6.0%	-4.4%	21.2%	2.5%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Public water system license to operate fees, public water system plan approval fees, laboratory evaluation and certification fees, wastewater and water supply operator certification fees, and safe drinking water variance/plan approval application fees, and (2) civil penalties for violations of the state's Safe Drinking Water Law; fees scheduled to sunset or decrease effective June 30, 2016

**Legal Basis:** ORC 6109.30(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item serves the statutorily required purpose of supporting

drinking and groundwater protection programs administered by the Division of Drinking and Ground Waters. This includes public drinking water supply supervision, public drinking water systems plan review, drinking and wastewater operator certification, public drinking water

laboratory certification, and drinking water source protection.

### 4P50 715654 Cozart Landfill

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$52,141	\$34,452	\$54,216	\$43,989	\$100,000	\$100,000
	-33.9%	57.4%	-18.9%	127.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Cash transferred as needed from \$3.9

million court-ordered trust fund for remediation and post-closure oversight

of the Cozart Sanitary Landfill

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in August 1993)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for oversight care, security, and other post-

closure maintenance activities necessary in maintaining the closed Cozart Sanitary Landfill, a nonpermitted solid waste landfill in Athens County,

Ohio.

#### 4R50 715656 Scrap Tire Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,240,679	\$1,057,730	\$791,208	\$1,301,180	\$1,059,378	\$1,070,532
	-14.7%	-25.2%	64.5%	-18.6%	1.1%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) \$0.50 fee per tire on the sale of tires (scheduled to sunset June 30, 2016), (2) onetime scrap tire facility registration certificate/permit fees, (3) state portion of annual scrap tire facility application, license, and late payments fees (all or portion of these fees retained by local health districts approved to issue scrap tire facility licenses), (4) annual scrap tire transporter registration fees, and (5) civil penalties and lien moneys received or recovered for the cost of enforcement and removal actions (removal, administrative, and legal expenses)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3734.82(G); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 165 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the statutory required purpose of paying for the

costs to implement, administer, and enforce the state's Scrap Tire Management Law. This includes regulating the generation, transportation, storage, collection, and recovery of scrap tires. In addition, during each fiscal year, current law: (1) requires \$1 million to be transferred from the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) to the Scrap Tire Grant Fund (Fund 5860) used by the Ohio EPA for supporting market development activities, and (2) permits up to an additional \$500,000 to be transferred to the Scrap Tire Grant Fund. Current law also requires the remaining balance in Fund 4R50 in each fiscal year be used to pay for scrap tire removal actions and to make grants to local boards of health to remove vectors from scrap tire facilities.

#### 4R90 715658 **Voluntary Action Program**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$928,562	\$744,983	\$733,837	\$859,844	\$916,690	\$945,195
	-19.8%	-1.5%	17.2%	6.6%	3.1%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Fees paid for professional or laboratory certification, technical assistance, "No Further Action" letters, variance from applicable standards, alternative billing project review (Pay-As-You-Go/PAYGO), and consolidated standards permits, and (2) civil penalties imposed for violations of Voluntary Action Program prohibitions

Legal Basis: ORC 3746.16; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 221 of the 120th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is used exclusively for the statutory required purpose of implementing, administering, and enforcing the Voluntary Action Program. Under the program, companies are permitted to investigate possible environmental contamination, clean it up if necessary, and receive a promise from the state of Ohio (covenant not to sue or CNS) that no more cleanup is needed.

#### 4T30 715659 Clean Air - Title V Permit Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,077,541	\$15,908,410	\$13,838,635	\$12,725,889	\$14,528,885	\$15,080,366
	-1.1%	-13.0%	-8.0%	14.2%	3.8%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) annual emissions fees assessed Title V facilities, and (2) contributions received for the purposes of the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3704.035(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

The line item is statutorily directed generally to administer and enforce the Title V program pursuant to the federal Clean Air Act, the state Air Pollution Control Law, and rules adopted under it. More specifically, it is used to support Title V services and activities performed by the Division of Air Pollution Control, as well as assistance provided by local air pollution control agencies (LAAs). Current law also requires that, annually, money in related Fund 4T30 to be transferred to the following two funds used by the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority: (1) the Small Business Ombudsperson Fund (Fund 4Z90), and (2) the Small Business Assistance Fund (Fund 5A00).

#### 4U70 715660 Construction and Demolition Debris

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$671,322	\$700,188	\$268,474	\$373,335	\$335,000	\$335,000
L	4.3%	-61.7%	39.1%	-10.3%	0.0%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Specified portion of construction and demolition debris disposal fees, (2) state portion of court ordered cost reimbursements retained for failure to comply with inspection requirements (with remainder used to reimburse the Office of the Attorney General and local law enforcement agencies as applicable), and (3) any construction and demolition debris-related money required to be forwarded to the state subsequent to a local health district being removed from the approved list for the purposes of issuing permits to install and licenses

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3714.07(A)(4); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

### Purpose:

This line item is used for the statutorily exclusive purpose of administering and enforcing the Construction and Demolition Debris Law. This includes the costs of: (1) regulating and licensing disposal, (2) providing oversight and technical assistance to disposal facilities, (3) providing ongoing technical assistance to local health districts, (4) performing annual compliance surveys, (5) performing inspections and complaint investigations, and (6) enforcing regulations at illegal dump sites.

### 5000 715608 Immediate Removal Special Account

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$554,780	\$604,133	\$525,313	\$533,978	\$660,033	\$660,293
	8.9%	-13.0%	1.6%	23.6%	0.0%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Remedial action costs recovered via a civil action or lien, and (2) civil and criminal penalties imposed pursuant to actions brought by the Office of the Attorney General for violations of Cessation of Regulated Operations Law

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.12(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

#### Purpose:

This line item is used for the statutorily permitted purposes of paying costs incurred to: (1) investigate, mitigate, minimize, remove, or abate any unauthorized spill, release, or discharge of material into or upon the environment that requires emergency action to protect the public health or safety or the environment, and (2) conduct certain remedial actions.

### 5030 715621 Hazardous Waste Facility Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,308,559	\$8,544,124	\$8,801,175	\$8,237,983	\$7,615,403	\$8,224,041
	-17.1%	3.0%	-6.4%	-7.6%	8.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Hazardous waste treatment and disposal fees, (2) hazardous waste facility application and permit fees, (3) 30% (\$0.30) of the additional \$1.00 per ton fee levied on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset June 30, 2016), (4) cost recoveries for on-site inspection and monitoring personnel, and (5) state portion of court ordered cost reimbursements

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3734.18(G); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the statutorily permitted purpose of administering

the Ohio EPA's hazardous waste program. This includes regulating facilities that generate, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste and used oil, and providing technical assistance and outreach to the regulated community and the public. Temporary law permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013 or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$11,400,000 cash from the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund

(Fund 5030) to the Hazardous Waste Cleanup Fund (Fund 5050).

### 5050 715623 Hazardous Waste Cleanup

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$11,494,029	\$11,972,427	\$11,940,302	\$10,959,178	\$14,528,609	\$14,933,345
	4.2%	-0.3%	-8.2%	32.6%	2.8%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) 70% (\$0.70) of the additional \$1.00 per ton fee levied on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset June 30, 2016), (2) certain civil penalties, (3) cost recoveries for investigation, cleanup, and remediation, (4) natural resource damage collections, and (6) money from sale of cleaned-up facilities and easement or lease payments

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3734.28; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 530 of the 114th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is used for the following statutorily directed purposes: (1) clean-up of sites contaminated with PCBs, (2) inspection, investigation and conducting of enforcement actions where hazardous waste has been treated, stored, or disposed of, (3) planning and implementation of site remediation, (4) purchasing of hazardous waste sites, and (5) grants to political subdivisions or the owners of facilities for a portion of the costs associated with closing a facility or abating pollution. Temporary law permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2013 or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$11,400,000 cash from the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund (Fund 5030) to the Hazardous Waste Cleanup Fund (Fund 5050).

#### 5050 715674 Clean Ohio Environmental Review

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,748	\$46,703	\$65,012	\$27,868	\$108,104	\$108,104
L	216.7%	39.2%	-57.1%	287.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Shares sources of revenue noted in

preceding entry for Ohio EPA's Fund 5050, line item 715623, Hazardous

Waste Cleanup

Legal Basis: ORC 3734.28; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 3 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the provision of technical review and assistance to

the Clean Ohio Fund Program, specifically in relation to cleaning up

brownfields.

#### 5320 715646 **Recycling and Litter Control**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,118,167	\$4,514,500	\$4,535,500
	N/A	N/A	N/A	44.8%	0.5%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Fees levied on the disposal of construction and demolition debris (\$0.375 per cubic yard or \$0.75 per ton), (2) gifts, donations, grants, and reimbursements, and (3) investment earnings of the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3736.03(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used for the following statutorily directed purposes: (1) establishing and implementing statewide source reduction, recycling, recycling market development, and litter prevention programs, (2) making grants to accomplish the purposes of those programs, (3) paying for operating expenses associated with the Recycling and Litter Prevention Advisory Council, and (4) paying for a share of the Ohio's EPA's administrative costs. Effective September 10, 2012, Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General Assembly transferred recycling and litter prevention functions, responsibilities, and related revenue streams, including this fund and related line item, from the Department of Natural Resources to the Ohio EPA.

#### 5410 715670 Site Specific Cleanup

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,133,108	\$1,664,806	\$825,022	\$182,687	\$1,548,101	\$1,548,101
	46.9%	-50.4%	-77.9%	747.4%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Money collected from certain settlements made by the Director of Environmental Protection related to enforcement actions under the Construction and Demolition Debris Law, the Solid, Hazardous, and Infectious Waste Law, and the Water Pollution Control Law, (2) money received under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, (3) unreimbursed cleanup costs recovered through a civil action, and (4) all investment earnings of the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3734.281; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

Purpose: This line item is used for the statutorily directed purpose of conducting

> environmental remediation at hazardous waste facilities, solid waste facilities, and construction and demolition debris facilities and other sites in

the state.

### 5420 715671 Risk Management Reporting

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$123,113	\$129,079	\$129,871	\$125,967	\$208,936	\$214,826
	4.8%	0.6%	-3.0%	65.9%	2.8%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Fees paid by an owner or operator

who is required to submit a risk management plan, and (2) civil penalties

imposed for violations of the Risk Management Program Law

Legal Basis: ORC 3753.05(E); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. S.B. 219 of the 122th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used exclusively for the statutorily directed purpose of

administering and enforcing the state's Risk Management Planning

Program, which implements federal air chemical emergency preparedness

and protection requirements of the Clean Air Act.

#### 5860 715637 Scrap Tire Market Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$443,823	\$1,497,645	\$1,497,645
	N/A	N/A	N/A	237.4%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Money transferred each fiscal year from the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency; current law requires \$1 million cash be transferred each fiscal year and permits up to an additional \$500,000 cash be transferred each fiscal year

Legal Basis: ORC 3734.822(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used also exclusively for the statutorily permitted purpose of making grants as follows: (1) to support market development activities for scrap tires and synthetic rubber from tire manufacturing processes and tire recycling processes, and (2) to support scrap tire amnesty and cleanup events sponsored by solid waste management districts. Effective September 10, 2012, Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General Assembly transferred recycling and litter prevention functions, responsibilities, and related revenue streams, including this fund and related line item, from the Department of Natural Resources to the Ohio EPA.

### 5920 715627 Anti Tampering Settlement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,284	\$4,403	\$1,131	\$0	\$0	\$0
	243.0%	-74.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: All civil penalties collected for

violations of the prohibition against tampering with motor vehicle emission

control systems (ORC 3704.16)

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item; ORC 3704.161(C) (originally established by Am. Sub.

H.B. 283 of the 123th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted for use in relation to the prohibition

against tampering with motor vehicle control emissions systems, specifically public education, administration, and enforcement.

#### 5BC0 715617 Clean Ohio

	1.2%	-16.5%	1.3%	-0.5%	0.0%
\$717,851	\$726,752	\$606,722	\$614,648	\$611,455	\$611,455
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports administrative expenses related to oversight of

brownfields remediation projects funded under the Clean Ohio Fund

Program.

### 5BC0 715622 Local Air Pollution Control

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,827,000	\$1,827,000	\$2,297,980	\$2,297,980	\$2,297,980	\$2,297,980
	0.0%	25.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is distributed by the Division of Air Pollution Control to local

air pollution control agencies under contract with the Ohio EPA to monitor

air quality, issue permits, and investigate complaints.

#### 5BC0 715624 Surface Water

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,347,875	\$11,901,231	\$8,957,220	\$9,127,448	\$9,614,974	\$9,614,974
L	4.9%	-24.7%	1.9%	5.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

Legal Basis: ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports services and activities of the Division of Surface

Water designed to ensure compliance with the federal Clean Water Act and to work to increase the number of water bodies that can safely be used for

swimming and fishing.

#### 5BC0 715667 Groundwater

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,370,700	\$1,315,914	\$14,633	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-4.0%	-98.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded services and activities of the Division of Drinking and

Ground Waters performed in support of its responsibility for characterizing and protecting ground water quality. Effective FY 2012, funding for this purpose was consolidated into SSR Fund 5BC0 line item 715673, Drinking

and Ground Water.

#### 5BC0 715672 Air Pollution Control

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,544,292	\$6,613,621	\$4,438,677	\$4,534,705	\$5,684,758	\$5,684,758
	1.1%	-32.9%	2.2%	25.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

Legal Basis: ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the Division of Air Pollution Control,

which oversees the regulation and control of air pollution through surveillance of pollution sources, permit issuance and review, and long-

range comprehensive planning.

### 5BC0 715673 Drinking and Ground Water

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,195,011	\$3,131,884	\$4,252,459	\$4,286,505	\$4,863,521	\$4,863,521
	-2.0%	35.8%	0.8%	13.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds services and activities performed by the Division of

Drinking and Ground Waters performed in support of its responsibility to ensure compliance with the federal Safe Drinking Water Act in Ohio and to

evaluate potential threats to source waters that supply Ohio's public

drinking water systems.

#### 5BC0 715675 Hazardous Waste

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$112,250	\$73,733	\$50,511	\$43,545	\$0	\$0
J.	-34.3%	-31.5%	-13.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded the Ohio EPA's Cessation of Regulated Operations

Program, which requires companies going out of business to properly secure their facilities. Effective FY 2014, funding for this purpose was consolidated into SSR Fund 5030 line item 715621, Hazardous Waste Facility

Management.

#### 5BC0 715676 Assistance and Prevention

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$722,040	\$739,893	\$622,009	\$576,792	\$695,069	\$695,069
	2.5%	-15.9%	-7.3%	20.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Office of Compliance Assistance and Pollution

Prevention, which provides confidential technical assistance to businesses

on pollution prevention and compliance issues.

### 5BC0 715677 Laboratory

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,375,395	\$1,390,044	\$895,485	\$973,797	\$1,358,586	\$1,558,586
	1.1%	-35.6%	8.7%	39.5%	14.7%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

Legal Basis: ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Division of Environmental Services, which

provides laboratory services to other Ohio EPA divisions, state and local

agencies, and private entities.

#### 5BC0 715678 Corrective Actions

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,138,338	\$1,134,652	\$31,765	\$105,423	\$705,423	\$705,423
	-0.3%	-97.2%	231.9%	569.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Division of Environmental Response and

Revitalization, which: (1) oversees investigation and cleanup of

contaminated sites including federal facilities, (2) responds to and oversees

clean up of emergency releases and spills to the environment, and (3)

provides assistance to companies and communities who clean up and reuse

brownfield sites.

### 5BC0 715687 Areawide Planning Agencies

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$235,924	\$385,185	\$381,677	\$483,562	\$450,000	\$450,000
	63.3%	-0.9%	26.7%	-6.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

Legal Basis: ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to issue grants to areawide planning agencies that are

engaged in areawide water quality management activities. These agencies are designated by the Governor under authority of Section 208 of the federal Clean Water Act and have responsibilities for areawide waste treatment

management planning within a specified area.

#### 5BC0 715692 Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$8,340,572	Actual \$9,878,026	Appropriation \$10,582,627	Appropriation \$10,582,627
	N/A	N/A	18.4%	7.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.015; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for administrative costs of the Ohio EPA, including

five district offices and one central office that house administrative, legal, information technology, fiscal, human resources, public information, and

facilities management staff.

#### 5BC0 715694 Environmental Resource Coordination

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,000	\$170,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Additional fee of \$2.50 per ton levied on

the transfer or disposal of solid wastes (scheduled to sunset effective June

30, 2016)

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item will be used to pay the operating expenses, largely payroll,

associated the Office of Environmental Education's administration of

various grant programs.

### 5BT0 715679 C&DD Groundwater Monitoring

Ψο	N/A	-100%	N/A	224.6%	0.0%
\$0	\$16	\$0	\$62,779	\$203,800	\$203,800
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: An additional fee of not more than \$0.05

per cubic yard or \$0.10 per ton on the disposal of construction and

demolition debris at a licensed construction and demolition debris facility (if facility is licensed by a local health district on the approved list, 80% of

the money collected is retained by that district)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3714.071(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 432 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used, as statutorily directed, solely for the purpose of

funding and conducting ground water monitoring at construction and demolition debris facilities (installing wells, sampling, laboratory analysis,

field equipment).

#### 5BY0 715681 Auto Emissions Test

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,989,782	\$12,768,657	\$12,778,280	\$10,812,447	\$0	\$0
	-1.7%	0.1%	-15.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: GRF cash transfers

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was statutorily directed solely for the implementation,

supervision, administration, operation, and enforcement of the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program known as E-Check. Effective FY 2014, funding for this purpose was appropriated to GRF line item

715502, Auto Emissions e-Check Program.

#### 5CD0 715682 Clean Diesel School Buses

	35.9%	220.1%	2.7%	-47.3%	0.0%
\$201,639	\$273,941	\$877,017	\$901,091	\$475,000	\$475,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Reven

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Gifts, grants, and contributions, including contributions made pursuant to the settlement of an administrative or civil action brought at the request of the Director of Environmental Protection under the Air Pollution Control Law, the Construction and Demolition Debris Law, the Solid, Infectious, and Hazardous Waste Law, the Safe Drinking Water Law, or the Water

Pollution Control Law

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3704.144; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the statutorily required purpose of making grants

to public school districts and county boards of developmental disabilities to purchase and install pollution controls onto certain types and model years

of diesel buses.

### 5H40 715664 Groundwater Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,689,164	\$1,803,739	\$17,000	\$20,593	\$128,212	\$223,212
	6.8%	-99.1%	21.1%	522.6%	74.1%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Charges to other divisions of the Ohio

EPA for work performed by the Division of Drinking and Ground Waters

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Division of Drinking and Ground Waters

for the technical support it provides to other divisions within the agency,

including geologic and hydrogeologic analysis.

### 5N20 715613 Dredge and Fill

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$28,516	\$26,807	\$12,042	\$29,135	\$0	\$0
	-6.0%	-55.1%	141.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Isolated wetland permit application and

review fees

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. H.B. 231 of the 124th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was statutorily restricted solely for the purpose of

administering the state's Isolated Wetland Permits Program. Effective FY 2014, the line item's revenue stream and purpose were merged into the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40), the line item was discontinued,

and its related Fund 5N20 was abolished.

#### 5Y30 715685 Surface Water Improvement

	N/A	61.4%	-23.2%	95.9%	0.0%
\$0	\$741,686	\$1,196,921	\$918,811	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments, contributions, and donations

made for water quality restoration and protection, including civil

enforcement penalties for required mitigation projects

Legal Basis: Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 18, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for contracts and agreements, including grant

agreements with federal, state, and local government agencies,

environmental non-profit organizations, and universities, for the purpose of

completing water quality restoration and protection projects.

### 6440 715631 Emergency Response Radiological Safety

	-13.0%	19.0%	1.1%	4.7%	2.3%
\$259,316	\$225,496	\$268,363	\$271,414	\$284,266	\$290,674
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Utility Radiological Safety Board

assessments against nuclear electric utilities

Legal Basis: ORC 4937.05; Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in February 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Division of Environmental Response and

Revitalization to administer a radiation safety program relating to nuclear power plants, including training, drilling, and equipping a radiation

assessment team.

#### 6600 715629 Infectious Waste Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$80,816	\$86,195	\$70,331	\$15,979	\$88,764	\$88,764
	6.7%	-18.4%	-77.3%	455.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Registration certificate fees paid every 3

years by generators of 50 pounds or more of infectious waste per month

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3734.021(B); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. S.B. 243 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used, as statutorily permitted, solely in administering and

enforcing the requirements of the law governing the management of

infectious wastes.

#### 6760 715642 Water Pollution Control Loan Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,448,437	\$4,375,633	\$3,881,736	\$3,513,530	\$3,921,605	\$3,921,605
	-1.6%	-11.3%	-9.5%	11.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Annual loan fee equal to 0.2% of the

outstanding balance of loans awarded from the Water Pollution Loan Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 6111.036(E); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Division of Environmental and Financial

Assistance to pay for operating expenses incurred in support of the Water Pollution Control Fund. In relation to that fund, the Division provides financial and technical assistance to applicants for the planning, design, and

construction of water quality protection and improvement projects.

#### 6780 715635 Air Toxic Release

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$100,791	\$134,612	\$121,354	\$115,647	\$133,636	\$133,636
	33.6%	-9.8%	-4.7%	15.6%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Toxic chemical release forms filing fee, (2) additional fee per release form filed, (3) late filing fee of 15% of the total filing fees due, and (4) all civil penalties imposed for violations of toxic chemical release reporting provisions

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3751.05(D); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. S.B. 367 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used, as statutorily directed, solely by the Division of Air

Pollution Control to implement, administer, and enforce the Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) Program, which is mandated by Title III of the federal Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA).

### 6790 715636 Emergency Planning

	2.1%	-2.1%	-0.4%	5.1%	0.0%
\$2,506,550	\$2,559,647	\$2,505,979	\$2,495,419	\$2,623,252	\$2,623,252
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Annual emergency and hazardous chemical inventory base filing fees, (2) additional fees for reporting inventories of individual hazardous chemicals and extremely hazardous substances produced, used, or stored at the facility, (3) late filing fee in the amount of 10% per year of the total fees due, (4) flat fee paid by owners or operators of oil or natural gas facilities, and (5) civil penalties imposed for violations of emergency planning and community right-to-know provisions; all money in excess of \$5.0 million received during a fiscal year is credited to the Emergency Response and Community Right-to-Know Reserve Fund created in ORC 3750.15

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3750.14(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. S.B. 367 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is for the statutory purpose of implementing, administering,

and enforcing emergency planning and community right-to-know programs mandated by Title III of the federal Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). The State Emergency Planning Commission (SERC) administers these activities, including grants made to other public entities involved: the Ohio Emergency Management Agency,

local emergency planning committees (LEPCs), and fire departments.

#### 6960 715643 Air Pollution Control Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$727,820	\$398,955	\$926,489	\$1,074,143	\$1,100,000	\$1,125,000
	-45.2%	132.2%	15.9%	2.4%	2.3%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 50% of the money collected as civil

penalties for certain air pollution control violations

Legal Basis: ORC 3704.06(D); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used, as statutorily directed, to supplement other money

available for the administration and enforcement of air pollution control laws. Current law also prohibits the line item from: (1) being used to meet state matching fund requirements for the receipt of any federal grant funds, and (2) expending more than \$1.5 million of the money credited to fund in

any fiscal year, but authority to do so may be requested from the

Controlling Board.

#### 6990 715644 Water Pollution Control Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$518,298	\$198,937	\$101,037	\$83,129	\$345,000	\$345,000
	-61.6%	-49.2%	-17.7%	315.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 50% of the money collected as civil

penalties for certain water pollution control violations

Legal Basis: ORC 6111.09(B); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used, as statutorily directed, to supplement other money

available for the administration and enforcement of water pollution control laws. Current law also prohibits the line item from: (1) being used to meet state matching fund requirements for the receipt of any federal grant funds, and (2) expending more than \$750,000 of the money credited to fund in any fiscal year, but authority to do so may be requested from the Controlling

Board.

#### 6A10 715645 Environmental Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,222,124	\$1,701,735	\$1,249,548	\$1,223,577	\$1,350,000	\$1,350,000
	39.2%	-26.6%	-2.1%	10.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) 50% of the money collected as civil

penalties for certain air and water pollution control violations, and (2) and any gifts, grants, or contributions received for the purposes of the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 3745.22(B); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used, as statutorily directed, exclusively to administer

environmental education and public awareness programs. The Office of Environmental Education uses the line item: (1) to make grants totaling approximately \$1 million annually, with individual grants ranging from \$5,000 to \$50,000, and (2) to make mini-grants of \$500 to \$5,000 to primary and secondary schools, colleges, universities, environmental advocacy groups, industry associations, and others. Current law prohibits the line item from expending more than \$1.5 million of the money credited to fund in any fiscal year, but authority to do so may be requested from the

Controlling Board.

# **Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group**

### 5S10 715607 Clean Ohio - Operating

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015
\$210,348	\$194,209	\$144,699	\$278,957	\$284,124	Appropriation \$284,124
	-7.7%	-25.5%	92.8%	1.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group: (1) Excess investment earnings

transferred from the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund (created in ORC 122.658) in an amount not exceeding the fund's annual appropriation, and

(2) investment earnings of the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3745.40(A); Section 275.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 3 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support administrative expenses of the Division of

Environmental Response and Revitalization related to its oversight of brownfields remediation projects funded under the Clean Ohio Fund

Program.

# **Environmental Review Appeals Commission**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 172321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$460,187	\$462,827	\$482,342	\$433,668	\$545,530	\$545,530
	0.6%	4.2%	-10.1%	25.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 277.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the Commission's operating expenses.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 146321 Operating Expenses

	-0.6%	-10.7%	8.2%	-0.2%	-2.0%
\$1,470,954	\$1,462,222	\$1,305,222	\$1,412,786	\$1,409,751	\$1,381,556
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 279.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the Commission's operating expenses.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4M60 146601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$515,827	\$641,617	\$520,677	\$428,607	\$636,388	\$641,000
	24.4%	-18.8%	-17.7%	48.5%	0.7%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) Financial disclosure filing fees paid by

certain public officials and employees, (2) late filing fees, (3) investigative or other fees, costs, or other money received by the Commission as a result of

court orders, and (4) all moneys received from settlements

**Legal Basis:** ORC 102.02(G)(2); Section 279.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 285 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This fund and related line item are statutorily restricted solely for expenses

related to the operation and statutory functions of the Commission.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5HS0 146602 Casino Investigation

L		N/A	N/A	480.4%	-100%	N/A
	\$0	\$0	\$15,812	\$91,772	\$0	\$0
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: License fees paid by casino operators

and 3% of the receipts from gross casino revenue tax

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 181 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was required to be used solely for the performance of the

Commission's casino-related duties.

# **Expositions Commission**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 723403 Junior Fair Subsidy

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$249,580	Actual \$250,704	Actual \$249,393	Actual \$250,000	Appropriation \$250,000	Appropriation \$250,000
	0.5%	-0.5%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 281.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help support and operate the Junior Fair portion of

the Ohio State Fair. This includes premium payments to participants, payments for judges, meals and lodging for the All Ohio State Fair Band

and Choir, and other related costs.

### **GRF** 723501 Construction Planning

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,494	\$670,000	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	850.4%	-100%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 281.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the cost of consulting services related to facility

planning on the Expositions Commission's grounds. Specifically, the funding is to be used for acquiring purchased services for new and renovated facility planning, including, but not limited to, necessary architectural engineering, land or facility use consulting services, and facility construction. H.B. 59 provides that any unused portion of funding in

FY 2014 is reappropriated for the same purposes in FY 2015.

# **Expositions Commission**

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4N20 723602 Ohio State Fair Harness Racing

	-15.6%	-14.5%	-6.5%	3.4%	0.0%
\$336,780	\$284,261	\$242,954	\$227,169	\$235,000	\$235,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Participant entry fees for state fair

harness races

Legal Basis: Section 281.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on May 3, 1993)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay cash awards for harness races held in

conjunction with the State Fair. The Ohio State Fair Harness Racing Fund (Fund 4N20) is a pass-through fund which holds entry fees for the harness races that are collected by the Expositions Commission and disbursed to

Scioto Downs, where the races are held.

### 5060 723601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,404,223	\$12,902,489	\$13,108,225	\$12,839,837	\$12,894,000	\$12,894,000
	4.0%	1.6%	-2.0%	0.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Income from space rental, exhibit

entries, admissions, parking, and concessions during the annual State Fair

as well as events held on the fairgrounds throughout the year

Legal Basis: ORC 991.04; Section 281.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover payroll, maintenance, and equipment costs

that the Expositions Commission incurs for hosting the State Fair and the many other shows and events held on the fairgrounds throughout the year.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 230401 Lease Rental Payments - Cultural Facilities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,106,400	\$29,854,500
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-9.8%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 282.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to retire debt for revenue bonds issued by the

Treasurer of State for cultural projects and sports facilities throughout the state. Prior to consolidation with FCC in FY 2014, this line item was under the Cultural Facilities Commission as GRF appropriation 371401, Lease

Rental Payments.

### **GRF 230458 State Construction Management Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,463,324	\$2,495,751	\$2,245,751
	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.3%	-10.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 282.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the costs of statewide shared construction-

related services and capital improvement project management services provided through the state's enterprise resource planning system (OAKS-CI). H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. established this item in the Department of

Administrative Services as GRF appropriation item 100458, State

Construction Management Services. It was then moved to the FCC budget

and renumbered as 230458.

### GRF 230908 Common Schools General Obligation Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$148,231,389	\$155,840,150	\$120,581,098	\$305,393,360	\$351,806,100	\$377,364,700
	5.1%	-22.6%	153.3%	15.2%	7.3%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Article VIII, Section 2n of the Ohio Constitution; Section 282.10 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for debt service payments on general obligation bonds

issued for state supported school facilities projects. A 1999 constitutional amendment authorized the state to issue general obligation bonds for the purpose of financing capital needs of primary and secondary education. Since 2000, the state has issued only general obligation bonds for state-

supported school facilities projects.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 1310 230639 State Construction Management Operations

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,883,095	\$9,463,342	\$9,463,342
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees charged for managing customers' capital

construction and energy projects; local administration fees and seminar fees

Legal Basis: ORC 123.01; Section 282.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports OFCC staff who manage state agency and state

university and community college projects and who provide assistance in preparing bid notifications, contract negotiations, and other construction

management services.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4T80 230603 Community Project Administration

L		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers of cash authorized by the

General Assembly and revenues received from administering cultural

projects

Legal Basis: ORC 123.201; Section 282.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports OFCC's payroll and other operating costs related to

the administration of capital improvement and construction projects for cultural, sports, and historical facilities. Prior to consolidation with FCC in FY 2014, this line item was under the Cultural Facilities Commission as Fund 4T80 appropriation item 371603, Project Administration Services.

### 5E30 230644 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,267,000	\$7,657,362	\$8,029,640	\$6,997,031	\$8,550,000	\$8,550,000
	5.4%	4.9%	-12.9%	22.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the School Building

Assistance Fund (Fund 7032), the Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021),

and the Education Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087)

Legal Basis: ORC 3318; Section 282.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the personnel, purchased service, equipment, and

maintenance costs of the School Facilities Commission (SFC), an

independent entity under OFCC. These operating funds enable SFC to perform its duties specified in ORC 3318, such as evaluating school facilities, preparing building design specifications, and providing project

management services.

# **School Building Assistance Fund Group**

### 5S60 230602 Community School Loan Guarantee

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$49,767	\$0	\$870,595	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** School Building Assistance Fund Group: Bond proceeds; investment

earnings

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally authorized in ORC 3318.50 and 3318.52)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the Community School Loan Guarantee Program,

which provided loan guarantees to community schools to assist them in acquiring, improving, or replacing classroom facilities. One community school defaulted on a loan guaranteed in the program. The spending from

this appropriation paid the interest on that defaulted loan.

### 7021 230909 School Entrance Improvements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$755,716	Actual \$628,017	Actual \$0	Actual \$53,907	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
	-16.9%	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** School Building Assistance Fund Group: Grant from the Ohio Department

of Transportation

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

February 11, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item received \$4.0 million from the Ohio Department of

Transportation, as directed by H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A., to make grants available for state highway improvements at entrances of public schools participating in a SFC project. The grants are for highway improvements at entrances within school zones. Grant awards are limited to \$500,000 per school district and are contingent on local government officials or on the

school district, or both, matching 25% of the improvement cost.

#### 7021 230910 Statehouse Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$755,537	\$2,231,469	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	195.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** School Building Assistance Fund Group: Cash transferred by the General

Assembly; grants, gifts, or money contributions; investment earnings

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Section 385.93 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay outstanding debt obligations for the

restoration of the Ohio Statehouse. The restoration was completed in 1996.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 040321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,526,948	\$2,759,482	\$2,734,012	\$2,797,970	\$2,851,552	\$2,851,552
	9.2%	-0.9%	2.3%	1.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 283.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys appropriated to this line item pay for personnel, maintenance, and

equipment for the Office of the Governor.

#### GRF 040403 Federal Relations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$156,782	\$251,937	\$4,180	\$0	\$0	\$0
	60.7%	-98.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** These moneys were previously used for costs associated with presenting

the interests of Ohio to the federal government and related personnel, maintenance, and equipment costs, as well as Ohio's participation in

national or regional associations.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 5AK0 040607 Government Relations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$311,002	\$356,368	\$227,263	\$213,949	\$365,149	\$365,149
	14.6%	-36.2%	-5.9%	70.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges assessed to state agencies of the

executive branch to defray costs incurred in presenting the interests of the

respective agencies to the Federal Government

Legal Basis: Section 283.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used for costs associated with presenting the interests of

Ohio to the federal government, and related personnel, maintenance, and

equipment costs, and Ohio's participation in national or regional associations. Temporary law also allows membership dues for these

associations to be paid from this line item.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 440407 Animal Borne Disease and Prevention

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$583,324	\$507,257	\$74,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-13.0%	-85.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in 1975)

**Purpose:** This line item funded staff to conduct disease control activities and provide

technical consultations to public health, and medical and veterinary professionals in the prevention and control of animal and arthropod-borne diseases that are transmitted from animals to humans. Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. combined this line item into GRF line item 440451, Public

Health Laboratory.

## **GRF** 440412 Cancer Incidence Surveillance System

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$671,404	\$495,340	\$676,899	\$611,517	\$600,000	\$600,000
	-26.2%	36.7%	-9.7%	-1.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sub. H.B. 282 of the 110th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the operations of the statewide population-based

cancer registry, the Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System (OCISS). Under ORC 3701.261 through 3701.264, the operations of OCISS include a partnership with the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and the Richard J. Solove Research Institute of The Ohio State University, which assist in

compiling reports that include analyses of the data collected.

## **GRF** 440413 Local Health Departments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,274,893	\$2,285,906	\$2,289,013	\$2,290,782	\$823,061	\$823,061
	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%	-64.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3701.342 and 3709.32; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 478 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to support local health departments,

including performance evaluation and reporting, as well as supporting efforts to implement public health programs. This line item also provides moneys to local health departments according to a formula prescribed in

statute.

## GRF 440416 Mothers and Children Safety Net Services

\$4,805,057	\$3,556,867	\$4,559,631	\$4,120,007	\$4,428,015	\$4,428,015
	-26.0%	28.2%	-9.6%	7.5%	0.0%
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds prenatal and child health services and women's health

services at all levels of public health including direct care, enabling services, population-based services, and infrastructure-based services. These moneys are appropriated as part of an effort to make health care services available in all geographic areas of the state. Federal Title X (Family Planning) funds and the Maternal Child Health Block Grant help finance these services.

#### **GRF 440418 Immunizations**

	-28.1%	62.8%	-2.7%	10.8%	0.0%
\$6,994,027	\$5,027,962	\$8,187,949	\$7,964,096	\$8,825,829	\$8,825,829
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation is used to purchase vaccines for immunization against

vaccine-preventable infectious diseases for children who do not qualify for the federal Vaccines for Children Program (children who are Medicaideligible, uninsured, or American Indian/Alaskan Native qualify for the Vaccines for Children Program) or federal 317 immunization grant funds. Recommended vaccines are required for school entry, day care, and Head Start and this funding helps children meet those requirements. State funds also provide hepatitis B immune globulin and hepatitis B to birthing hospitals for the Perinatal Hepatitis B Prevention Program. Additionally, the funding helps in the development of the statewide immunization registry, which documents vaccinations administered to residents. Funds are also combined with federal moneys to fund local health districts in order to increase immunization rates through education, training, assessment, feedback, and incentives.

#### GRF 440431 Free Clinics Safety Net Services

	34.4%	25.4%	-40.0%	33.3%	0.0%
\$324,470	\$436,069	\$546,658	\$327,995	\$437,326	\$437,326
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 2305.2341; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports safety net health services through the provision of

uncompensated care at the state's free clinics.

## GRF 440437 Healthy Ohio

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,480,955	\$2,320,021	\$228,737	\$0	\$0	\$0
	56.7%	-90.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item helped to fund the Healthy Ohio Program. Healthy Ohio

provides and supports programs and activities that promote health, prevent chronic disease and injury, and reduce health disparities. Program initiatives include the prevention and reduction of obesity, chronic diseases, intentional and unintentional injuries, sexual assault, and domestic violence. Healthy Ohio also works with sister agencies to enhance, develop, and coordinate health promotion and disease prevention programs, especially for target populations such as seniors or those with low-incomes, mental health and/or substance abuse issues. Under Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A., this line item was combined into GRF line item 440468,

Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention.

## GRF 440438 Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$907,263	\$662,234	\$819,180	\$817,567	\$823,217	\$823,217
	-27.0%	23.7%	-0.2%	0.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item may be used for breast and cervical cancer

screenings and services as permitted under the National Breast and Cervical

Cancer Early Detection Project.

#### **GRF** 440444 AIDS Prevention and Treatment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,481,058	\$5,446,204	\$4,232,983	\$6,682,111	\$5,842,315	\$5,842,315
	-0.6%	-22.3%	57.9%	-12.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. S.B. 386 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds activities to prevent and treat human

immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and to assist persons with HIV/AIDS in acquiring HIV-related medications. This line item is used to match the federal HIV Care Grant that pays for health care services and medications. Funds are also used to

provide education, training, and HIV screening.

#### GRF 440446 Infectious Disease Protection and Surveillance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$818,224	\$767,748	\$93,136	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-6.2%	-87.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the

124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The funds in this line item were used for the purchase of drugs to prevent

the spread of STDs, and for the coordination and management of prevention program operations, such as epidemiological, disease

surveillance, and infectious disease investigation activities. In Am. Sub. H.B.

153 of the 129th G.A., this line item was combined into GRF line item

440451, Public Health Laboratory.

### **GRF** 440451 Public Health Laboratory

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,755,277	\$2,904,935	\$3,439,538	\$3,721,936	\$3,655,449	\$3,655,449
	5.4%	18.4%	8.2%	-1.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The funds appropriated in this line item are used to support the Public

Health Laboratory, which provides testing services to local health departments, hospitals, physicians, other state agencies, federal agencies, and private citizens. The line item also is used for expenses related to laboratory personnel, equipment, and maintenance. H.B. 59 requires a portion of the line item to be used for the coordination and management of prevention program operations and the purchase of drugs for sexually transmitted diseases. In Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A., GRF line items 440407, Animal Borne Disease and Prevention, and 440446, Infectious Disease Protection and Surveillance, were combined into this line item.

### GRF 440452 Child and Family Health Services Match

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$639,588	\$665,520	\$629,218	\$621,307	\$630,444	\$630,444
L		4.1%	-5.5%	-1.3%	1.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used to provide the required state match for federal grants

for various programs, such as the State Office of Rural Health. The majority of the funds appropriated in this line item are used to cover operating and programmatic expenses for the Department's Family and Community Health Services program series. These expenses include personnel, equipment, and maintenance to provide technical assistance to communities to improve the public health infrastructure and access to health care

services.

### **GRF** 440453 Health Care Quality Assurance

	3.4%	-17.1%	2.1%	-40.6%	0.0%
\$9,381,896	\$9,699,476	\$8,038,186	\$8,209,856	\$4,874,361	\$4,874,361
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This funding supports the regulation, inspection, and licensing of nursing

homes, residential care facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, hospices, ambulatory surgical centers, and end-stage renal disease facilities. These expenses include personnel, maintenance, and equipment. The line item is also used as match to receive federal Medicaid funds. The Division of Quality Assurance is the designated State Survey Agency of Ohio and is responsible for regulating these health care facilities through both state licensure and federal certification rules. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. requires activities

be paid for through line item 654453, Medicaid - Health Care Quality Assurance.

related to the regulation, inspection, and licensing of Medicaid facilities to

GRF 440454 Environmental Health

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$1,043,377	\$1,106,721	\$1,281,434	\$1,163,981	\$1,194,634	\$1,194,634
	6.1%	15.8%	-9.2%	2.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The funds in this line item are used for local environmental health activities

with the goal of preventing disease and protecting environmental public health. This bureau helps assure that agricultural labor camps, swimming pools and campgrounds, and other areas meet mandated environmental health standards. The bureau also regulates local health departments to ensure that restaurants, private water supplies, private sewage systems, and other areas meet environmental public health standards, and ensures that the statutory requirements are met for smoking enforcement. Additionally, the bureau investigates and evaluates public health threats posed by the release of hazardous materials and samples beach water from select Lake Erie public bathing beaches.

### GRF 440459 Help Me Grow

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$35,932,364	\$36,391,346	\$33,192,746	\$30,504,689	\$33,673,987	\$33,673,987
	1.3%	-8.8%	-8.1%	10.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Help Me Grow Program, which promotes the

optimal development of infants and toddlers, as well as family-centered programs and services that acknowledge and support the social, emotional, cognitive, intellectual, and physical development of children, and the vital role of families in ensuring the well-being and success of children. In addition, the program seeks to ensure that infants and toddlers with developmental delays and disabilities are identified early and assisted with services and supports. Infants and toddlers in the program receive developmental, social-emotional, vision, and hearing screenings. Funds from this line item are to be distributed to counties through contracts, grants, or subsidies. The line item may be used in conjunction with early intervention funds from the U.S. Department of Education, and other state and local early childhood funds and services. The line item may also be used for the Developmental Autism and Screening Program.

#### GRF 440465 Federally Qualified Health Centers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,996,031	\$2,675,685	\$1,112,523	\$1,715,982	\$2,686,688	\$2,686,688
	34.1%	-58.4%	54.2%	56.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports safety net health services through the provision of

uncompensated care by federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) and FQHC Look-Alikes. FQHCs are a type of provider defined by the Medicare and Medicaid statutes. FQHCs include all organizations receiving grants under Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act, certain tribal

organizations, and FQHC Look-Alikes. FQHCs receive federal grant funding (Public Health Service Act Section 330 grant), and Look-Alikes do not, even though they meet all of the eligibility requirements of an FQHC.

#### GRF 440467 Access to Dental Care

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$540,484	\$481,233	\$554,554	\$568,876	\$540,484	\$540,484
	-11.0%	15.2%	2.6%	-5.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Dental OPTIONS Program and safety net dental

clinics, which help provide access to clinical and preventive dental care primarily for low-income and uninsured individuals. This line item serves

as the required match for federal grants.

#### **GRF** 440468 Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$668,616	\$774,682	\$2,386,192	\$2,536,302	\$2,447,251	\$2,447,251
	15.9%	208.0%	6.3%	-3.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports: the integration and evaluation of programs to

prevent and control chronic diseases including heart disease, stroke, cancer, and diabetes; the coordination of state and local activities to prevent both intentional (including sexual assault) and unintentional injuries, including falls and poisonings; and a portion of the Child Passenger Safety program. In H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A., GRF line item 440437, Healthy Ohio, was

combined into this line item.

#### GRF 440472 Alcohol Testing

	N/A	N/A	127.4%	4.2%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$464,128	\$1,055,444	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the Alcohol Testing and Permit Program.

In previous biennia, liquor profits supported the Alcohol Testing and Permit Program. However, H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. specified that liquor profits will be used to fund JobsOhio. Thus, GRF line item 440472, Alcohol Testing, was used in FY 2012 to supplement funding. Since FY 2013, this line item continues as the only source of funding for the Alcohol Testing and

Permit Program.

#### **GRF** 440473 Tobacco Prevention and Cessation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item funds tobacco prevention and cessation activities.

## **GRF 440474 Infant Vitality**

L		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,116,688	\$3,116,688
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item funds the following: the Infant Safe Sleep Campaign to

educate parents and caregivers with a uniform message regarding safe sleep environments; the Progesterone Prematurity Prevention Project to enable prenatal care providers to identify, screen, treat, and track outcomes for women eligible for progesterone supplementation; and the Prenatal Smoking Cessation Project to enable prenatal care providers who work with women of reproductive age, including pregnant women, to have the tools, training, and technical assistance needed to treat smokers effectively.

## GRF 440505 Medically Handicapped Children

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,706,086	\$8,767,129	\$7,504,356	\$7,516,219	\$7,512,451	\$7,512,451
1	0.7%	-14.4%	0.2%	-0.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.021 through 3701.025; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1138 of the 110th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for diagnosis, treatment, and supportive

services provided to children with special health care needs that meet medical and economic eligibility criteria. The financial eligibility standard for treatment assistance is based on 185% of the federal poverty guidelines (FPG). Families above 185% FPG may be eligible based with cost sharing.

## GRF 440507 Targeted Health Care Services Over 21

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,061,303	\$1,026,516	\$1,041,665	\$1,048,904	\$1,045,414	\$1,045,414
	-3.3%	1.5%	0.7%	-0.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3701.021, 3701.023, and 3701.029; Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am.

Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Sub. H.B. 614 of the

116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item helps provide certain services to persons age 21 or older who

suffer from cystic fibrosis and hemophilia. The line item is to provide essential medications for the Cystic Fibrosis Program and to pay the copayments for drugs approved by the Department and covered by Medicare Part D that are dispensed to participants for the Cystic Fibrosis Program. The program also assists approximately 30 persons with a bleeding disorder to maintain private health insurance coverage through the Hemophilia Insurance Pilot Program. H.B. 59 requires the Department to expend all funds in this line item.

## GRF 440511 Uncompensated Care/Emergency Medical Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$43,771	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund uncompensated care programs including

workforce development activities to place health care providers, to provide preventive or acute care services to the uninsured or under-insured, and to assist low-income seniors who have been adversely affected by years of smoking and lack the health insurance necessary to appropriately treat their smoking-related health conditions. Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A. specified that this was not an entitlement program and services were to be offered only to the extent that funding was available. Beginning in FY 2010, funds for this program have been appropriated through GRF line items 440465, Federally Qualified Health Centers, and 440431, Free Clinic Safety Net Services.

## **GRF** 654453 Medicaid - Health Care Quality Assurance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,300,000	\$3,300,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item funds activities related to the survey, certification, and

inspection of Medicaid facilities.

# **State Highway Safety Fund Group**

## 4T40 440603 Child Highway Safety

	31.6%	-24.7%	-27.8%	90.5%	0.0%
\$171,427	\$225,634	\$169,994	\$122,750	\$233,894	\$233,894
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: A portion of fine revenues for violations

of the child restraint law

Legal Basis: ORC 4511.81; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 381 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys received from fines are used for a Child Highway Safety Program

administered by the Department of Health. The program serves the following purposes: (1) to educate the public about child restraint systems, (2) to provide child restraint systems to persons who meet the eligibility criteria established by the Department, and (3) to maintain a toll-free telephone number to provide information to the general public regarding

child restraint systems and their proper use.

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 1420 440646 Agency Health Services

	241.4%	-36.4%	-13.5%	-89.3%	0.0%
\$4,081,64	2 \$13,933,853	\$8,865,577	\$7,664,631	\$820,998	\$820,998
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Dollars that first go to other agencies and then via an ISTV, are transferred to DOH in exchange for performing various services (various interagency agreements are source); and Medicaid Administrative Claiming reimbursement from the federal government

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This is a multiple use line item and funds a variety of programs and program support. The line item supports Vital Statistics agreements with SSA and the Center for Disease Control. Additionally, the line item receives Medicaid Administrative Claiming reimbursements from the federal government for activities that support efforts to identify and enroll potential eligible clients into Medicaid. Beginning in FY 2014, the activities related to Medicaid Administrative Claiming are expended out of line item 654601, Medicaid Program Support.

## 2110 440613 Central Support Indirect Costs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$26,092,789	\$26,534,334	\$26,581,424	\$27,213,154	\$30,615,591	\$31,052,469
	1.7%	0.2%	2.4%	12.5%	1.4%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Moneys transferred from line items within

the Department for indirect costs

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.831; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides increased oversight of the Department's handling of

indirect costs and funds administrative costs, such as rent and utilities, for

the Department.

## 4730 440622 Lab Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,831,116	\$5,362,652	\$4,419,333	\$4,945,436	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
	11.0%	-17.6%	11.9%	1.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees paid for various testing procedures

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.221; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 965 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item pay the costs of providing fee-supported health lab

services.

## 5HB0 440470 Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening

	N/A	-48.8%	-81.1%	-100%	N/A
\$0	\$2,178,458	\$1,115,402	\$211,347	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Moneys transferred from the Tobacco Use

Prevention and Control Foundation Endowment Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys in the line item were used to fund breast and cervical cancer

screenings to uninsured, low-income women.

### 6830 440633 Employee Assistance Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,042,175	\$869,620	\$870,288	\$884,527	\$0	\$0
	-16.6%	0.1%	1.6%	-100%	N/A

Source:

General Services Fund Group: State agency payroll charges, as of FY 1990, based on the number of agency employees (funds are collected through the payroll system managed by the Department of Administrative Services and transferred to the Department of Health each pay period). Since FY 2006, the payroll charge has been 75 cents.

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

Purpose:

The program provides support and referral services for state employees who are experiencing personal problems that are currently or may affect job performance. This program also provides training, critical incident stress debriefing services, and intervention services for organizations in transition due to a reorganization or downsizing. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. transfers this program from DOH to the Department of Administrative Services. Expenditures for this program are now made from line item 100622, Human Resources Division - Operating.

## 6980 440634 Nurse Aide Training

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$25,081	\$34,391	\$32,543	\$54,128	\$99,265	\$99,265
	37.1%	-5.4%	66.3%	83.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Nurse aide training program approval fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3721.33; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established in ORC 3721.28 and 3721.33)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item are used to ensure that nurse aide training programs meet minimum state and federal requirements.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3200 440601 Maternal Child Health Block Grant

	-4.2%	-7.1%	-7.7%	29.4%	0.0%
\$22,472,577	\$21,538,838	\$20,017,265	\$18,466,010	\$23,889,057	\$23,889,057
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.994, Maternal and Child

Health Services Block Grant to the States

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in October 1981)

**Purpose:** These federal funds are used to: improve access to maternal and child

health services in order to reduce infant mortality, preventable diseases, and handicapping conditions among children; and provide a variety of health, rehabilitative and other services for children with special needs, children receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits, and other

low-income mothers and children.

The funds are administered by the Division of Family and Community Health Services to support programs such as Perinatal, Child and Adolescent Health, Family Planning, Genetic/Sickle Cell, Communicative and Sensory Disorders, School Nurse Training, and administration. A portion of this line item may also be used to ensure that current information on sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) is available for distribution by local health districts.

#### 3870 440602 Preventive Health Block Grant

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$5,854,603	\$5,743,696	\$4,927,900	\$3,726,297	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
L		-1.9%	-14.2%	-24.4%	61.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.991, Preventive Health and

Health Services Block Grant

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in October 1981)

**Purpose:** These federal block grant funds are used primarily to support community-

based initiatives for the prevention of disease, injury, and death associated with chronic disease and injury. The major areas of the grant are primary prevention of injury and of cardiovascular disease, cancer, diabetes, and obstructive pulmonary disease through the reduction of common risk factors and evidence-based public health interventions. Sexual assault categorical funds are included, as well as the federally required set-aside in the Block Grant for rape prevention.

#### 3890 440604 Women, Infants, and Children

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$246,627,905	\$239,855,705	\$239,490,902	\$237,659,238	\$250,000,000	\$250,000,000
	-2.7%	-0.2%	-0.8%	5.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.557, Special Supplemental

Food Program for Women, Infants and Children; CFDA 10.572, WIC

Farmer's Market Nutrition Program

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and

Children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition and breastfeeding education and support, immunization screening, and health care referral through local agencies to eligible individuals. WIC helps income-eligible pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women, infants, and children who are at special risk with respect to physical and mental health due to inadequate nutrition, health care, or both. WIC provides nutritional help during critical times of growth and development to prevent health problems and improve the health status of eligible individuals.

Additionally, through the Farmers' Market Program, which is funded with this line item, many WIC participants receive locally grown fresh fruits and

vegetables.

#### 3910 440606 Medicare Survey and Certification

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Арргорпацоп
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.777, State Survey and

Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives federal funds for the inspection of Medicaid and

Medicare facilities and clinical labs to ensure compliance with state and federal standards. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. requires the activities related to the inspection of Medicaid facilities to be expended through line

item 654601, Medicaid Program Support.

### 3920 440618 Federal Public Health Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$171,670,570	\$133,739,428	\$120,178,362	\$123,935,233	\$134,546,304	\$135,140,586
	-22.1%	-10.1%	3.1%	8.6%	0.4%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various federal funds

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item contains funding for numerous public health programs

including those related to emergency health preparedness and response, family planning, safety issues, chronic diseases, Primary Care and Rural Health programs (including technical support for rural Critical Access Hospitals), AIDS/HIV, Black Lung, immunization, sexually transmitted diseases, tuberculosis surveillance, and early intervention. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. requires funding related to testing children on Medicaid for lead and related activities to be expended out of line 654601, Medicaid Program Support.

3GD0 654601 Medicaid Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,126,014	\$22,392,094
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursements for

Medicaid related activities

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund activities related to the survey, certification,

and inspection of Medicaid facilities. It is also used for the Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program, which provides reimbursements to local health departments for assisting low-income Ohioans in enrolling into Medicaid and accessing Medicaid services. Lastly, the line item is used for

lead assessment and testing activities.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 4700 440647 Fee Supported Programs

\$19,230,848	\$19,792,401 2.9%	\$18,498,815 -6.5%	\$19,277,573 4.2%	\$25,305,250 31.3%	\$25,613,586 1.2%
¢40,000,040	£40.702.404	¢10,400,045	¢40.077.570	\$25.205.250	\$25 642 596
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees from the Department's regulatory programs such as environmental health, radiation protection, licensing, and inspection, fees paid for vital statistic records, as well as the Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators and the Board of Hearing Aid Dealers and Fitters, J1 Visa Waiver Program application fees

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.83; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item supports fee-based programs including water systems testing, x-ray inspections, nuclear materials safety licensing and inspection, food service licensing, asbestos abatement, lead abatement, vital statistics, maternity facilities licensing, hearing aid dealers licensing, health care facility licensing, and others. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. transfers the Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators from DOH to the Department of Aging.

### 4710 440619 Certificate of Need

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$750,923	\$827,089	\$688,718	\$475,266	\$878,433	\$878,433
	10.1%	-16.7%	-31.0%	84.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: CON application fees and civil

monetary penalties

Legal Basis: ORC 3702.52; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in ORC 3702.54 by Am. Sub. S.B. 349 of the 112th G.A)

**Purpose:** This fund receives Certificate of Need (CON) application fees for requests to

relocate nursing home beds, as well as any applicable civil monetary penalties. The CON Program requires the review and approval of activities relating to long-term care beds such as the development of a new long-term care facility, the relocation of long-term care beds from one site to another, and the renovation of a facility that involves a capital expenditure of \$2

million or more (not including equipment expenditures).

### 4770 440627 Medically Handicapped Children Audit

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,499,310	\$2,329,526	\$2,958,472	\$2,718,613	\$3,692,703	\$3,692,703
	-33.4%	27.0%	-8.1%	35.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds recovered from third-party

payers and audit settlements paid by hospitals

Legal Basis: Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds are used for payment of audit expenses, as well as costs related to

recoveries from third-party payers and for encouraging the program's recipients to apply for third-party benefits. The funds are also used to pay for diagnostic and treatment services on behalf of medically handicapped

children who qualify for the program's benefits.

#### 4D60 440608 Genetics Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,366,548	\$3,168,856	\$3,209,751	\$3,303,928	\$3,311,039	\$3,311,039
	-5.9%	1.3%	2.9%	0.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: At least \$10.25 of the fee charged for the

testing of newborn infants under ORC 3701.501

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.501; Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 19 of the 106th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The fund is used to administer programs authorized by ORC 3701.501 and

3701.502, which deal with genetic testing, counseling, education, and treatment. In addition, some of the funds are used to help provide metabolic formula to individuals born with phenylketonuria (PKU) and homocystinuria. None of the funds may be used to counsel or refer for

abortion, except in the case of a medical emergency.

#### 4F90 440610 Sickle Cell Disease Control

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$887,789	\$873,970	\$967,892	\$915,954	\$1,032,824	\$1,032,824
	-1.6%	10.7%	-5.4%	12.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: At least \$3.75 of the fee charged for the

testing of newborn infants under ORC 3701.501

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.501; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. H.B. 1024 of the 109th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item are used to develop programs pertaining to sickle

cell disease, to provide for rehabilitation and counseling of persons with sickle cell disease or trait, and to promote education and awareness of sickle

cell and other hemoglobin disorders.

#### 4G00 440636 Heirloom Birth Certificate

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$1,707	Actual \$1,165	Actual \$4.940	Actual \$0	Appropriation \$5,000	Appropriation \$5,000
\$1,707	, ,	* ,	,	. ,	. ,
	-31.7%	324.1%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Revenue raised from the sale of

heirloom birth certificates

Legal Basis: ORC 3705.23; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on February 9, 1998)

**Purpose:** The funds in this line item are used to support the activities of the Heirloom

Birth Certificate Program. The current fee for a certificate is \$25. Of this amount, \$15 is used to support this line item. The remaining \$10 is used to support line item 440637, Birth Certificate Surcharge, which is to be used by

the Ohio Family and Children First Council.

## 4G00 440637 Birth Certificate Surcharge

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$5,000	\$5,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Revenue received from the sale of

heirloom birth certificates

Legal Basis: ORC 3705.24; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on February 9, 1998)

**Purpose:** A portion of the revenue raised through the sale of heirloom birth

certificates is used by the Ohio Family and Children First Council (\$10 of the \$25 certificate fee) to help families by streamlining and coordinating

services, resources, and systems.

### 4L30 440609 HIV Care and Miscellaneous Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$114,901	\$3,808,734	\$2,864,012	\$5,970,118	\$8,333,164	\$8,333,164
	3,214.8%	-24.8%	108.5%	39.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grants and awards from private sources

and drug rebate revenue received from pharmaceutical companies that manufacture medications that are purchased and dispensed by the Ryan

White/Ohio HIV Drug Assistance Program

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on February 8, 1993)

**Purpose:** The majority of funding in this line item is used for the Ryan White/Ohio

HIV Drug Assistance Program. Some funds are also used for other

programs and program support for community and family health activities.

#### 4P40 440628 Ohio Physician Loan Repayment

Actual \$479.259	Actual \$753.136	Actual \$197.590	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$479,259	57.1%	-73.8%	\$268,650 36.0%	\$476,870 77.5%	\$476,870 0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Surcharge on license fees paid by

physicians

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3702.71 through 3702.81 and 4731.281; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B.

59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Physician Loan Repayment Program, which

helps repay all or part of the student loans taken by primary-care physicians who agree to provide primary-care services in areas of Ohio that experience shortages of health care resources. The program's objective is to encourage physicians to locate and work in underserved areas of the state where there

are shortages of health care resources.

### 4V60 440641 Save Our Sight

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,958,991	\$2,219,528	\$2,077,338	\$1,913,796	\$2,255,789	\$2,255,789
L	13.3%	-6.4%	-7.9%	17.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Voluntary contributions of \$1 from

individuals applying for or renewing a motor vehicle registration

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3701.21 and 4503.104; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Sub. H.B. 698 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** Save Our Sight Program funds are used by the Department to provide:

support to nonprofit organizations, with statewide presence and vision expertise, offering children's vision services including vision screener training services; educational curricula in schools; protective eyewear for sports in underserved areas; and a registry for children with amblyopia.

## 5B50 440616 Quality, Monitoring, and Inspection

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$809,505	\$808,365	\$801,798	\$770,268	\$878,997	\$878,997
L		-0.1%	-0.8%	-3.9%	14.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees for licensing and inspecting health

care facilities and ensuring that health care services meet specified quality

standards

Legal Basis: ORC 3702.31; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A. and Am. Sub. S.B. 50 of

the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds quality assurance and inspection activities to ensure

that health care services meet specified quality standards for the Long-Term

Care Quality Program, the Regulatory Compliance Program, and the

Community Health Care Facilities and Services Program.

## 5C00 440615 Alcohol Testing and Permit

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,137,207	\$1,016,075	\$548,789	\$551	\$0	\$0
	-10.7%	-46.0%	-99.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Liquor profits transferred from the

Liquor Control Fund (Fund 7043)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 380 of the

107th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys supported the operation of the alcohol testing program, which

involves training and certifying law enforcement officials in the operation of alcohol testing devices. The funding also supported the regulation of 214 alcohol and drug laboratory testing permits at 22 alcohol and drug testing laboratories, the regulation of 58 drug laboratory testing permits at 10 drug testing laboratories, the regulation of 10,000 breath alcohol testing permit holders at 560 law enforcement breath testing sites, and the inspection of breath testing sites, alcohol testing laboratories, and drug testing

laboratories.

#### 5CN0 440645 Choose Life

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$50,076	\$43,360	\$49,720	\$34,260	\$75,000	\$75,000
	-13.4%	14.7%	-31.1%	118.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Contributions received from "Choose

Life" license plates

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3701.64; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item must be used to provide for the material needs of pregnant

women who are planning to place their children for adoption or for infants awaiting their placement with adoptive parents, and for related counseling, training, and advertising. The Director of Health must distribute funds to counties in proportion to the number of choose life license plates issued in

each county.

#### 5D60 440620 Second Chance Trust

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$921,502	\$932,197	\$1,306,515	\$1,121,669	\$1,151,902	\$1,151,902
	1.2%	40.2%	-14.1%	2.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Voluntary \$1 contributions from

applicants for driver's licenses and identification cards

Legal Basis: ORC 2108.34; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. S.B. 300 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The fund is used for various activities that promote organ, tissue, and eye

donation, including statewide public education, and donor awareness. The fund is also used to reimburse the Department and the Bureau of Motor Vehicles for the administrative costs incurred in performing duties

associated with the program.

#### 5ED0 440651 Smoke Free Indoor Air

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$156,560	\$195,812	\$177,675	\$250,030	\$250,000	\$250,000
	25.1%	-9.3%	40.7%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines collected, any grants, contribution

or other moneys received by the Department for the purposes described in

Chapter 3794. of the Revised Code

Legal Basis: ORC 3794.08; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item must be used for implementation and enforcement of all

provisions of Ohio's smoking ban, including establishing a system to receive reports of violations, prescribing procedures for making findings and imposing penalties, and informing and educating the public regarding

provisions of the smoking ban regulations.

### 5G40 440639 Adoption Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$987	\$7,661	\$15,356	\$19,038	\$20,000	\$20,000
	676.3%	100.4%	24.0%	5.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees for adoption records request

Legal Basis: ORC 3705.241; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover the costs of providing adoption records, upon

request, to those individuals who were adopted in Ohio prior to January 1,

1964.

### 5L10 440623 Nursing Facility Technical Assistance Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$465,352	\$552,453	\$633,636	\$484,846	\$0	\$0
	18.7%	14.7%	-23.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds are transferred from Fund 4E30,

Resident Protection Fund, to Fund 5L10, Nursing Facility Technical

Assistance Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. H.B. 403 of the 123rd

G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item were used to provide advice and technical assistance

and to conduct on-site visits to nursing facilities for the purpose of improving resident outcomes. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

transferred the program to the Department of Aging.

#### 5Z70 440624 Ohio Dentist Loan Repayment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$100,000	\$59,741	\$30,259	\$77,500	\$140,000	\$140,000
	-40.3%	-49.3%	156.1%	80.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Surcharge on license fees paid by

dentists

Legal Basis: ORC 3702.85 and 4715.13; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Dentist Loan Repayment Program, which

may repay all or part of the student loans taken by eligible individuals who agree to provide dental services in areas determined to have a dental health resource shortage. Eligible individuals include dental students enrolled in the final year of dental school, dental residents in the final year of pediatric dentistry, general practice residency or advanced education in general dentistry programs, and general and pediatric dentists who have been practicing dentistry for no more than three years. To qualify for loan repayment, dentists must provide services in shortage areas for a minimum of 40 hours per week. Services must also be provided for Medicaid-eligible persons and others without regard to a person's ability to pay.

## 6100 440626 Radiation Emergency Response

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$775,252	\$876,067	\$2,093,498	\$996,222	\$1,049,954	\$1,086,098
	13.0%	139.0%	-52.4%	5.4%	3.4%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Contracts with utility companies for the

monitoring of radiation levels and emergency planning activities

Legal Basis: ORC 4937.05; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in December 1982)

**Purpose:** This program provides emergency response plans and responses for fixed

nuclear facilities and radiological hazardous waste materials. Funds are also used to support a membership role on the Utility Radiological Safety Board of Ohio and to maintain relationships between the Department and the related federal agencies, such as the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the Department of Energy, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission,

and also with the local health departments.

### 6660 440607 Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments

	4.6%	12.8%	-16.9%	2.6%	0.0%
\$19,613,166	\$20,515,330	\$23,149,983	\$19,247,224	\$19,739,617	\$19,739,617
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Assessments against counties based on

a proportion of the county's total general property tax duplicate, not to

exceed one-tenth of a mill

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.024; Sections 285.10 and 285.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1138 of the 110th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used to pay for treatment services, on behalf of medically

handicapped children in the county, which are not covered by federal funds

or by Medicaid.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

### R014 440631 Vital Statistics

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$37,792	\$79,462	\$44,790	\$25,158	\$44,986	\$44,986
	110.3%	-43.6%	-43.8%	78.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Public fees paid for death and

birth certificates

Legal Basis: ORC 3705.24; Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 790 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to refund overpayments of public fees paid for vital

records, such as death and birth certificates.

## R048 440625 Refunds, Grants Reconciliation, and Audit Settlements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$2,304	\$1,100	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
	N/A	-52.3%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Unspent grant funds from

local entities

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This fund receives unspent grant fund moneys that are returned to the

Department from local entities. The moneys are held until the account is

reconciled.

# **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group**

#### 5BX0 440656 Tobacco Use Prevention

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$4,920,980	Actual \$2,272,653	Actual \$816,915	Actual \$687,613	Appropriation \$1,450,000	Appropriation \$1,450,000
	-53.8%	-64.1%	-15.8%	110.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: Moneys transferred

from the Ohio Tobacco Prevention Foundation

Legal Basis: Section 285.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Section 5 of Am. Sub. H.B. 544 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Money in the line item is used to reduce tobacco use by Ohioans, especially

among youth, minority and regional populations, pregnant women, and other disproportionately affected by tobacco use. Program activities include a toll free, statewide Quit Line that gives advice and referrals about quitting tobacco use, counseling services and cessation supplements, community grants to prevent and reduce tobacco use, and surveillance and evaluation of statewide and community programs and smoking rates, as well as

providing funds for enforcement of the smoking ban.

# **Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission**

# **Agency Fund Group**

### 4610 372601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,586	\$11,064	\$9,196	\$14,663	\$12,500	\$12,500
	68.0%	-16.9%	59.5%	-14.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Fees received from Ohio's independent non-profit

colleges and universities and non-profit hospitals and health care systems

for which the Commission has issued tax-exempt revenue bonds

Legal Basis: ORC 3377; Section 287.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. S.B. 453 of the 107th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The funds from this line item are mainly used to reimburse Commission

members for their actual expenses related to the Commission's official business. Reimbursable expenses include cost of travel, such as mileage, parking, and lodging, and the cost of professional development activities. Funds are also used to pay membership fees for the National Association of Health and Educational Facilities Finance Authorities and to pay for state

audits.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 148100 Personal Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$221,038	\$214,678	\$227,040	\$220,170	\$333,037	\$347,852
	-2.9%	5.8%	-3.0%	51.3%	4.4%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 121.30 to 121.33; Section 289.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the Commission's personnel expenses.

Beginning in FY 2014, this line item is also used to pay for other operating expenses including software and hardware upgrades, rent, and supplies.

#### GRF 148200 Maintenance

<b></b> \$34,994	-1.5%	21.1%	16.9%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
\$34,994	\$34.475	\$41.765	\$48.821	¢0	¢0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 121.30 to 121.33).

**Purpose:** This line item supported the Commission's computer software and

hardware upgrades, rent, supplies, and staff travel costs. This line item also provided funding for auditing, risk management, and community outreach. Beginning in FY 2014, funds for general operations are provided through GRF appropriation item 148100, Personnel Services, and funds for community outreach and other related services are provided through GRF

appropriation item 148402, Community Programs.

#### **GRF** 148402 Community Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$87,723	\$83,656	\$26,901	\$45,093	\$44,924	\$44,924
	-4.6%	-67.8%	67.6%	-0.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 121.30 to 121.33; Section 289.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for payroll and travel expenses and supports various

initiatives involving community programs geared toward Latino

populations in the state.

# **Commission on Hispanic / Latino Affairs**

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 6010 148602 Special Initiatives

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,071	\$0	\$0	\$12,018	\$24,558	\$24,558
	-100%	N/A	N/A	104.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Sponsorships and ticket sales collected

through the Distinguished Hispanic Ohioans Award Gala; grants and other

gifts.

Legal Basis: Section 289.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 19, 1985)

**Purpose:** This line item provides most of the funding for the Distinguished Hispanic

Ohioan Awards Gala and also supports other various expenses of the

Commission.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF** 360501 Education and Collections

\$2,304,228	\$2,304,228	\$2,368,997	\$2,368,997	\$3,618,997 52.8%	\$3,618,997 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 149.30; Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to maintain the collections of the Ohio Historical

Society, including historical artifacts, specimens, and the State Archives. These funds also support the development of educational content and programs, such as school, summer camp, and distance learning programs, the Ohio History Central web site, and resources for researchers, archivists,

and genealogists.

## **GRF** 360502 Site and Museum Operations

\$3,791,149	\$3,791,149 0.0%	\$3,926,288 3.6%	\$3,926,288	\$4,926,288 25.5%	\$5,426,288 10.1%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation item supports operational costs, including personnel,

maintenance, and promotions, for 56 of the state's 58 historic sites, including

the Ohio History Center and Ohio Village. This line item funds OHS-operated sites as well as provides limited operating support for 49 sites

managed in cooperation with local partners.

#### GRF 360504 Ohio Preservation Office

	0.0%	27.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
\$228,246	\$228,246	\$290,000	\$290,000	\$290,000	\$290,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Historic Preservation Office, which

manages preservation programs in accordance with state and federal law. These include reviewing applications for state and federal preservation tax credits, cataloging historic properties, nominating sites for the National Register of Historic Places, and providing historical reviews and technical assistance to federally funded projects to ensure compliance with federal preservation requirements. These funds are also used to provide a state match in order to draw down support from the federal Historic

Preservation Fund.

#### GRF 360505 National Afro-American Museum

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$414,798	\$414,798	\$414,798	\$414,798	\$414,798	\$414,798
L	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 149.302; Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. H.B. 658 of the 109th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the operations of the National Afro-

American Museum and Cultural Center in Wilberforce. In partial response to reduced funding in recent years, the Center has narrowed its focus to the

African-American heritage of Ohio and the Northwest Territory.

## GRF 360506 Hayes Presidential Center

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$281,043	\$281,043	\$281,043	\$281,043	\$309,147	\$309,147
L	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for operating expenses at the Hayes Presidential

Center in Fremont. The Center consists of Rutherford B. Hayes' residence, a library, a museum, and the tomb of Hayes and his wife. The Center is

independently operated and also receives moneys from an endowment

fund.

#### **GRF 360508 State Historical Grants**

	0.0%	171.3%	-65.8%	28.0%	-20.0%
\$420,420	\$420,420	\$1,140,570	\$390,570	\$500,000	\$400,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides pass-through funding for local historical projects

and institutions. In the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium, this line item includes earmarks of \$200,000 in each fiscal year for both the Cincinnati Museum Center and the Western Reserve Historical Society and \$100,000 in FY 2014

for the Chardon Heritage House.

## GRF 360509 Outreach and Partnership

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$492,547	\$492,547	\$90,395	\$90,395	\$90,395	\$90,395
	0.0%	-81.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for the Ohio Historical Society's Local History

Office, which manages activities to provide schools and local history organizations around the state with outreach, curriculum, and professional development support, and coordinates volunteer programs and statewide

conferences and workshops.

# **Agency Fund Group**

## 5KL0 360602 Ohio History Tax Check-off

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$243,301	\$250,000	\$250,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Income tax refund contributions

Legal Basis: ORC 149.308; Section 291.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by the Controlling Board on October 29, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item uses donations from the income tax check-off for OHS to

support the History Fund Grant Program, which provides competitive grants to local history organizations, nonprofits, and local governments for eligible historic preservation and education activities. Grants are issued in three categories: Organizational Development, Programs and Collections, and Bricks and Mortar. Minimum and maximum grant amounts vary based

on the category of grant.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF 025321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$17,777,755	\$18,673,725	\$16,924,338	\$18,261,970	\$20,891,091	\$20,891,091
	5.0%	-9.4%	7.9%	14.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 293.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay operating expenses of the House of

Representatives, primarily compensation paid to the members of the House

and their staff.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 1030 025601 House Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$732,242	\$388,615	\$672,992	\$452,354	\$1,433,664	\$1,433,664
	-46.9%	73.2%	-32.8%	216.9%	0.0%

**Source**: General Services Fund Group: (1) Refunds from the Department of

Administrative Services for overpayment of medical insurance premiums for state representatives, (2) amounts received by the Office of the Chief Administrative Officer of the House for salvage and recycling of equipment, materials, and supplies, and (3) payments from members and employees for

incidental use of House equipment or facilities

**Legal Basis:** ORC 101.272(A); Section 293.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 336 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help pay operating expenses of the House of

Representatives.

# **House of Representatives**

#### 4A40 025602 Miscellaneous Sales

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$19,492	\$21,821	\$25,407	\$18,723	\$37,849	\$37,849
	11.9%	16.4%	-26.3%	102.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: All money collected by the Office of the

Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives from the sale

of flags, insignia, seals, frames for resolutions, and similar items

Legal Basis: ORC 101.69; Section 293.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Money deposited to the credit of this fund is statutorily restricted to pay for

the costs of procuring items for sale, such as flags, insignia, seals, and frames for resolutions. Any costs of procuring such items in excess of the money available in the fund is required to be paid out of the regular

appropriation to the House of Representatives.

# **Ohio Housing Finance Agency**

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5AZ0 997601 Housing Finance Agency Personal Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,465,581	\$10,436,197	\$12,084,654	\$12,040,379	\$12,526,713	\$12,850,014
	10.3%	15.8%	-0.4%	4.0%	2.6%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Periodic transfers of program fees,

administrative fees, and loan application, reservation, and servicing fees that apply to OHFA's housing assistance programs; federal dollars under

the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Hardest Hit Fund initiative

Legal Basis: ORC 175.051; Section 295.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in Am. Sub. H.B. 431 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item covers payroll and fringe benefit expenses for employees of

the Ohio Housing Finance Agency. Other agency operating expenses, such

as equipment costs and rental payments, and all program subsidy

expenditures are supported through agency accounts that are not subject to

appropriation by the General Assembly.

# **Workers' Compensation Fund Group**

#### 5W30 845321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$42,452,571	\$42,131,018	\$41,778,471	\$40,841,997	\$47,148,786	\$48,634,518
	-0.8%	-0.8%	-2.2%	15.4%	3.2%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers and

transferred to the Industrial Commission Operating Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4121.021; Section 1 of H.B. 33 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the operating expenses of the Industrial Commission.

The Commission hears worker and employer appeals of workers' compensation claims decisions made by the Bureau of Workers'

Compensation.

#### 5W30 845402 Rent-William Green Building

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation \$4,700,000	Appropriation
\$5,182,311	\$4,988,098	\$4,691,125	\$1,257,274		\$2,000,000
ψ0,102,011	-3.7%	-6.0%	-73.2%	273.8%	-57.4%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers and

transferred to the Industrial Commission Operating Fund

Legal Basis: Section 1 of H.B. 33 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay rent and miscellaneous maintenance costs for

the Commission's offices located in the William Green Building in

downtown Columbus.

#### 5W30 845410 Attorney General Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,372,802	\$3,477,793	\$3,576,430	\$3,793,650	\$3,793,650	\$3,793,650
	3.1%	2.8%	6.1%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers and

transferred to the Industrial Commission Operating Fund

**Legal Basis:** Section 1 of H.B. 33 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Ohio Industrial Commission's share of costs related

to legal services provided by the Attorney General's Workers'

Compensation Section. The Bureau of Workers' Compensation pays the remaining portion. Both agencies make alternating quarterly payments for

this purpose during the fiscal year.

### **Ohio Industrial Commission**

### 8210 845605 Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,523	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Revenues from sources such as coin

copiers, pay telephones, publications, and income from conferences

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay for expenses related to photocopiers,

replacement of office equipment and furniture, and conferences sponsored

by the Commission.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF** 965321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,102,156	\$1,025,563	\$764,364	\$949,702	\$1,175,598	\$1,175,598
	-6.9%	-25.5%	24.2%	23.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 297.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the Office of the Inspector General's

operating expenses.

#### GRF 965404 Deputy Inspector General for ARRA

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$475,000	\$350,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-26.3%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 297.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This is a new line item to be used to pay for costs incurred by the Deputy

Inspector General for Funds Received through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 in performing statutorily required duties, including: (1) monitoring state agency distribution of funds received from the federal government under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, (2) investigating all wrongful acts or omissions committed by officers or employees of, or contractors with, relevant state agencies with respect to money received under the federal act, and (3) conducting a program of random review of the processing of contracts associated with projects to be paid for with such money. This line item replaces GSF line item 965605, Deputy Inspector General for ARRA, which is being phased

out in FY 2014.

### Office of the Inspector General

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4Z30 965602 Special Investigations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers of cash from the Controlling

Board's Emergency Purposes appropriation

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 121.481 (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B.

283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the purpose of paying costs of investigations

conducted by the Inspector General.

### 5FA0 965603 Deputy Inspector General for ODOT

	Actual \$348,292	Actual \$385,345	Actual \$389,749	Actual \$401,058	Appropriation \$400,000	Appropriation \$400,000
_		10.6%	1.1%	2.9%	-0.3%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Transfers of cash from the Department of Transportation's Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002); Section 512.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (1) requires the Director of Budget and Management (OBM) to make transfers of cash totaling \$400,000 in FY 2014 and FY 2015 from Fund 7002 to Fund 5FA0, and (2) permits the Inspector General, with the consent of the Director of OBM, to seek Controlling Board approval for additional transfers of cash from Fund 7002 to Fund 5FA0 and to increase the amount appropriated to this line item in the amount of the additional transfers

Legal Basis: ORC 121.51; Section 297.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 67 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This fund and related line item are statutorily required to pay for costs

incurred by the Deputy Inspector General for the Department of

Transportation (ODOT) in performing investigations of wrongful acts or omissions committed by ODOT employees, and to conduct a program of random review of the processing of contracts associated with building and

maintaining the state's infrastructure.

# Office of the Inspector General

### 5FT0 965604 Deputy Inspector General for BWC/OIC

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$338,890	\$351,632	\$445,938	\$425,117	\$425,000	\$425,000
	3.8%	26.8%	-4.7%	0.0%	0.0%

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: Transfers of cash from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation's Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 7023); Section 2 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A. (1) requires the Director of Budget and Management, in each of FY 2014 and FY 2015, to transfer amounts equaling \$425,000 in cash from Fund 7023 to the Deputy Inspector General for the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and Industrial Commission Fund (Fund 5FT0) and (2) permits the Inspector General to seek Controlling Board approval for additional transfers of cash from Fund 7023 to Fund 5FT0 and to increase the amount appropriated to this line item in the amount of the additional transfers

Legal Basis: ORC 121.52; Section 297.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This fund and related line item are statutorily required to pay for costs incurred by the Deputy Inspector General for the Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) and Industrial Commission (OIC) in performing investigations of wrongful acts or omissions committed by officers or employees of the BWC or OIC.

### 5GI0 965605 Deputy Inspector General for ARRA

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$410.153	\$456.655	\$478.546	\$415,702	\$25,000	\$0
φ+10,133	Ψ-30,033	φ+70,540	Ψ+15,762	Ψ23,000	φυ

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Cash transfers from the GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 121.53; Section 297.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This fund and related line item are statutorily required to pay for costs incurred by the Deputy Inspector General for Funds Received through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 in performing certain duties, including: (1) monitoring state agency distribution of funds received from the federal government under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, (2) investigating all wrongful acts or omissions committed by officers or employees of, or contractors with, relevant state agencies with respect to money received under the federal act, and (3) conducting a program of random review of the processing of contracts associated with projects to be paid for with such money. Under the budget for the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium, the line item is being phased out and replaced by newly-created GRF line item 965404, Deputy Inspector General for ARRA.

# Office of the Inspector General

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5HS0 965609 Casino Investigation

Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$23,868	Actual \$24,160	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
	N/A	N/A	1.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: License fees paid by casino operators

and 3% of the receipts from gross casino revenue tax

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 181 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used solely for the performance of the Inspector

General's casino-related duties.

# **General Services Fund Group**

# 5AG0 820603 Health Information Technology and Health Care Coverage and Quality Council

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,000,000	\$1,394,069	\$281,175	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-82.6%	-79.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

General Services Fund Group: This fund does not have a continuing source of revenue. The one-time source was the remaining funds from the Joint Underwriting Association established by the state in 1975 and dissolved in 1997.

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. H.B. 282 of the 125th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item was used to fund health information technology initiatives and the implementation of strategies recommended by the Health Care Coverage and Quality Council. (Originally, the fund was created for the Medical Liability Underwriting Association, if established in response to medical malpractice insurance market conditions specified in H.B. 282, or for funding another medical malpractice initiative with the approval of the General Assembly.) In FY 2009, this line item was named the Ohio Family Health Survey, and it was used to pay for expenses related to a survey of that name (funding for the survey was appropriated in H.B. 562 of the 127th General Assembly). The survey was developed to obtain comprehensive state-level health coverage and insurance data in Ohio.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3EV0 820610 Health Insurance Premium Review

	N/A	160.3%	45.5%	14.7%	0.0%
\$0	\$299,412	\$779,377	\$1,133,676	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.511 from the Office of

Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (OCIIO), a division of the

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Legal Basis: Section 299.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on November 8, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to enhance reviews of health insurance premiums.

The Department receives a large volume of health insurance rate filings. This line item provides resources, in addition to those paid using line item 820606, to review those filings more quickly for compliance with Ohio laws.

The federal grant does not require any state matching funds.

### 3EW0 820611 Health Exchange Planning

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$148,988	\$769,106	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$148,988 N/A	416.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.525 from the Office of

Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (OCIIO), a division of the

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 8, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to study and plan for a health insurance exchange,

which the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act requires the state to establish by 2014. This line supplemented Department resources paid through line item 820606 by supporting several new positions and paying for contracted actuarial analysis of Ohio's health insurance market.

The federal grant did not require any state matching funds.

#### 3EX0 820612 Consumer Assistance Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$36,980	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.519 from the Office of

Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (OCIIO), a division of the

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 8, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to assist consumers with health insurance matters,

including complaints and appeals, and enrolling in coverage. The program would also educate consumers about their rights and responsibilities with respect to health insurance coverage. The federal grant did not require any

state matching funds.

#### 3U50 820602 OSHIIP Operating Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,033,398	\$2,056,900	\$2,061,926	\$2,206,641	\$1,970,725	\$1,970,725
	1.2%	0.2%	7.0%	-10.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.779, a grant awarded from

the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)

Legal Basis: Section 299.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 6, 1999)

**Purpose:** The Ohio Senior Health Insurance Information Program (OSHIIP) is jointly

administered with the Ohio Department of Aging (ODA). The federal grant that funds the program was formerly made to ODA, with OSHIIP being reimbursed for its expenses via Intrastate Transfer Voucher (ISTV). Starting in FY 2000, OSHIIP was awarded the federal grant directly from the Health Care Finance Administration (now known as the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services). As a result, instead of commingling the grant funds with the Ohio Department of Insurance's Operating Fund 5540, Fund 3U50 and line item 820602 were created to receive and disburse the grant funds. ODA receives 10% of the grant funds via ISTV to finance the Benefits Eligibility Screening Service program, in accordance with an interagency agreement between ODI and ODA. Because the grant is a demonstration grant, no state match is required. Funding for the program is supplemented, however, with spending from line item 820601, Operating

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5540 820601 Operating Expenses-OSHIIP

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$165,434	\$106,826	\$60,650	\$5,053	\$180,000	\$180,000
	-35.4%	-43.2%	-91.7%	3,462.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Insurance agents' fees

Legal Basis: Section 299.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 14, 1998; the OSHIIP program was

originally created by Executive Order in 1992)

**Purpose:** The Ohio Senior Health Insurance Information Program (OSHIIP) educates

and counsels senior citizens on Medicare and other health insurance concerns. This program serves an eligible population of over 1.4 million elderly Ohioans. Program staff provide counseling and telephone assistance, conduct educational seminars, assemble and publish insurance information brochures, and recruit and train volunteers who serve as counselors at the county level. Prior to FY 2000, the program received funding through an interagency agreement with the Ohio Department of Aging and through the department's operating fund (Fund 5540). Beginning in FY 2000, the grant funds were appropriated in Fund 3U50, line item 820602, OSHIIP Operating Grant. The program continues to be funded in part by Fund 5540, through this line item (820601).

### 5540 820606 Operating Expenses

	7.5%	-2.3%	4.0%	21.7%	-9.6%
\$20,748,054	\$22,297,210	\$21,786,507	\$22,650,948	\$27,570,433	\$24,910,367
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: The fund receives up to three-fourths of the fees related to licensing of insurance agents and agencies, plus charges for continuing education of insurance agents, and fees for a variety of services or transactions performed by the Department for the regulation of insurance companies

Legal Basis: ORC 3901.021 (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the Department's operations, other than

those directly related to examining the books of insurance companies. This

appropriation line item became effective November 15, 1981.

### 5540 820609 State Coverage Initiative Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$271,996	\$152,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-44.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Insurance agents' fees

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Section 307.10 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provided funding for personnel and other administration

costs related to the State Coverage and Quality Initiative programs.

#### 5550 820605 Examination

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,515,263	\$8,867,989	\$8,443,397	\$7,711,679	\$8,184,065	\$8,184,065
	4.1%	-4.8%	-8.7%	6.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Insurance company fees

Legal Basis: ORC 3901.071 (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1267 of the 111th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives payments from insurance companies for the services

of state examiners. The receipts are used to pay the salaries, fringe benefits, and travel expenses of the examiners, and administrative costs associated with the Risk Assessment Division. This line item became effective May 21,

1976.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 600321 Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$43,794,884	\$46,850,439	\$37,170,114	\$44,462,774	\$31,320,964	\$31,109,751
	7.0%	-20.7%	19.6%	-29.6%	-0.7%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item is the primary source of funding for support services

provided by ODJFS component offices to the rest of the agency. Prior to FY

2014, expenditures in this line item for Medicaid earned federal

reimbursement, which was deposited in the GRF. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Support Services to Program Support. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves the state share of Medicaid administrative funding to the Department of Medicaid and appropriates these funds in

GRF line item 651425, Health Care Program Support - State.

### GRF 600410 TANF State/Maintenance of Effort

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$156,753,696	\$161,131,163	\$151,192,213	\$150,624,643	\$152,386,934	\$152,386,934
	2.8%	-6.2%	-0.4%	1.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used in conjunction with other line items for Temporary

Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) programs. Expenditures from this line item are counted toward the state's maintenance of effort (MOE) for the federal TANF Block Grant. MOE is about \$416.9 million annually. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from TANF State to TANF

State/Maintenance of Effort.

#### GRF 600413 Child Care State/Maintenance of Effort

L		7.3%	0.0%	-6.5%	6.9%	0.0%
	\$79,003,224	\$84,732,478	\$84,729,702	\$79,247,816	\$84,732,730	\$84,732,730
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 1997)

**Purpose:** This line item is used in conjunction with several other line items for

publicly funded child care. Expenditures from this line item are used to draw down the federal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) grants. The \$45.4 million in MOE may also be double-counted as MOE for the TANF Block Grant as long as the money is used to meet the purposes of both programs. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Child Care Match/Maintenance of Effort to Child Care State/Maintenance of

Effort.

#### **GRF** 600416 Information Technology Projects

	-11.1%	16.8%	1.3%	-34.0%	-0.1%
\$78,130,665	\$69,421,387	\$81,084,881	\$82,117,947	\$54,223,871	\$54,184,700
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the development, implementation, and maintenance of

computer systems used by ODJFS and the county departments of job and family services. Major computer projects include Client Registry Information System - Enhanced (CRIS-E), Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS), and Support Enforcement Tracking

System (SETS), as well as various network administration activities.

H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Computer Projects to Information Technology Projects. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves the state share of Medicaid administrative funding to the Department of Medicaid and appropriates these funds in GRF line item 651425, Health Care Program Support - State.

#### **GRF** 600417 Medicaid Provider Audits

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,119,520	\$807,348	\$767,628	\$389,754	\$0	\$0
	-27.9%	-4.9%	-49.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund payroll for the Office of Fiscal and

Monitoring Services in ODJFS. The federal government matches Medicaid administrative expenditures at 50%. This federal share was paid through line item 600623, Health Care Federal. Beginning in FY 2014, the state share of Medicaid administrative funding previously appropriated in this line item is moved to GRF line item 651425, Health Care Program Support -

State, which is used by the Department of Medicaid.

### **GRF** 600420 Child Support Programs

	14.3%	-4.8%	-5.6%	30.0%	1.4%
\$4,868,089	\$5,565,186	\$5,296,436	\$4,999,228	\$6,498,667	\$6,591,048
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A

**Purpose:** This line item provides the non-federal share of state administrative

expenditures for child support enforcement. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Child Support Administration to Child

Support Programs.

#### **GRF** 600421 Family Assistance Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,484,600	\$3,228,147	\$3,581,223	\$3,541,996	\$3,161,930	\$3,161,930
	-7.4%	10.9%	-1.1%	-10.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item supports ODJFS's administrative expenses of public

assistance programs that deliver cash assistance, non-cash supports, and food assistance to low-income families. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed

this item's name from Office of Family Stability to Family Assistance

Programs.

### GRF 600423 Families and Children Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,698,532	\$4,787,222	\$4,999,927	\$4,750,135	\$6,384,514	\$6,542,517
	1.9%	4.4%	-5.0%	34.4%	2.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for payroll, purchased personal services,

conference fees, maintenance, and equipment for child welfare services provided by the Office of Families and Children. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Office of Children and Families to Families

and Children Programs.

### **GRF** 600425 Health Care Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$23,043,389	\$18,021,279	\$25,226,595	\$27,595,820	\$0	\$0
	-21.8%	40.0%	9.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in FY

2002)

**Purpose:** This line item was the primary source of funding for the operating expenses

of the Office of Ohio Health Plans. The federal earnings on the payments from this line item were deposited as revenue into the GRF. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Office of Ohio Health Plans to Health Care Programs. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid and is renumbered and renamed 651425, Medicaid

Program Support – State.

#### GRF 600502 Child Support - Local

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,758,760	\$19,647,413	\$23,554,281	\$23,653,133	\$23,814,103	\$23,814,103
	-9.7%	19.9%	0.4%	0.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides state funds to the counties for the administration of

the Child Support Enforcement Program. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Office of Administration-Local to Child

Support-Local.

### GRF 600511 Disability Financial Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,915,533	\$14,197,066	\$14,637,499	\$12,643,412	\$22,000,000	\$22,000,000
	30.1%	3.1%	-13.6%	74.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5115.04; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for Disability Financial Assistance (DFA). The DFA

Program provides cash assistance to persons who are unemployable due to a physical or mental impairment, and who are not receiving cash assistance from other public assistance programs that are supported by federal funds

(such as Ohio Works First).

#### GRF 600521 Family Assistance - Local

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$92,100,594	\$71,408,070	\$73,382,115	\$64,832,770	\$41,132,751	\$41,132,751
	-22.5%	2.8%	-11.7%	-36.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to advance to counties the state's share of county

administration expenditures for Food Assistance and DFA. Prior to FY 2014,

this line item was used to advance to counties the state's share of

administration expenditures for Medicaid. Funding for this purpose was moved, under H.B. 59, to new GRF line items 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local (for general administration), and 655523, Medicaid Program

Support - Local Transportation (for transportation services to certain

Medicaid enrollees). H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name

from Entitlement Administration-Local to Family Assistance - Local.

### GRF 600523 Family and Children Services

	-4.6%	-10.3%	3.3%	2.8%	0.0%
\$59,660,365	\$56,918,755	\$51,069,298	\$52,771,442	\$54,255,323	\$54,255,323
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the state share for foster parent stipends and the

federal Chaffee education training vouchers, which allows ODJFS to reimburse foster care givers for attending and completing ODJFS-approved training courses; the state operating allocation, which provides state funds to supplement the Title XX funds a county receives; the state child protection allocation, which is distributed to each public children services agency (PCSA) to partially reimburse costs incurred by the PCSA in performing its duties; and an allocation to implement the Feisal Case Review recommendations. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Children and Families Services to Family and Children Services.

#### GRF 600525 Health Care/Medicaid

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,437,417,808	\$10,453,009,198	\$11,424,680,687	\$11,737,107,556	\$0	\$0
	23.9%	9.3%	2.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance Program

(Medicaid: Title XIX)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** The primary purpose of this line item was to reimburse health care

providers for covered services to Medicaid eligible recipients. In addition, this line item funded the costs of health care related contracts such as pharmacy point of sale, utilization review, external quality review, and contracted case management. The federal earnings on the payments that were made entirely from this line item were deposited as revenue into the GRF. These earnings were drawn in accordance with the guidelines of the Cash Management Information Act.

Although other agencies also provide Medicaid services, the vast majority of Medicaid spending occurred within this line item. Spending within the line item generally was placed into one of following major groupings: long-term care (nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, PASSPORT, Assisted Living, and PACE), hospitals (inpatient and outpatient), physician services, prescription drugs, managed care plans, Medicare buy-in, waivers, behavioral health, and all other care.

The majority of expenditures from this line item earned the regular Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) reimbursement rate at approximately 63%, although family planning expenditures earned an enhanced 90% federal participation rate, and a portion of the buy-in premium payments were state funds only. Expenditures for the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) from this line item earned an enhanced FMAP at approximately 74%.

In H.B. 59, the line item is moved to the Department of Medicaid and is renumbered and renamed 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services. The state share of Medicaid administrative funding previously appropriated in this line item is also being moved to the Department of Medicaid, but funds for this purpose are instead appropriated in GRF line item 651425, Health Care Program Support - State.

#### GRF 600526 Medicare Part D

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$173,855,239	\$187,770,639	\$261,607,785	\$293,181,561	\$0	\$0
	8.0%	39.3%	12.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used by ODJFS for the implementation and operation of

the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the federal Medicare

Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid; the line

item is renumbered 651526, Medicaid Part D.

### GRF 600528 Adoption Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$71,963,347	\$67,405,461	\$66,432,896	\$64,864,273	\$66,825,946	\$66,825,946
	-6.3%	-1.4%	-2.4%	3.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5153.163; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for state adoption subsidy programs, which

provide payments to families who adopt children with special needs.

#### GRF 600533 Child, Family, and Adult Community & Protective Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,362,684	\$12,435,658	\$13,050,689	\$11,684,544	\$13,500,000	\$13,500,000
	-13.4%	4.9%	-10.5%	15.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 301.10 and 301.150 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help individuals maintain self-sufficiency; to

respond to reports of abuse, neglect, and exploitation of children and adults; to provide outreach and referral services regarding home and community-based services to individuals at risk of placement in a group home or institution; and to provide outreach, referral, application assistance, and other services to assist individuals in receiving assistance, benefits, or

services from public assistance programs.

#### **GRF 600534 Adult Protective Services**

	-6.2%	-19.9%	13.9%	38.6%	0.0%
\$421,264	\$395,203	\$316,549	\$360,687	\$500,000	\$500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.72; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding to county departments of job and family

services for adult protective services.

#### GRF 600535 Early Care and Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$137,366,929	\$134,268,996	\$123,578,638	\$123,537,327	\$123,596,474	\$123,596,474
	-2.3%	-8.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used in conjunction with other line items for publicly

funded child care. Expenditures are counted toward the state's TANF

MOE, which is about \$416.9 million annually.

#### GRF 600537 Children's Hospital

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$6,000,000	\$11,998,403	\$5,998,347	\$0	\$0

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to make supplemental Medicaid payments to

Children's Hospitals. Beginning in FY 2014, funding for this purpose is moved to the Department of Medicaid and appropriations are provided for

in GRF line item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services.

#### GRF 600540 Food Banks

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 301.10 and 301.70 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide funds to the Ohio Association of Food

Banks. The Association also receives funding from the federal TANF Block Grant (line item 600689), the federal Social Services Block (line item 600620),

and Food Stamp administrative dollars (line item 600630).

Prior to FY 2014, this line item was named "Second Harvest Food Banks" after the name of the organization that received this funding. The organization has since changed its name to the Ohio Association of Food Banks. H.B. 59 changed the name of this item to "Food Banks."

#### GRF 600541 Kinship Permanency Incentive Program

	16.5%	-21.2%	-29.5%	46.8%	0.0%
\$3,684,114	\$4,293,369	\$3,381,150	\$2,384,904	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Section 309.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide time-limited incentive payments to kinship

caregivers that meet certain eligibility criteria through the Kinship

Permanency Incentive Program.

#### GRF 655522 Medicaid Program Support - Local

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,267,970	\$38,267,970
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 301.10 and 301.43 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new GRF line item is used to send to county departments of job and

family services the state's share of Medicaid costs for providing local administrative services for Medicaid and the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP). Prior to FY 2014, expenditures for these purposes were made from GRF line item 600521, Family Assistance - Local.

### **GRF** 655523 Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,680,495	\$30,680,495
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 301.10 and 301.43 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new GRF line item is used to send to county departments of job and

family services the state's share of Medicaid costs for providing local transportation services for certain Medicaid enrollees. Prior to FY 2014, expenditures for these purposes were made from GRF line item 600525,

Health Care/Medicaid.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4A80 600658 Public Assistance Activities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$25,396,752	\$23,274,388	\$33,887,266	\$25,625,367	\$34,000,000	\$34,000,000
	-8.4%	45.6%	-24.4%	32.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Assigned child support collections

Legal Basis: Sections 301.10 and 301.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend funds collected from the nonfederal share

of all county Ohio Works First (OWF) child support collections. Persons receiving child support and OWF cash benefits are required to assign their child support payments to ODJFS to cover part of their OWF cash benefits. Expenditures from this line item are used in conjunction with other line

items to cover cash assistance payments issued directly to OWF

participants. These expenditures are counted toward the state's TANF MOE,

which is about \$416.9 million annually.

### 5C90 600671 Medicaid Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$70,389,008	\$60,577,267	\$82,271,244	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-13.9%	35.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Earned federal reimbursement from the Institutions for Mental Disease Disproportionate Share (IMD/DSH) Program, which is generated from state fund expenditures made by the Department of Mental Health, transfers from the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities (ODODD) for the non-federal portion of targeted case management costs, state share of pharmacy payments for those in developmental centers, back billing for the disability assistance program, and state funded drug expenditures made by ODODD

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the

122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support the state share of offsets to GRF line item

600525 (DSH offsets).

#### 5DL0 600639 Health Care/Medicaid Support - Recoveries

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$98,469,204	\$61,959,787	\$85,046,702	\$149,115,755	\$0	\$0
	-37.1%	37.3%	75.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Medicaid revenues, recoveries, and

collections, unless the revenue or collection is specified by Controlling

Board or statute to be deposited in a different fund

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established in Section 606.17 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 530 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used by ODJFS to pay for Medicaid services and

contracts. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Medicaid Revenue and Collections to Health Care/Medicaid Support - Recoveries. In H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., funding is moved to the

Department of Medicaid and the line item is renumbered and renamed

651639, Medicaid Services - Recoveries.

#### 5DM0 600633 Administration & Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,293,367	\$12,962,158	\$4,959,782	\$4,724,907	\$19,660,339	\$19,660,339
L	39.5%	-61.7%	-4.7%	316.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Federal reimbursement for expenditures that

are claimed towards federal grants transferred from the Refunds and Audit

Settlements Fund (Fund R012).

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.073; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for expenditures towards state hearings, audit

adjustments, and other related costs associated with grant administration.

#### 5FX0 600638 Medicaid Payment Withholding

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,544,623	\$11,134,651	\$5,674,372	\$2,013,839	\$0	\$0
	337.6%	-49.0%	-64.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Withheld funds of the providers that change

ownership

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

December 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to release to providers payments that were

withheld in accordance with ORC 5111.681 and/or to transfer the withheld funds to the appropriate fund used by ODJFS at final resolution. In H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., the funding for this purpose is moved to the Department of Medicaid and the line item is renumbered and renamed 651638, Medicaid

Services – Payment Withholding.

#### 5GV0 600657 Child and Adult Protective Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$20,100,784	\$2,795,876	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-86.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: One-time transfer of funds from the Tobacco

Use Prevention and Control Foundation Endowment Fund

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established in section 512.90 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide funds to county public children services

agencies to support child and adult protective services.

#### 5HA0 600681 Health Care Services - Other Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$129,814,027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: Health Care Services – Other Fund (Fund 5HA0). Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A. allowed the Treasurer of State to transfer \$258.6 million from the Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Foundation Endowment Fund to the General Health and Human Services Pass-Through Fund (Fund 5HC0). H.B. 1 required the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$31.8 million in FY 2010 and up to \$129.8 million in FY 2011 from the General Health and Human Services Pass-Through Fund to the Health Care Services – Other Fund (Fund 5HA0).

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by section 512.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

\_\_\_\_\_

**Purpose:** This line was used by ODJFS to support health care services under the state Medicaid plan such as Children's Buy-in, State Children Health Insurance Program (expansion from 200% FPG to 300% FPG), and certain optional Medicaid services.

### 5HC0 600695 Unemployment Compensation Interest

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$70,738,127	\$50,805,215	\$60,000,000	\$60,000,000
	N/A	N/A	-28.2%	18.1%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Foundation Endowment Fund, the Child and Adult Protective Services Fund, and the GRF.

**Legal Basis:** Sections 301.10, 301.190, and 512.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board in September 2011)

Purpose:

This line item is used to pay the accrued interest owed to the federal government on advances made from the Federal Unemployment Account to Ohio's Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund. Interest payments are due the last day of September each year until the state has paid down the loan balance. As of September 17, 2013, the loan balance was \$1.55 billion. In addition to this line item, in FY 2013, ODJFS also used line item 600607, Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund, to make the interest payment.

#### 5HL0 600602 **State and County Shared Services**

	N/A	42.0%	345.7%	490.1%	0.0%
\$0	\$80,892	\$114,832	\$511,791	\$3,020,000	\$3,020,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Payments from OBM for operating the Office of Support Services call center and mail delivery system; reimbursement from county departments of job and family services for computer-related purchases and services

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on November 30, 2009)

Purpose:

This line item supports the operations of the Shared Services Center (SSC) call center and mail transport. SSC is a division within OBM that provides certain administrative services to state agencies (accounts payable and travel reimbursement services) and state vendors (vendor 1099 Forms, vendor invoice status, and vendor payment inquiries). Prior to FY 2011, revenues from OBM for operating the call center and mail delivery were previously deposited into Fund R012, a holding account. This line item also supports computer-related purchases and services provided to county departments of job and family services. ODJFS purchases computer equipment (to ensure that technical specifications are met) and the counties reimburse ODJFS. Prior to the creation of this fund, Fund 5N10 was used to receive county reimbursement for computer-related purchases, and expenditures were made out of line item 600677, County Technologies.

#### 5KW0 600612 Managed Care Performance Payment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,848,776	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Amounts transferred to the fund by the Director of Budget and Management

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 5111.1711)

Purpose:

The line item was used to make payments to managed care organizations that met performance standards established by ODJFS.

### 5N10 600677 County Technologies

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$211,562	\$217,639	\$297,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2.9%	36.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Reimbursement from county departments of

job and family services for computer-related purchases and services

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in FY

2001)

**Purpose:** This line item supported computer-related purchases for county

departments of job and family services. This fund was replaced in November 2009 by Fund 5HL0. Expenditures for computer-related purchases will continue to be made from this line item until the fund

balance is depleted.

#### 5P50 600692 Health Care/Medicaid Support - Drug Rebates

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$62,192,944	\$170,912,281	\$220,402,650	\$229,301,953	\$0	\$0
	174.8%	29.0%	4.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Prescription drug manufacturer rebates to

Ohio Medicaid

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the

124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay for Medicaid services and contracts and

offset Medicaid expenditures that would otherwise have been paid from GRF line item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Prescription Drug Rebate - State to Health Care/Medicaid Support - Drug Rebates. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves the funding associated with this line item to the Department of Medicaid and

renumbers and renames the line item 651639, Medicaid Services –

Recoveries.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3270 600606 Child Welfare

	10.5%	0.8%	-6.3%	35.9%	0.0%
\$20,998,393	\$23,202,394	\$23,390,783	\$21,907,053	\$29,769,866	\$29,769,866
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.645, Child Welfare Grant;

CFDA 93.556, Promoting Safe and Stable Families Grant

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5101.14; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend matching federal funds (Title IV-B) for the

costs associated with providing child welfare services to children and their

families.

### 3310 600615 Veterans Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,889,417	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.801 Disabled Veterans'

Outreach Program; CFDA 17.804 Local Veterans' Employment

Representative Program

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to for two veteran's programs. The Local Veterans

Employment Representatives Program ensures veterans receive a range of workforce and employment services needed to meet their employment and

training needs. The Disabled Veterans Outreach Program Specialist

(DVOPS) Program provides intensive services that may include job-search

coaching, vocational counseling, and specialized one-on-one job development assistance. DVOPS services target veterans who are economically or educationally disadvantaged, including homeless veterans

and veterans with barriers to employment. Prior to FY 2013, expenditures for these programs were made from line item 600686, Workforce Programs.

#### 3310 600624 Employment Services Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,583,000	\$26,000,000	\$26,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	39.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.207, Employment Services

(Wagner-Peyser)

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide job search assistance, referral and

placement assistance to job seekers, re-employment services to unemployment insurance claimants, and recruitment services to employers

with employment opportunities. Prior to FY 2013, expenditures for these services were made from line item 600686, Workforce Programs.

#### 3310 600686 Workforce Programs

L		11.1%	-9.9%	-87.7%	15.2%	0.0%
	\$44,043,735	\$48,916,912	\$44,088,479	\$5,432,746	\$6,260,000	\$6,260,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.002, Labor Force Statistics;

CFDA 17.271, Work Opportunity Tax Credit Program; CFDA 17.273, Temporary Labor Certification for Foreign Workers; CFDA 17.283, Workforce Innovation Fund; CFDA 17.268, H-1B Job Training Grants

**Legal Basis:** Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to administer various federally funded programs,

including the Labor Market Information Program, the Work Opportunity

Tax Credit Program, and the Foreign Labor Certification Program.

H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Federal Operating to Workforce Programs. Prior to FY 2013, this line item was used for expenditures for other workforce development programs that are now made from line items 600615, Veterans Programs, and 600624, Employment Services Programs.

#### 3840 600610 Food Assistance Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$152,489,987	\$142,610,718	\$129,827,554	\$133,800,584	\$209,333,246	\$180,381,394
1	-6.5%	-9.0%	3.1%	56.5%	-13.8%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.551, Supplemental

Nutrition Assistance Program; CFDA 10.561, State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program; CFDA 10.568

Emergency Food Assistance Program (Administrative Costs)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5101.541; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse the state and CDJFSs' costs of

administering the Food Assistance Program. For most activities, the federal government reimburses states 50% for managing the program. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Food Assistance and State

Administration to Food Assistance Programs.

#### 3850 600614 Refugee Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,301,459	\$8,636,420	\$7,723,298	\$9,157,479	\$12,564,952	\$12,564,952
	18.3%	-10.6%	18.6%	37.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.566, Refugee and Entrant

Assistance - State Administered Programs; CFDA 93.576, Refugee and Entrant Assistance - Discretionary Grants; CFDA 93.584, Refugee and

Entrant Assistance - Targeted Assistance Grants

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.49; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for Ohio's Refugee Services programs. These

programs temporarily provide refugees with cash assistance, medical assistance, and social services in order to help with their transition to living

in the United States. These programs are fully funded by the federal

government.

#### 3950 600616 Federal Discretionary Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$825,305	\$1,186,855	\$1,234,220	\$718,062	\$2,259,264	\$2,259,264
	43.8%	4.0%	-41.8%	214.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.643, Children's Justice

Grants; CFDA 93.669, Child Abuse and Neglect Grants; CFDA 93.603,

Adoption Incentive Payments

Legal Basis: ORC 5153; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend certain federal grants for children and adult

welfare activities.

#### 3960 600620 Social Services Block Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$86,276,876	\$57,627,681	\$84,581,317	\$41,258,878	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000
	-33.2%	46.8%	-51.2%	13.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.667, Social Services Block

Grant

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.46; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in January 1972)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend ODJFS's share of the federal Title XX Social

Services Block Grant (SSBG). Three departments share in the total grant received: the Department of Job and Family Services (72.50%); the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (12.93%); and the Department of Developmental Disabilities (14.57%). The SSBG provides funds for administration, training, and direct services. The services are for adults and children and include: adoption, day care, adult day care,

physical protection, homemaker services, job training, counseling, and legal

services.

Historically, this line item has also been used to expend TANF funds transferred for Title XX (SSBG) purposes. According to ODJFS, this transfer will no longer be expended through this line item, but will be expended through line item 600689, TANF Block Grant.

#### 3970 600626 Child Support - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$199,134,953	\$191,010,882	\$171,126,930	\$170,583,072	\$235,000,000	\$235,000,000
	-4.1%	-10.4%	-0.3%	37.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.563, Child Support

**Enforcement Grant** 

Legal Basis: ORC 3119, 3121, 3123, and 3125; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend the federal share of all county and state

child support administrative expenditures, including the federal share for the Support Enforcement Tracking System and federal incentive awards. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Child Support to

Child Support-Federal.

### 3980 600627 Adoption Program - Federal

	-5.9%	-2.6%	-26.5%	12.3%	0.0%
\$230,365,748	\$216,817,514	\$211,121,062	\$155,148,620	\$174,178,779	\$174,178,779
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.659, Adoption Assistance

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5153.16 and 5153.163; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pass through federal funds to counties for the

administrative costs of placing children in public or private institutions and family foster homes, to pay for state administrative costs, and to pay the federal share of Title IV-E adoption assistance payments over the state maximum participation amount. This line item also provides funds for the Independent Living Program and for the Education and Training Vouchers Program, H.B. 487 of the 129th C.A. changed this item's name from

Program. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Adoption Maintenance/ Administration to Adoption Program- Federal.

### 3A20 600641 Emergency Food Distribution

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,343,383	\$4,555,437	\$3,236,698	\$2,767,827	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
	4.9%	-28.9%	-14.5%	80.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.568, Emergency Food

Assistance Program (Administrative Costs); CFDA 10.565, Commodity

Supplemental Food Program

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.48; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for administrative expenses related to processing,

storage, and distribution of food commodities in local storage centers.

ODJFS develops policies, performs audits, and negotiates contracts

pertaining to the distribution of surplus food.

#### 3AW0 600675 Faith Based Initiatives

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$501,598	\$481,378	\$141,456	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-4.0%	-70.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.086, Healthy Marriage

Promotion and Responsible Fatherhood Grants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

September 2004)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend funds from the Healthy Marriage

Initiative Grant from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The grant amount was \$544,140 annually for five years and FY 2011 was the last year that Ohio received this grant. This grant was used to deliver marriage education courses through regional partners in the Akron,

Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, and Toledo metropolitan areas.

#### 3D30 600648 Children's Trust Fund Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$274,779	\$1,422,311	\$2,091,121	\$935,542	\$3,477,699	\$3,477,699
	417.6%	47.0%	-55.3%	271.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.590, Community-Based

Child Abuse Prevention Grants

Legal Basis: ORC 3109.14 through 3109.18; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides state funding for the expenditures related to the

Ohio Children's Trust Fund (OCTF). OCTF was created in 1984 and is the state's primary funding agent for programs designed to prevent child abuse and neglect. These funds are provided to each county through a formula based on the number of children living in each county. As required by state

law, OCTF funding focuses exclusively on support for primary and secondary prevention activities.

## 3ER0 600603 Health Information Technology

\$0	\$1,259,167 N/A	\$119,171,577 9.364.3%	\$104,124,370 -12.6%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
ΦO.	¢4 050 467	¢440 474 577	\$404 404 070	<b></b>	60
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid: Title XIX); The American Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009 (Public Law 111-5) Section 4201, Medicaid Provider HIT Adoption and Operation Payments Implementation funding provides moneys for states to make payments to Medicaid providers and for state

administrative expenses related to adoption of EHR technology

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

September 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for provider Electronic Health Record (HER)

incentives and administrative costs related to the Health Information Technology (HIT) grant. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid and renumbers and renames the line item

651603, Medicaid Health Information Technology.

#### 3F00 600623 **Health Care Federal**

L		-14.3%	-6.0%	-1.9%	-100%	N/A
	\$3,023,575,779	\$2,590,344,925	\$2,434,330,597	\$2,389,012,781	\$0	\$0
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance Grants (Medicaid: Title XIX); CFDA 93.779, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations (added by Controlling Board in October 2001); federal share of drug rebates and other Medicaid revenues

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in October 1997)

Purpose:

This line item was created to simplify accounting for the non-GRF federal share of Medicaid funding. Major activity in this line item included the federal share of Medicaid payments, eligibility outreach, and county administration. This line item was used as the federal share for the following line items: 600416 - Computer Projects; 600421 - Office of Family Stability; 600423 – Office of Children and Families; 600521 – Family Stability Subsidy; 600608 - Medicaid Nursing Facilities; 600621 - ICF/MR Bed Assessments; 600629 - DODD Medicaid Administration and Oversight; 600639 - Medicaid Revenue and Collections; 600653 - Managed Care Assessments; 600654 - Health Care Services Administration; 600656 -Medicaid Hospital; 600671 - Medicaid Program Support; and 600692 -Prescription Drug Rebate - State. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid and renumbers and renames the line item 651623, Medicaid Services – Federal.

#### 3F00 600650 **Hospital Care Assurance - Federal**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$341,182,189	\$366,306,670	\$347,965,466	\$355,750,653	\$0	\$0
	7.4%	-5.0%	2.2%	-100%	N/A

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid: Title XIX)

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

Purpose:

This line item was used to disburse the federal matching funds generated as a result of the deposits to Fund 6510 under the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP). H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Hospital Care Assurance Match to Hospital Care Assurance - Federal. Beginning in FY 2014, funding for this purpose is provided in the Department of Medicaid's line item 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal.

## 3F01 655624 Medicaid Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,680,495	\$110,680,495
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new federally funded line item is used to send CDJFSs the federal

share of expenditures for administration and transportation services made from line items 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, and 655523,

Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation.

#### 3FA0 600680 Health Care Grants - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$88,530	\$1,064,559	\$11,295,301	\$0	\$0
	N/A	1,102.5%	961.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.525, State Planning and

Establishment Grants for the Affordable Care Act's Exchanges; CFDA 93.767, Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act

(CHIPRA) bonus payment

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

November 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for Medicaid/SCHIP and non-Medicaid/SCHIP

program initiatives stemming from the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Ohio Health Care Grants to Health Care Grants - Federal. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid and

renumbers and renames the line item 651680, Health Care Grants – Federal.

### 3G50 600655 Interagency Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,813,335,341	\$1,982,321,274	\$1,366,226,456	\$1,241,701,370	\$0	\$0
	9.3%	-31.1%	-9.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.658, Foster Care-Title IV-E;

CFDA 93.777, State Survey and Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers; CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid: Title XIX); CFDA 93.767, Children's Health Insurance Program; CFDA 93.791, Money

Follows the Person

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the

118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item disbursed to other agencies the federal reimbursement

(primarily Medicaid) for expenditures made by the other agencies. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid. The line item is renumbered and renamed 651655, Medicaid Interagency Pass-

Through.

#### 3H70 600617 Child Care Federal

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$216,889,244	\$231,843,063	\$213,994,049	\$209,180,433	Appropriation \$241,987,805	\$222,212,089
	6.9%	-7.7%	-2.2%	15.7%	-8.2%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.596, Child Care and

Development Fund (Mandatory/Matching); CFDA 93.575, Child Care and Development Block Grant (Discretionary); CFDA 84.412, Race to the Top -

Early Learning Challenge; CFDA 93.708, ARRA Head Start

Legal Basis: ORC 5104; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is mainly used for publicly funded child care, licensing child

care facilities, and for related quality programs.

## 3N00 600628 Foster Care Program - Federal

L		7.5%	-2.7%	47.1%	93.1%	0.0%
Ī	\$104,892,114	\$112,809,089	\$109,816,141	\$161,562,155	\$311,968,616	\$311,968,616
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.658, Foster Care-Title IV-E

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5101.141; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute federal funds to public children services

agencies for foster care maintenance payments and administration under

Title IV-E of the Social Security Act.

### 3S50 600622 Child Support Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$300,654	\$376,665	\$327,664	\$263,136	\$534,050	\$534,050
	25.3%	-13.0%	-19.7%	103.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.597, Grants to States for

Access and Visitation Program

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in October 1997)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to facilitate non-custodial parents' access to, and

visitation of, their children and to encourage the payment of child support obligations. County agencies apply for these funds from the Office of Child

Support.

## 3V00 600688 Workforce Investment Act Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$250,786,441	\$154,973,937	\$129,073,399	\$120,554,359	\$136,000,000	\$136,000,000
	-38.2%	-16.7%	-6.6%	12.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.258, Workforce Investment

Act (WIA) Adult Program; CFDA 17.259, WIA Youth Activities; CFDA 17.278, WIA Dislocated Workers; CFDA 17.277, WIA National Emergency Grants; CFDA 17.281 WIA Dislocated Worker National Reserve Technical

Assistance and Training

Legal Basis: ORC 6301; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in April 2000)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute WIA dollars to local workforce

investment boards to administer the Youth, Adult, and Dislocated Worker activities through local One-Stops. ODJFS retains a portion of these dollars for statewide use, Rapid Response, and administration. H.B. 487 of the 129th

G.A. changed this item's name from Workforce Investment Act to

Workforce Investment Act Programs.

## 3V40 600678 Federal Unemployment Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$159,975,935	\$197,122,072	\$178,797,714	\$150,720,423	\$182,814,212	\$182,814,212
	23.2%	-9.3%	-15.7%	21.3%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.225, Unemployment

Insurance; CFDA 17.245, Trade Adjustment Assistance

Legal Basis: ORC 4141; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the functions of the Office of

Unemployment Compensation as well as the Office of Workforce Development and the Office of Local Operations to administer federal

unemployment programs.

#### 3V40 600679 UC Review Commission - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,284,685	\$3,542,464	\$3,427,129	\$3,904,253	\$6,185,788	\$6,185,788
	7.8%	-3.3%	13.9%	58.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.225, Unemployment

Insurance

Legal Basis: ORC 4141; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the Unemployment Compensation Review

Commission (UCRC). The UCRC reviews appeals of benefit determinations made by the Office of Unemployment Compensation. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Unemployment Compensation Review

Commission - Federal to UC Review Commission - Federal.

#### 3V60 600689 TANF Block Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$790,417,554	\$781,745,694	\$679,709,085	\$620,443,662	\$777,957,809	\$790,304,845
	-1.1%	-13.1%	-8.7%	25.4%	1.6%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.558, Temporary Assistance

for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.821; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund TANF programs, mainly Ohio Works First

cash assistance and the Prevention, Retention, and Contingency Program. TANF is the first title of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (PRWORA) that establishes a comprehensive welfare reform program designed to move welfare recipients into work and limit public assistance. This line item is also used to partially fund publicly

funded child care.

#### 3W30 600659 TANF/ Title XX Transfer

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$281,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
·	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement earned from

transferring funds from CFDA 93.558, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block Grant, to CFDA 93.667, Social Services Block Grant

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

**August 2001)** 

**Purpose:** This line item supported various state social service activities and was used

to disburse earned federal reimbursement resulting from transfers of the federal TANF Block Grant funds to the Social Services Block Grant.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 1980 600647 Children's Trust Fund

	-23.4%	-28.6%	28.0%	66.5%	0.0%
\$5,039,030	\$3,860,174	\$2,755,032	\$3,527,025	\$5,873,848	\$5,873,848
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees charged for copies of birth and

death certificates, and for filing a decree of divorce or dissolution; interest

earned on deposits

Legal Basis: ORC 3109.14; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 319 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides state funding for expenditures related to the

Children's Trust Fund, which was created in 1984 and is the state's primary funding agent for programs designed to prevent child abuse and neglect.

## 4A90 600607 Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund

	215.0%	-66.6%	318.9%	-55.9%	0.0%
\$4,641,219	\$14,617,766	\$4,880,557	\$20,442,703	\$9,006,000	\$9,006,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Interest collected on delinquent

employer contributions to the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, all fines and forfeitures assessed on employers, and all court costs and interest paid or collected in connection with the repayment of fraudulently

obtained benefits

Legal Basis: ORC 4141.11; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund operations related to unemployment services

for which federal funds are not available or have not been received.

#### 4A90 600694 **UC Review Commission - SAF**

\$2,117,338	\$2,263,165 6.9%	\$1,743,702 -23.0%	\$790,351 -54.7%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Interest collected on delinquent employer contributions to the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, all fines and forfeitures assessed on employers, and all court costs and interest paid or collected in connection with the repayment of fraudulently obtained benefits

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item was used for the state share of operating costs for the Unemployment Compensation Review Commission (UCRC). The UCRC reviews appeals of benefit determinations made by the Office of Unemployment Compensation. Beginning in FY 2014, the UCRC is solely funded by federally funded line item 600679, Unemployment Compensation Review Commission. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Unemployment Compensation Review Commission to UC Review Commission - SAF.

#### **Family and Children Services Collections** 4E70 600604

	-49.2%	75.6%	-100%	N/A	0.0%
\$135,858	\$68,953	\$121,066	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$30 of the \$50 filing fee assessed to adoptive parents

**Legal Basis:** ORC 2101.16(G)(1); Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board in April 1996)

Purpose:

This line item funds the Putative Father Registry. This registry is designed to allow a man who believes he may have fathered a child to register his interests in the child. By registering, the father will be notified if his child is placed for adoption. This may decrease the possibility for adoption disruption. If there are surplus amounts in the fund that supports this line item that are not required to operate the registry, ODJFS may use those funds to promote the adoption of children with special needs.

H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Children and Family Services Collections to Family and Children Services Collections.

### 4F10 600609 Family and Children Activities

L	-46.0%	-16.1%	4.0%	384.7%	0.0%
\$299,400	\$161,543	\$135,524	\$141,011	\$683,549	\$683,549
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Various gifts and grants

Legal Basis: Sections 301.10 and 301.160 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend funds from private foundations in support

of pilot projects that promote programs that enhance the health, safety, and

well-being of children and families. This line item supports the

implementation of the Differential (Alternative) Response method of responding to child abuse and neglect. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Children and Family Services Activities to Family and

Children Activities.

#### 4J50 600613 Nursing Facility Bed Assessments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$35,410,610	\$35,996,897	\$472	\$0	\$0	\$0
	1.7%	-100.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Nursing facility bed assessments

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.; fund abolished by Section 309.35.40 of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the

129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided the state share of franchise fee reimbursements to

the nursing facilities. The federal share was paid through line item 600623, Health Care Federal. This line item was also used to transfer moneys to the Department of Aging and provided funds for PASSPORT. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, funding for this line item was consolidated into line item 600608, Medicaid-Nursing Facilities. The corresponding Fund 4J50 was eliminated.

## 4J50 600618 Residential State Supplement Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,136,402	\$8,121,052	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-11.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Nursing home franchise fee payments

available for Residential State Supplement (RSS) and any transfers from the

Department of Aging

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to make payments to Residential State Supplement

(RSS) recipients. The RSS Program provides a cash supplement to low-income aged, blind, or disabled adults who have need for assistance with daily activities due to a medical condition, but do not require institutional care if other protective care can be arranged. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. transferred administration of the RSS Program from the Department of Aging to ODMH. ODMH assumed administrative functions in order to

4K10 600621 DDD Support - Franchise Fee

carry out the program.

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$29,372,814	\$28,840,741	\$40,723,707	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-1.8%	41.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Bed tax for each day of use of an

ICF/MR bed

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund the state share of reimbursement to

Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICFs/MR) for the cost of the franchise fee. The federal share was paid through 600623, Health Care Federal. Moneys from this account were also transferred to the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities (ODODD), to provide funds for use as state match for the Medicaid waiver programs under ODODD.

H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from ICF/MR Bed Assessments to DDD Support - Franchise Fee. This line item is discontinued in H.B. 59. Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF/IID, formerly ICF/MR) franchise fee revenue will continue to be deposited in Fund 4K10, which will be used by the Department of Medicaid to transfer the franchise fee revenue to ODODD.

## 4R30 600687 Banking Fees

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$151,248	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Interest earned on the unemployment

compensation benefit account and the unemployment compensation

clearing account

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay charges assessed by the Treasurer of State for

clearing and accounting for unemployment compensation benefit warrants

and other various processing charges.

## 4Z10 600625 Healthcare Compliance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,716,297	\$250,000	\$458,748	\$9,420,567	\$0	\$0
	-85.4%	83.5%	1,953.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Monetary sanctions levied against

Managed Care Plan providers that fail to comply with encounter data

requirements

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

October 1998)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to collect and redistribute sanctions levied against

Medicaid providers. Medicaid managed care providers who failed to comply with health care data collection requirements were fined and the fine revenue was deposited into the Health Care Compliance Fund (Fund 4Z10). When providers came into compliance, they were reimbursed for the fines paid. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. also allowed this line item to be used for expenses incurred in implementation or operation of Health Home programs and for the creation, modification, or replacement of any federally funded Medicaid healthcare systems in FY 2012 and FY 2013. This line item is discontinued in H.B. 59. Appropriations for administrative activities previously funded in this line item are now provided through line item 651654, Medicaid Program Support, used by the Department of Medicaid. Appropriations for managed care previously funded in this line item are now provided in line item 651612, Managed Care Performance Payments, also used by the Department of Medicaid.

## 5AJ0 600631 Money Follows the Person

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$272,775	\$295,881	\$907,602	\$1,595,353	\$0	\$0
L		8.5%	206.7%	75.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.791, earned reimbursement

from the Money Follows the Person Grant

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by section 751.20 of Am. Sub.

562 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support the Money Follows the Person Grant

initiative. The funds were used for system reform activities related to the initiative. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid and renumbers and renames the line item as 651631, Money

Follows the Person.

## 5BG0 600653 Managed Care Assessment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$159,680,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Medicaid managed care franchise

permit fee: a 5.5% fee on each Medicaid Managed care provider's total

revenues

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Section 206.66 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to help offset the statewide managed care

expansion for Covered Families and Children. The source of the fund for this line item was the revenue from the Medicaid managed care franchise permit fee. However, due to changes in the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005,

Ohio was no longer allowed to collect the Medicaid managed care

assessment effective October 1, 2009.

## 5DB0 600637 Military Injury Relief Subsidies

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,287,670	\$884,000	\$220,500	\$102,500	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
	-31.3%	-75.1%	-53.5%	1,851.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: State income tax check-off

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.98; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide military injury grants. In order to be

eligible, an individual must have been injured while serving on active duty during Operation Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan), Operation Iraqi Freedom, or Operation New Dawn (the current name for the United States military operation in Iraq), or have been diagnosed with post traumatic stress disorder after having served in those operations. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Military Injury Grants to Military

Injury Relief Subsidies.

#### 5DP0 600634 Adoption Assistance Loan

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Moneys transferred in FY 2010 from the

Unclaimed Funds Trust Fund, used by the Department of Commerce. Future revenue will be collections received on the repayment of loans from

this line item.

Legal Basis: ORC 3107.018, 5101.143; Sections 301.10 and 301.170 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Sub. H.B. 562 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides loans for the financial needs of a prospective

adoptive parent. A prospective parent can receive no more than \$3,000 if the child being adopted resides in Ohio and no more than \$2,000 if the child resides in another state. ODJFS may use up to 10% of the appropriation for

administration of the adoption assistance loans.

#### 5ES0 600630 Food Bank Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer from federal special revenue

fund, Food Stamps and State Administration Fund (Fund 3840)

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide funds to the Ohio Association of Food

Banks. The Association also receives funding from the federal TANF Block Grant (line item 600689), the federal Social Services Block (line item 600620), and the GRF (line item 600540). H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this

item's name from Food Assistance to Food Bank Assistance.

## 5GC0 600640 GOFBCI/Family Stability

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$23,307	\$19,031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-18.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A grant from Living Cities for the

National Community Development Initiative

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

February 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend funds from a grant from the Living Cities

National Community Development Initiative; Living Cities is a private foundation. Funds from this line item supported a temporary staff person to support and coordinate the activities of the Ohio Anti-Poverty Task

Force's subgroup on Work Supports and Benefits.

## 5GF0 600656 Health Care/Medicaid Support - Hospital/UPL

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$303,616,947	\$239,709,585	\$496,489,378	\$508,451,965	\$0	\$0
	-21.0%	107.1%	2.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Money generated by assessment on

hospital total facility costs

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 5112.41)

**Purpose:** This line item paid hospital incentive payments, supported hospital upper

payment limit programs, and provided offsets to Medicaid GRF spending. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Medicaid - Hospital to Health Care/Medicaid Support - Hospital/UPL. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid and renumbers and renames the line item as 651656, Medicaid Services –

Hospital UPL.

#### 5KU0 600611 Unemployment Compensation Support - Other Sources

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Third parties that contract with ODJFS

for wage and employment records

Legal Basis: ORC 4141.43; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in December 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item will be used for the administration of unemployment

compensation programs. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Unemployment Compensation Administrative Support - Other

Sources to Unemployment Compensation Support - Other Sources.

### 5NG0 600660 Victims of Human Trafficking

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Monies seized during human trafficking

law enforcement actions

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.87; Sections 301.10 and 301.173 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide treatment, care, rehabilitation, education,

housing, and assistance for victims of trafficking in persons.

### 5Q90 600619 Supplemental Inpatient Hospital Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,581,018	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: The difference between what Medicare

would have paid and what Medicaid actually paid for services provided to

Medicaid recipients by hospitals

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

October 2001)

**Purpose:** This line item and fund were created to collect and disburse the state share

of supplemental inpatient hospital upper limit payments to public hospitals. The Supplemental Inpatient Hospital Upper Limit Payment Program gives public hospitals an option for reducing the gap between what Medicare would have paid and what Medicaid actually pays for inpatient services

provided to Medicaid recipients.

ODJFS estimates what Medicare would have paid for a set of inpatient services provided to Medicaid recipients by each hospital. ODJFS then calculates the "payment gap" or the difference between the two. The public hospitals then send the state share of the payment gap to ODJFS. These dollars were deposited into Fund 5Q90 and then disbursed back to the public hospitals through line item 600619 along with the federal match from line item 600623, Health Care Federal.

Because of the new hospital assessment created in H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A., the hospital tax structure changed, and thus Supplemental Inpatient Hospital Fund (Fund 5Q90) is no longer used. All hospital tax activity occurred under Hospital Assessment Fund (Fund 5GF0). H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. discontinued this line item.

## 5R20 600608 Long-Term Care Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$354,032,499	\$358,117,500	\$372,882,039	\$389,103,602	\$0	\$0
	1.2%	4.1%	4.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Franchise fee assessment on nursing

facilities and money raised by horse-racing-related taxes

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the

124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line was used to make Medicaid payments for nursing facility, home

and community based services, and the Residential State Supplement Program. The federal share was paid through line item 600623, Health Care Federal. H.B. 153 of the 130th G.A. consolidated the funding for line item 600613, Nursing Facility Bed Assessments, into line item 600608, Medicaid-Nursing Facilities. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Medicaid Nursing Facilities to Long-Term Care Support. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. moves this line item to the Department of Medicaid and renumbers and renames the line item as 651608, Medicaid Services – Long Term Care.

## 5S30 600629 Health Care Program and DDD Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,759,458	\$3,406,454	\$5,799,723	\$6,225,687	\$0	\$0
L	93.6%	70.3%	7.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: An annual fee charged by the Ohio

Department of Developmental Disabilities (ODODD) to the county DD

boards

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

October 2001)

**Purpose:** This line item was created to disburse funds received from ODODD as

limited by ORC 5123.0412, which includes developmental disabilities-related administration and oversight and county board technical support. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. required that ODODD charge the county boards of DD an annual fee of 1.25% of the value of all Medicaid claims paid for case management or home and community-based services. ODODD then transferred 30% of the funds collected to ODJFS. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from MR/DD Medicaid Administration and Oversight to Health Care Program and DDD Support. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item is replaced by ODODD's new line item 653622, Medicaid Admin and Oversight.

## 5U30 600654 Health Care Program Support

	32.8%	11.6%	18.4%	-100%	N/A
\$6,485,065	\$8,609,123	\$9,609,984	\$11,381,122	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Variety of Medicaid financing activities

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay costs associated with the administration of

the Medicaid Program, including the Medicaid Information Technology Systems (MITS). MITS is funded at either 10% state and 90% federal, or 25% state and 75% federal, depending on the type of expenditure for the project. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Health Care Services Administration to Health Care Program Support. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item is replaced by the Department of Medicaid's line item

651654, Medicaid Program Support.

### 5U60 600663 Family and Children Support

	1.6%	0.8%	1.6%	27.2%	0.0%
\$3,020,728	\$3,067,956	\$3,093,305	\$3,143,734	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Various withholding allowances of pass-

through dollars

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in June 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the state portion of the Child Welfare Training

Program for county personnel, child welfare related administrative expenses, and tuition assistance for students. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from Children and Family Support to Family and

Children Support.

### 5Z90 600672 TANF Quality Control Reinvestments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$62	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Settlement with the U.S. Department of

Health and Human Services for a disallowance under the former Aid to Families with Dependent Children due to quality control findings, which

refunded the state 15% of the total disallowance (\$2.9 million)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board in

March 2004)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

Quality Control Program, which was a payment accuracy review process for Ohio Works First cash assistance payments. The program ended in FY

2009.

#### 6510 600649 Hospital Care Assurance Program Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$207,871,865	\$213,304,787	\$198,372,123	\$198,809,990	\$0	\$0
	2.6%	-7.0%	0.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Hospital Care Assurance Program

(HCAP) assessments on hospitals

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 738 of the

117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to disburse the hospital share of funding for HCAP.

Hospitals were assessed an amount on their total facility costs. The total anticipated assessments from all Ohio hospitals were combined with the anticipated federal revenue in Fund 3F00, Hospital Care Assurance Match. These funds were distributed to the hospitals based on methodology provided in the Ohio Administrative Code. Beginning in FY 2014, this line

item is replaced by the Department of Medicaid's line item 651649,

Medicaid Services – HCAP.

## **Agency Fund Group**

## 1920 600646 Child Support Intercept - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$123,087,646	\$116,149,585	\$119,125,321	\$111,357,982	\$129,250,000	\$129,250,000
	-5.6%	2.6%	-6.5%	16.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Overdue child support payments collected by the

Internal Revenue Service

Legal Basis: ORC 3123.81; Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to collect overdue child support payments from

federal income tax refunds. This line item was created to comply with federal law, which required states to have procedures for income tax refund

withholdings. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from

Support Intercept-Federal to Child Support Intercept-Federal.

## 5830 600642 Child Support Intercept - State

	-0.8%	22.0%	-1.7%	43.8%	0.0%
\$8,172,660	\$8,111,154	\$9,899,095	\$9,733,317	\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Overdue child support payments collected by the

Department of Taxation

Legal Basis: ORC 5747.121(D); Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to collect overdue child support payments from state

personal income tax refunds. This line item was created to comply with federal law, which required states to have procedures for income tax refund withholding. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. changed this item's name from

Support Intercept-State to Child Support Intercept-State.

## 5B60 600601 Food Assistance Intercept

	138.4%	207.6%	-42.0%	178.5%	0.0%
\$84,371	\$201,102	\$618,679	\$359,054	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Federal tax refunds withheld from individuals who

receive Food Assistance benefits in error

Legal Basis: ORC 5101.184(B); Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay back the U.S. Department of Agriculture for

federal reimbursement for fraudulent Food Assistance Program benefit payments. A small portion of the collection is sent back to the county where

the fraudulent benefits were issued as an incentive payment for

participation in this program.

## **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R012 600643 Refunds and Audit Settlements

	-44.3%	6.5%	4,046.8%	-90.8%	0.0%
\$973,411	\$541,856	\$576,812	\$23,919,114	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Unidentified checks received

by ODJFS

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item acts as a holding account for checks whose disposition cannot

be determined at the time of receipt. Upon determination of the appropriate fund into which the check should have been deposited, a disbursement is made from this line item to the appropriate fund.

### R013 600644 Forgery Collections

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Funds from banks and other

entities that cashed a forged public assistance check that was repaid to the

state

Legal Basis: Section 301.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was created to receive funds from banks and other entities

that cashed forged public assistance warrants.

## **Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review**

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

## **GRF 029321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$356,172	\$268,894	\$347,097	\$357,660	\$455,858	\$456,376
	-24.5%	29.1%	3.0%	27.5%	0.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 303.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the Joint Committee on Agency Rule

Review's (JCARR) operating expenses. Related temporary law: (1) requires

the Director of Budget and Management, at the direction of JCARR's

Executive Director, to transfer all, or a portion, of the line item's

unexpended, unencumbered appropriation from FY 2013 to FY 2014, and similarly, from FY 2014 to FY 2015, and (2) reappropriates the transferred

amounts to the same line item.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 018321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$789,121	\$827,013	\$799,939	\$800,354	\$824,900	\$847,200
	4.8%	-3.3%	0.1%	3.1%	2.7%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 305.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the Judicial Conference of Ohio's operating

expenses. Of the line item's appropriation, up to \$84,900 in FY 2014 and up to \$88,300 in FY 2015 is earmarked to pay the expenses of the State Council

of Uniform State Laws, including membership dues to the National

Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4030 018601 Ohio Jury Instructions

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$303,222	\$261,658	\$384,660	\$385,000	\$385,000	\$385,000

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Dues (\$150 collected annually from active

members who hold a judicial office), conference fees, royalties, grants, and

other gifts

Legal Basis: Section 305.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 1965)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay expenses incurred in its activities as part of the

judicial system of the state as determined by the Judicial Conference Executive Committee. Temporary law also appropriates for those authorized purposes all money accruing to the fund in excess of \$385,000 in each of FY 2014 and FY 2015 and prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the fund's

money to any other fund.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

## GRF 005321 Operating Expenses - Judiciary/Supreme Court

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$128,178,011	\$130,575,037	\$127,845,496	\$130,441,339	\$138,016,534	\$140,232,737
	1.9%	-2.1%	2.0%	5.8%	1.6%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to: (1) support the full salaries of Ohio's appellate

judges, (2) support the state's share of salaries for court of common pleas, municipal, and county court judges, and county clerks of court, (3) pay the salaries for the support staff of the state's 12 courts of appeals, (4) pay for the operation of the Supreme Court, including the salaries for the justices and staff, (5) pay for the operation and maintenance of the Thomas J. Moyer Ohio Judicial Center, and (6) provide programs for the benefit of the trial and appellate courts throughout the state. Temporary law permits up to \$206,770 of the line item's appropriation in each of FYs 2014 and 2015 to be used to support the functions of the State Criminal Sentencing Council.

## GRF 005401 State Criminal Sentencing Council

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$155,331	\$206,765	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	33.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the

120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support the operation of the State Criminal

Sentencing Council, which is established in ORC 181.21. Effective FY 2012, funding for this purpose has been earmarked from GRF line item 005321,

Operating Expenses - Judiciary/Supreme Court.

# **Judiciary / Supreme Court**

#### GRF 005406 Law-Related Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$236,172	\$236,172	\$236,172	\$236,172	\$236,172	\$236,172
L	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funding provided in this line item is to be distributed directly to the Ohio

Center for Law-Related Education for the purposes of providing continuing citizenship education activities to primary and secondary students, expanding delinquency prevention programs, increasing activities for atrisk youth, and accessing additional public and private money for new programs. The Ohio Center for Law-Related Education is a nonprofit organization that delivers a variety of law-related and citizenship education programs and materials to teachers and students of primary and secondary

schools.

## GRF 005409 Ohio Courts Technology Initiative

, , ,,,,,,,	-10.8%	11.4%	-7.1%	67.2%	0.0%
\$2,170,510	\$1,936,068	\$2,155,890	\$2,003,515	\$3,350,000	\$3,350,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is to be used to: (1) facilitate the exchange of information and

warehousing of data by and between Ohio courts and other justice system partners through the creation of an Ohio Courts Network, (2) deliver technology goods and services to courts, (3) operate the Commission on Technology and the Courts, and (4) aid in the orderly adoption and

comprehensive use of technology in Ohio courts.

## **General Services Fund Group**

## 6720 005601 Continuing Judicial Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$256,042	\$127,268	\$211,745	\$257,745	\$101,392	\$93,563
	-50.3%	66.4%	21.7%	-60.7%	-7.7%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) Fees paid by judges and court personnel

for attending continuing education courses, (2) other gifts and grants received for the purpose of continuing judicial education, and (3) interest

earned on money in the fund

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Temporary law: (1) requires this line item be used to pay expenses for

continuing education courses for judges and court personnel, (2) increases the line item's appropriation if deemed necessary by the Administrative Director of the Court, and (3) prohibits the Director of Budget and

Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from the Continuing Judicial Education Fund (Fund 6720) to any other fund.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3J00 005603 Federal Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,250,084	\$1,535,620	\$1,481,985	\$1,180,755	\$1,235,900	\$1,252,600
	22.8%	-3.5%	-20.3%	4.7%	1.4%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Mix of federal grants with varying

durations and award amounts, most recently, CFDA 16.803, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program, CFDA 93.643, Children's Justice Grants to States, and CFDA 93.586, State Court Improvement Program (through the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services)

**Legal Basis:** Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in February 1991)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend federal grants awarded for the purpose of

improving state court system processes and services, including collaboration and coordination between stakeholders. Most recent awards

have largely been for matters related children and families, including collaboration and coordination between stakeholders. Temporary law increases the line item's appropriation if deemed necessary by the

Administrative Director of the Court, and prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from

the Fund 3J00 to any other fund.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4C80 005605 **Attorney Services**

	12.8%	-3.4%	29.1%	-16.9%	-0.2%
\$3,358,373	\$3,789,510	\$3,658,890	\$4,723,042	\$3,923,101	\$3,915,721
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Except as otherwise provided in the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio, (1) all attorney registration, late registration, and reinstatement fees, (2) cost reimbursements from disciplined attorneys, (3) civil penalties and costs assessed against persons who are found to have engaged in the unauthorized practice of law, (4) continuing legal education fees, and (5) income from the investment of money deposited in the fund

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.; Rule VI, Section 7(B) of the Supreme Court Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio

Purpose: Temporary law: (1) requires this line item be used to compensate employees and to fund appropriate activities of certain offices of the Supreme Court, (2) increases the line item's appropriation if deemed necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court, and (3) prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from the Attorney Services Fund (Fund 4C80) to any

other fund.

#### 5HT0 005617 **Court Interpreter Certification**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,185	\$21,263	\$12,254	\$25,927	\$23,000	\$23,000
	1,693.6%	-42.4%	111.6%	-11.3%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Fees paid by individuals when seeking to become certified as court foreign language and sign language interpreters, and (2) interest earned on money in the fund

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.; Rules 80 through 87 of the Rules of Superintendence for the Courts of Ohio (originally established by Controlling Board on March 8, 2010)

Purpose:

Temporary law: (1) requires that the Court Interpreter Certification Fund (Fund 5HT0) be used to provide training, provide written examinations, and to pay language experts to rate the oral examinations of those applying to become certified court interpreters, (2) increases the line item's appropriation if deemed necessary by the Administrative Director of the Court, and (3) prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from Fund 5HT0 to any other fund.

## **Judiciary / Supreme Court**

#### 5JY0 005620 **County Law Library Resources Boards**

	N/A	N/A	-0.4%	38.3%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$187,332	\$186,617	\$258,000	\$258,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) 2% of the funds deposited pursuant to ORC 307.515 into each county's County Law Library Resources Fund from the preceding calendar year, and (2) interest earned on money in the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3375.481(E)(1); Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on March 28, 2011)

Purpose:

The Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards is statutorily permitted to use this line item for the operation of the Statewide Consortium and to provide grants to county law library resources boards. Pursuant to a memorandum of understanding, the Statewide Consortium is responsible for management of the money in Fund 5JY0 with the Supreme Court acting as its fiscal agent. Temporary law: (1) increases the line item's appropriation if deemed necessary by the Administrative Director of the Court, and (2) prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from Fund 5JY0 to any other fund.

#### **Grants and Awards** 5T80 005609

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$58,372	\$33,407	\$16,000	\$24,089	\$25,000	\$25,000
	-42.8%	-52.1%	50.6%	3.8%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court of Ohio by the State Justice Institute, the Division of Criminal Justice Services, or other entities

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on February 25, 2002)

Purpose:

This line item is used to distribute grants and other moneys that the Court has received for a designated purpose or purposes. Temporary law: (1) increases the line item's appropriation if deemed necessary by the Administrative Director of the Court, and (2) prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from the Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5T80) to any other fund.

## **Judiciary / Supreme Court**

#### 6A80 005606 **Supreme Court Admissions**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,204,256	\$934,178	\$1,141,213	\$1,218,126	\$1,283,751	\$1,308,025
	-22.4%	22.2%	6.7%	5.4%	1.9%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Except as otherwise provided in the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio, (1) fees collected for admission to the practice of law, (2), fees charged by the Supreme Court of Ohio for admissions-related services, (3) fees collected for legal intern certificates, temporary law practice certificates, and limited law practice by foreign legal consultants, and (4) income from the investment of money deposited in the fund

Legal Basis: Section 307.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.; Rule I, Section 14(D) of the Supreme Court Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

#### Purpose:

Temporary law: (1) requires this line item be used to compensate Court employees who are primarily responsible for administering the Attorney Admissions Program, (2) increases the line item's appropriation as deemed necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court, and (3) prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from the Supreme Court Admissions Fund (Fund 6A80), which supports the line item's appropriation, to any other fund.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3EP0 780603 Lake Erie Federal Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$11,173	\$150,701	\$264,455	\$25,000	\$0

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.469, Great Lakes Program

**Legal Basis:** Section 309.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 13, 2010)

**Purpose:** This fund and related line item were created to disburse two federal grants

totaling \$400,000 awarded for the purpose of undertaking two Great Lakes Restoration Initiative (GLRI) projects. These projects have been largely completed; the budget appropriates \$25,000 in FY 2014 to disburse the remaining grant money. The two projects funded with this federal money were as follows: (1) the Toledo Harbor Sediment Management and Reuse project, which developed a sediment management plan for the Toledo Harbor, and (2) the Lake Erie Synthesis and Coordination Team project, which focused on linking management and research projects to enhance the value and impact of research and improve management decisions.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4C00 780601 Lake Erie Protection Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$383,214	\$378,240	\$378,034	\$229,607	\$200,000	\$200,000
	-1.3%	-0.1%	-39.3%	-12.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) \$15 contribution paid by Ohio

motorists for the issuance of Lake Erie license plates, and (2) donations and other money received for the purposes of preserving and protecting Lake

Erie and its tributaries

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1506.23(A); Section 309.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used in accordance with a statutory requirement to provide

grants and financial resources to entities that perform research and develop strategies on the conservation and responsible development of Lake Erie

watersheds and Ohio's Lake Erie region.

## **Lake Erie Commission**

#### 5D80 780602 Lake Erie Resources Fund

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$299,629	\$262,548	\$253,953	\$230,703	\$298,942	\$339,637
	-12.4%	-3.3%	-9.2%	29.6%	13.6%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Annual earnings from the regional endowment of the Great Lakes Protection Fund, a private not-for-profit corporation created in 1989 by one-time contributions of the seven Great Lakes states, (2) donations and other money received for the purposes of preserving and protecting Lake Erie and its tributaries, and (3) Section 309.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130 G.A. permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash totaling up to \$117,500 in FY 2014 and up to \$267,100 from certain state funds to the Lake Erie Resources Fund (Fund 5D80)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1506.24(A); Section 309.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used in accordance with a statutory requirement to provide

grants and financial resources to entities that perform research and develop strategies on the conservation and responsible development of Lake Erie

watersheds and Ohio's Lake Erie region.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 054321 Support Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$99,378	\$93,674	\$59,905	\$33,596	\$0	\$0
	-5.7%	-36.0%	-43.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used for personal services, maintenance, and equipment

expenses and serves as match dollars for grants. In the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium, this line item was used to support the costs of transitioning the Ohio Legal Rights Service (OLRS) to a nonprofit organization; the transition occurred on October 1, 2012. The new nonprofit organization is called Disability Rights Ohio. This organization continues to function as the state's federally-designated protection and advocacy organization for the developmentally disabled and continues to receive the federal protection and advocacy grants that accounted for the majority of OLRS's budget.

#### GRF 054401 Ombudsman

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$134,359	\$138,605	\$115,421	\$47,376	\$0	\$0
	3.2%	-16.7%	-59.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 322 of the

116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for receiving and investigating complaints from

individuals with developmental disabilities and persons with mental illness (as well as from their relatives or guardians, public officials, and interested citizens) under the Ombudsperson Section of OLRS. In the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium, this line item was also used to support the costs of transitioning

OLRS to a nonprofit organization.

## **Legal Rights Service**

## **General Services Fund Group**

#### 5M00 054610 Settlements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,250	\$393,853	\$18,567	\$82,839	\$0	\$0
	12,018.6%	-95.3%	346.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Legal settlements and attorney fees

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

May 22, 2000)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to expend settlement or attorney fees awarded to

OLRS in court cases. These funds were treated as program income for the grant that funded the case. Expenditures were used for costs associated

with the program from which the fees were derived.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3050 054602 Protection and Advocacy-Developmentally Disabled

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,326,987	\$1,101,818	\$1,836,669	\$520,356	\$0	\$0
	-17.0%	66.7%	-71.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.630, Developmental

Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

March 30, 1981)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals

with disabilities. The nonprofit organization Disability Rights Ohio

continues to receive this federal grant.

#### 3AG0 054613 Protection and Advocacy-Voter Accessibility

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	\$92,557	\$141,961	\$63,613	\$109,372	\$0	\$0
L		53.4%	-55.2%	71.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.618, Voting Access for

Individuals with Disabilities-Grants for Protection and Advocacy Systems

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

September 22, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to ensure that individuals with disabilities could

fully participate in the electoral process. The nonprofit organization

Disability Rights Ohio continues to receive this federal grant.

## **Legal Rights Service**

### 3B80 054603 Protection and Advocacy-Mentally III

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,176,932	\$1,098,820	\$1,065,955	\$402,695	\$0	\$0
	-6.6%	-3.0%	-62.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.138, Protection and

Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

November 11, 1986)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals

with mental illness. Funds from this line item were used to investigate incidents of abuse and neglect as well as serious injuries and deaths in public and private care and treatment facilities and non-medical

community-based facilities. The nonprofit organization Disability Rights

Ohio continues to receive this federal grant.

#### 3CA0 054615 Work Incentives Planning and Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$320,385	\$293,335	\$243,146	\$89,060	\$0	\$0
1	-8.4%	-17.1%	-63.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 96.008, Social Security - Work

Incentives Planning and Assistance Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

October 30, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide employment re-entry services to social

security beneficiaries with disabilities. The nonprofit organization Disability

Rights Ohio continues to receive this federal grant.

#### 3N30 054606 Protection and Advocacy-Individual Rights

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$592,962	\$541,832	\$622,825	\$198,575	\$0	\$0
	-8.6%	14.9%	-68.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.240, Program of Protection

and Advocacy of Individual Rights

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

November 2, 1993)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals

with disabilities who were not eligible for services funded by other federal grants. The nonprofit organization Disability Rights Ohio continues to

receive this federal grant.

## **Legal Rights Service**

## 3N90 054607 Assistive Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$110,893	\$141,203	\$63,662	\$34,278	\$0	\$0
	27.3%	-54.9%	-46.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.224, Assistive Technology

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

November 1, 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to help individuals with disabilities obtain needed

technological devices and related services. The nonprofit organization

Disability Rights Ohio continues to receive this federal grant.

### 3R90 054604 Family Support Collaborative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.630, Developmental

Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

June 22, 1998)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to identify children with disabilities in out-of-home

placements; to identify barriers that keep children from living with a family; to plan for coordinated, efficient supports and services that assist children with disabilities to live with birth, adoptive, or foster families; and to bring together stakeholders. The grant that supported this line item expired

September 30, 2009.

## 3R90 054616 Developmental Disability Publications

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$89,809	\$110,099	\$63,467	\$32,500	\$0	\$0
	22.6%	-42.4%	-48.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal pass-through dollars from

the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

December 18, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to produce a quarterly newsletter for the Ohio

Developmental Disabilities Council.

# **Legal Rights Service**

#### 3T20 054609 Client Assistance Program

\$343,569	\$295,590	\$293,389	\$210,941	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
\$343,569	\$295,590 -14.0%	\$293,389 -0.7%	\$210,941 -28,1%	\$0 -100%	

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.161, Rehabilitation

Services - Client Assistance Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals

with disabilities receiving services through the Rehabilitation Service Commission's Bureaus of Vocational Rehabilitation or Services for the Visually Impaired, or through centers for independent living. The nonprofit organization Disability Rights Ohio continues to receive this federal grant.

### 3X10 054611 Protection and Advocacy - Beneficiaries of Social Security

	-24.7%	39.4%	-51.8%	-100%	N/A
\$224,665	\$169,145	\$235,861	\$113,768	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 96.009, Social Security State

Grants for Work Incentives Assistance to Disabled Beneficiaries

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

June 11, 2001)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals

with disabilities receiving Supplemental Security Income or Social Security Disability Insurance who are seeking vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from employment

networks and other service providers under the Ticket to Work

Improvement Act of 1999. The nonprofit organization Disability Rights

Ohio continues to receive this federal grant.

# **Legal Rights Service**

### 3Z60 054612 Protection and Advocacy-Traumatic Brain Injury

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$80,481	\$57,584	\$123,792	\$37,856	\$0	\$0
	-28.5%	115.0%	-69.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.234, Traumatic Brain Injury

State Demonstration Grant Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

October 28, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals

with traumatic brain injuries. The nonprofit organization Disability Rights

Ohio continues to receive this federal grant.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 5AE0 054614 Grants and Contracts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$40,962	\$13,621	\$35,494	\$18,965	\$0	\$0
	-66.7%	160.6%	-46.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Revenue from various contracts and

non-federal grants.

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

March 8, 2004)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fulfill individual grant and contract obligations.

## **Joint Legislative Ethics Committee**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 028321 Legislative Ethics Committee

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$475,410	Actual \$516,707	Actual \$531,535	Actual \$514,087	Appropriation \$550,000	Appropriation \$550,000
	8.7%	2.9%	-3.3%	7.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 311.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 492 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operating expenses of the Office of the Legislative

Inspector General, which assists the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee in performing its duties to administer the laws regarding ethics that relate to members and employees of the General Assembly and to administer Ohio's lobbying laws governing the registration and reporting requirements of legislative agents, executive agency lobbyists, and their employers.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4G70 028601 Joint Legislative Ethics Committee

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$181,368	\$53,150	\$58,436	\$97,225	\$150,000	\$150,000
	-70.7%	9.9%	66.4%	54.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Registration fee (\$25) and late filing fee

(\$12.50 per day, up to a maximum fee of \$100) paid by legislative agents, executive agency lobbyists, retirement system lobbyists, or their employers

plus any interest and earnings from the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 101.34; Section 311.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 492 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operation of the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee,

the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, and the purchase of data storage and computerization facilities for legislative agent, executive agency

lobbyist, and retirement system lobbyist expenditure statements.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 035321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,663,237	\$13,121,773	\$12,556,493	\$13,002,215	\$15,117,700	\$15,117,700
	3.6%	-4.3%	3.5%	16.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the operating expenses of the Legislative

Service Commission (LSC), a nonpartisan legislative agency providing drafting, fiscal, research, training, and other technical and legislative

services to the General Assembly.

#### GRF 035402 Legislative Fellows

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$959,712	\$930,947	\$965,259	\$960,179	\$1,022,120	\$1,022,120
	-3.0%	3.7%	-0.5%	6.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund a legislative fellowship program designed to

provide college graduates with practical experience in the legislative process as paid staff for the General Assembly, Ohio Government Telecommunications, or the Legislative Service Commission.

### **GRF 035405 Correctional Institution Inspection Committee**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$407,069	\$405,198	\$398,795	\$414,497	\$460,845	\$460,845
	-0.5%	-1.6%	3.9%	11.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 305 of the 112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operating costs of the Correctional Institution

Inspection Committee (CIIC), which is statutorily required to inspect and evaluate Ohio's prisons and permitted to inspect and evaluate state juvenile

correctional facilities.

### GRF 035407 Legislative Task Force on Redistricting

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$268,600	\$0	\$666,186	\$31,209	\$320,000	\$400,000
	-100%	N/A	-95.3%	925.3%	25.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by ORC 103.51)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the operating costs of the Legislative Task Force on

Redistricting. The Task Force provides assistance to the General Assembly in establishing Congressional districts and to the Apportionment Board in establishing General Assembly districts. The Task Force also conducts other

population and demographic research.

#### **GRF 035409 National Associations**

ψθ10,020	-100%	N/A	7.2%	2.8%	0.0%
\$910,620	\$0	\$417.930	\$448,002	\$460.560	\$460,560
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay dues for Ohio's membership in several national

associations, including the National Conference of State Legislatures (NCSL) and the Council of State Governments (CSG). The NCSL and CSG dues are determined by the two organizations using a population-based

formula. Other organizations charge a flat annual amount.

#### GRF 035410 Legislative Information Systems

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,957,087	\$2,593,234	\$4,011,705	\$5,397,306	\$3,861,250	\$3,861,250
	-12.3%	54.7%	34.5%	-28.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operations of Legislative Information Systems (LIS),

which serves the General Assembly and related legislative agencies by providing computer network services, help desk support, computer education and training services, and assistance with the development of

computer applications.

### GRF 035411 Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$1,524	\$24,431	\$600,000	\$600,000
	N/A	N/A	1,503.4%	2,355.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the operation and expenses of the Ohio

Constitutional Modernization Commission, which was established in Am. H.B. 188 of the 129th G.A. The purpose of the Commission is to study the Ohio Constitution, promote an exchange of suggestions regarding desired changes in the Ohio Constitution, consider the problems of constitutional amendment, and make recommendations for amendments to the Ohio

Constitution.

## **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4100 035601 Sale of Publications

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,305	\$2,132	\$6,802	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
	-74.3%	219.1%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of documents

produced by the Legislative Service Commission

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in September 1975)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the publication of documents produced by the

Legislative Service Commission.

#### 4F60 035603 Legislative Budget Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$187,266	\$199,167	\$193,251	\$199,296	\$200,000	\$200,000
	6.4%	-3.0%	3.1%	0.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: A portion of assessments charged to all

hospitals, based on total facility costs, under the Hospital Care Assurance

Program (HCAP)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5112.19; Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds health care analysis by the Legislative Service

Commission.

### 5EF0 035607 Legislative Agency Telephone Usage

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$29,916	\$15,733	\$10,134	\$16,647	\$30,000	\$30,000
	-47.4%	-35.6%	64.3%	80.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Reimbursements paid to the Office of

Legislative Information Systems (LIS) by legislative agencies including both

houses of the General Assembly for telephone service

Legal Basis: Section 313.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on January 22, 2007)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by Legislative Information Systems (LIS) to pay the

monthly telephone bills it receives for calls made from House of

Representatives, Senate, JLEC and other legislative agency telephones.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 350321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,059,844	\$5,192,034	\$4,774,608	\$4,948,021	\$5,057,364	\$5,057,364
	2.6%	-8.0%	3.6%	2.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3375; Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for payroll and fringe benefits, maintenance,

library materials, and equipment for the State Library. Costs covered by this line item support the State Library's services to Ohio government and to

Ohio library communities.

### GRF 350400 Ohio Public Library Information Network

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,128	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. H.B. 715 of the 120th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the Ohio Public Library Information Network

(OPLIN) to provide telecommunication, broadband, and other technological services for libraries in Ohio. Since FY 2010, all OPLIN support has been

provided by the OPLIN Technology Fund (Fund 4S40) through

appropriation item 350604, Ohio Public Library Information Network.

### **GRF** 350401 Ohioana Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$124,437	\$124,437	\$117,721	\$117,135	\$120,114	\$120,114
	0.0%	-5.4%	-0.5%	2.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for lease rental payments, and other

associated rental expenses, for the Ohioana Library Association, an independent, nonprofit entity that occupies the space adjoining the State

Library.

### GRF 350502 Regional Library Systems

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$582,469	\$582,469	\$582,469	\$582,469	\$582,469	\$582,469
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3375.90; Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to subsidize regional library systems, which

coordinate resource sharing efforts between member libraries and assist the State Library Board in meeting the statutory goal of promoting a statewide program of development and coordination of library services. The four current regional library systems are the Northwest Library District (NORWELD), Northeast Ohio Regional Library System (NEO-RLS), Southwest Ohio and Neighboring Libraries (SWON), and the Southeast Ohio Regional Library System (SERLS). Each system receives one-quarter of the appropriations in this line item.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 1390 350602 Intra-Agency Service Charges

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,182	\$0	\$16,819	\$0	\$8,000	\$8,000
	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fee revenue from state agencies that use state

library services

Legal Basis: ORC 3375.01; Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives funds from other state agencies for services provided

by the State Library. These services include cataloging and sale of salvaged

equipment.

### 4590 350603 Library Service Charges

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,073,468	\$2,217,941	\$2,544,498	\$2,955,385	\$3,237,430	\$3,526,368
	7.0%	14.7%	16.1%	9.5%	8.9%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Funds from Ohio libraries and other library

organizations

Legal Basis: ORC 3375.01; Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on August 8, 1957)

**Purpose:** This line item receives funds from Ohio libraries, other library

organizations, and library customers for services provided by the State Library. Services include administration of the Serving Every Ohioan (SEO) cataloging consortium, the Statewide Delivery System to share resources

between local library systems, copies, and special grants.

## 4S40 350604 Ohio Public Library Information Network

	-3.1%	2.9%	-0.8%	9.7%	0.0%
\$5,244,515	\$5,079,444	\$5,228,354	\$5,185,161	\$5,689,788	\$5,689,788
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: E-Rate reimbursements and fees paid by

libraries for specific OPLIN provided services; Transfers from the Public

Library Fund (Fund 7065)

Legal Basis: Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** Previously, funds from this line item supplemented GRF administrative

funding for OPLIN. Since FY 2010, all program activities and

administrative support for OPLIN have been funded through this line item. OPLIN operates a network to provide free broadband access to local public libraries and provides other technological and informational support to

local libraries.

### 5GB0 350605 Library for the Blind

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,274,194	\$1,274,194	\$1,274,194	\$1,274,194	\$1,274,194	\$1,274,194
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the Public Library Fund

(Fund 7065)

Legal Basis: Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Library for the Blind and Physically

Disabled program, which, since FY 2010, has been administered by the

Cleveland Public Library in support of all 88 Ohio counties.

#### 5GG0 350606 Gates Foundation Grants

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$1,108,378	\$640,276	\$3,156	\$0	\$0	\$0
L		-42.2%	-99.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Grant from the Bill and Melinda Gates

Foundation

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item funded activities under a grant received from the Bill and

Melinda Gates Foundation for the Opportunity Online Hardware program to help underserved public libraries upgrade their computer hardware and

encourage funding of public library computing services.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3130 350601 LSTA Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,299,780	\$4,216,636	\$6,583,314	\$5,987,124	\$5,303,693	\$5,120,439
	-20.4%	56.1%	-9.1%	-11.4%	-3.5%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 45.310, LSTA State Library

Program

Legal Basis: Section 315.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Library for the Blind and Physically

Disabled program, statewide cooperative library efforts, and competitive grants for library technology projects and the extension of library services to underserved areas or groups. Moneys are received from the Institute of Museum and Library Services and are distributed in accordance with an approved state plan called the Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Five Year Plan. Federal funds under LSTA were first awarded in 1998.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5LP0 970601 Commission Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$723,588	\$784,376	\$796,368
	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.4%	1.5%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers of liquor permit fee revenue

deposited into the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066)

Legal Basis: ORC 4301.022 and 4301.30

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the operating expenses of the Liquor Control

Commission, which ensures compliance with liquor laws and regulations and provides impartial hearings related to violations of state liquor laws that could result in fines or the suspension or revocation of liquor permits. Expenses include personnel and maintenance costs, as well as contracted court reporting and transcript services, servicing of writs, and witness

reimbursements.

# **Liquor Control Fund Group**

## 7043 970321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$736,207	\$667,875	\$648,065	\$8,333	\$0	\$0
	-9.3%	-3.0%	-98.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Spirituous liquor sales revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by ORC 4301.12)

**Purpose:** This line item paid for the operating expenses of the Liquor Control

Commission. Those expenses are now supported by a portion of liquor permit fee revenue appropriated under Fund 5LP0 line item 970601,

Commission Operating Expenses.

# **State Lottery Fund Group**

### 2310 950604 Charitable Gaming Oversight

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,498,500	\$1,268,816	\$1,500,110	\$1,206,442	\$1,946,000	\$1,946,000
	-15.3%	18.2%	-19.6%	61.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Transfer from appropriations of the Attorney

General

Legal Basis: Section 319.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the charitable gaming oversight functions of the Ohio

Lottery Commission.

#### 7044 950100 Personal Services

\$24,910,085	\$26,807,644 7.6%	\$29,943,653 11.7%	\$39,493,316 31.9%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by H.B. 990 of the 110th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for payroll and fringe benefits for the Ohio

Lottery Commission. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item was replaced with

line item 950321, Operating Expenses.

7044 950200 Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,942,862	\$11,038,517	\$12,471,470	\$13,215,579	\$0	\$0
	11.0%	13.0%	6.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by H.B. 990 of the 110th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for maintenance for the Ohio Lottery

Commission. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item was replaced with line

item 950321, Operating Expenses.

### 7044 950300 Equipment

<del>+ ,,</del>	60.8%	59.1%	-4.6%	-100%	N/A
\$1,525,169	\$2,451,946	\$3,900,799	\$3,719,779	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by H.B. 990 of the 110th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for equipment for the Ohio Lottery

Commission. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item was replaced with line

item 950321, Operating Expenses.

7044 950321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,778,677	\$51,173,293
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.8%

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

Legal Basis: ORC 3770.03; Section 319.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for payroll and fringe benefits, maintenance,

and equipment for the Ohio Lottery Commission.

7044 950402 Advertising Contracts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$19,333,045	\$23,155,255	\$22,120,025	\$21,160,302	\$23,024,080	\$23,024,080
	19.8%	-4.5%	-4.3%	8.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

Legal Basis: ORC 3770.03; Section 319.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for expenditures related to the costs of

advertising, promotion, and testing of all lottery products offered for sale.

#### 7044 950403 Gaming Contracts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$50,718,827	\$41,037,503	\$47,689,819	\$49,361,396	\$63,405,851	\$59,356,988
	-19.1%	16.2%	3.5%	28.5%	-6.4%

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3770.03; Section 319.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for expenditures related to the operation of

on-line and instant gaming systems, associated purchased services, and

maintenance of the systems.

### 7044 950500 Problem Gambling Subsidy

	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100%	N/A
\$335,000	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by established by Controlling

Board on February 11, 2002)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds to the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug

Addiction Services for the treatment of co-occurring instances of gambling

addiction with alcohol and drug addictions.

#### 7044 950601 Direct Prize Payments

\$125,215,526	124.9%	-28.4%	-27.6%	\$116,281,000 -20.4%	\$114,779,000 -1.3%
\$125,215,526	\$281,631,834	\$201,631,652	\$146,016,205	¢116 201 000	¢114 770 000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Lottery ticket sales and VLT revenue

Legal Basis: ORC 3770.03; Section 319.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports payment of all current (non-deferred) prize

obligations. There are three major sources of expenditures from this line item: cash for Classic Lotto, Mega Millions, and Powerball prizes, first installments of deferred Classic Lotto, Mega Millions, and Powerball prizes, and prize payments for high-tier winners of Rolling Cash 5. Other expenses include prize payouts from instant games and other online games and non-cash prizes awarded as promotions (such as items awarded during TV shows). This line also supports bonuses and commissions of retailers.

#### 7044 950605 Problem Gambling

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$3,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50.0%

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Commissions of sales agents conducting VLT

gaming

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3770.03; Section 319.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.; and Am.

Sub. H.B. 386 of the 129th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports programs that provide gambling addiction and

related addiction services, and Ohio for Responsible Gambling initiative.

The Lottery Commission requires by rule that lottery sales agents

conducting VLT gaming (horse racetracks) pay 0.5% of their commission to the Commission,, and may require up to an additional 0.5% for that purpose.

### 8710 950602 Annuity Prizes

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$79,427,779	\$77,832,955	\$78,558,533	\$78,498,852	\$79,039,985	\$80,299,167
	-2.0%	0.9%	-0.1%	0.7%	1.6%

**Source:** State Lottery Fund Group: Moneys transferred from the State Lottery Fund

and interest earned by the Treasurer of State on invested balances

Legal Basis: ORC 3770.03; Section 319.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports payments for all Lottery deferred prizes. The line

item keeps only that amount of money deemed necessary for funding of annuity prizes. The Lottery Commission is required to set aside (and transfer to the Treasurer for investment) the present value of any annuity jackpots won in the Classic Lotto, Mega Millions, and Powerball games.

Prizes are then paid out over time as they are due to winners.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 996609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$425,031	\$552,798	\$535,526	\$530,065	\$459,134	\$459,134
	30.1%	-3.1%	-1.0%	-13.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of home inspection

seals, as well as license fees and other assessments collected by the state's

professional and occupational licensing boards

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4781.02 and 4743.05; Section 321.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on November 15, 2004)

**Purpose:** This appropriation is used to cover the Commission's cost for training,

examining, and licensing manufactured home installers. The appropriation

is also used to cover costs for (1) training, licensing, and certifying manufactured home inspectors, (2) certifying local building department inspectors, (3) developing standards for installation of manufactured

homes, and (4) providing a dispute resolution process to resolve

manufactured home complaints.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 5MC0 996610 Manufactured Homes Regulation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,528	\$747,825	\$747,825
	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,380.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: License fees charge to manufactured

home park operators

Legal Basis: ORC 4781.54, Section 321.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th General

Assembly

**Purpose:** This appropriation is used to cover the Commission's costs for regulating,

inspecting and licensing manufactured home parks, including the costs of contracting for inspection services. Under Revised Code Section 4781.26 local boards of health have the first right of refusal for contracts to inspect

manufactured homes parks.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

GRF 651425 Medicaid Program Support - State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$177,071,199	\$180,446,636
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.9%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Sections 323.10 through 323.10.50, 323.10.63, and 323.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59

of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Ohio Department of Medicaid's (ODM) operating

expenses. Beginning in FY 2014, the state share of administrative funding previously appropriated in GRF line items 600321, Program Support, 600416, Information Technology Projects, 600417, Medicaid Provider Audits, 600425, Health Care Programs, and 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, all used

by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS), is now appropriated in this new line item. Additionally, the state share of administrative funding from non-GRF line items 600639, Health Care/Medicaid Support - Recoveries, 600629, Health Care Program and DDD Support, and 600608, Long-Term Care Support, also used by ODJFS, is also consolidated into this new line item. As a result, line item 651425 exists as a purely administrative, purely state share GRF line item. The associated federal match is appropriated in line item 651624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, along with the federal match for administrative activities

previously funded from 600623, Health Care Federal.

#### GRF 651525 Medicaid/Health Care Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,701,114,114	\$14,599,795,041
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.6%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.20, 323.10.60, 323.10.63, 323.20, 323.50,

323.60, 323.100, 323.103, 323.150, 323.170, and 323.310 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item reimburses health care providers for covered services to Medicaid recipients. The line item replaces GRF line item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, which was under the Department of Job and Family Services. It will be used for the same purpose except that the costs of administrative activities and health care related contracts such as eyeglass purchases, inpatient hospital peer review, enrollment information centers, and contracted case management will not be funded through this new line item. The federal earnings on the payments that are made entirely from this line item will be deposited as revenue into the GRF.

Spending from this line item generally can be placed into one of several major service categories: Managed Care Plans, Nursing Facilities (NFs), Inpatient and Outpatient Hospital Services, Prescription Drugs, Physician Services, Medicare Buy-In, Ohio Home Care Waiver, Department of Aging-administered programs (PASSPORT, Assisted Living, and PACE service costs), and All Other Care. The majority of expenditures from this line item earn the regular Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) reimbursement rate at approximately 63%, although family planning expenditures earn an enhanced 90% federal participation rate, and a portion of the buy-in premium payments are state funds only. Expenditures for the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) from this line item earn an enhanced federal participation rate of approximately 74%.

#### GRF 651526 Medicare Part D

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$309,349,142	\$313,020,518
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.2%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, and 323.150 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This GRF line item is used for the phased-down state contribution,

otherwise known as the clawback payment, under the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the federal Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act (MMA) of 2003. The clawback is a monthly payment made by each state to the federal Medicare Program that began in January 2006. The amount of each state's payment roughly reflects the expenditures of its own funds that the state would have made if it continued to pay for outpatient prescription drugs through Medicaid on behalf of dual eligibles (individuals eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid). Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in GRF line item 600526, Medicare Part D, which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 5DL0 651639 Medicaid Services - Recoveries

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$462,900,000	\$514,700,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.2%

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: (1) The nonfederal share of all Medicaid-related revenues, collections, and recoveries; (2) Federal reimbursement received for payment adjustments made under the Medicaid Program to state mental health hospitals maintained and operated by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services; (3) Revenues ODM receives from another state agency for Medicaid services pursuant to an interagency agreement, other than such revenues required to be deposited into the Health Care Services Administration Fund; (4) The first \$750,000 ODM receives in a fiscal year for performing eligibility verification services necessary for compliance with the independent, certified audit requirement of the federal law (42 C.F.R. 455.304); (5) The nonfederal share of all rebates paid by drug manufacturers to ODM in accordance with rebate agreements required by federal law; (6) The nonfederal share of all supplemental rebates paid by drug manufacturers to ODM in accordance with the Supplemental Drug Rebate Program established by continuing state law.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5162.54; Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.20, 323.10.63, and 323.370 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

#### Purpose:

This line item pays for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid Program. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600639, Health Care/Medicaid Support - Recoveries, which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services.

### 5FX0 651638 Medicaid Services - Payment Withholding

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Withheld funds from providers that change

ownership

Legal Basis: Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.20, and 323.10.63 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to release payments that are withheld from providers

that change ownership and to transfer the withheld funds to the appropriate fund used by ODM at final resolution. The funds are withheld and temporarily deposited into the Exiting Operator Fund (Fund 5FX0) until all potential amounts due to ODM or the provider reach final

resolution. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600638, Medicaid Payment Withholding, which was used by the Ohio

Department of Job and Family Services.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3ER0 651603 Medicaid Health Information Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$123,074,778	\$123,089,606
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778. The American

Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009 (Public Law 111-5) Section 4201, Medicaid Provider HIT Adoption and Operation Payments Implementation, which provides funding for states to provide payments to Medicaid providers and for state administrative expenses related to adoption of EHR

technology.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5164.93; Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.30, and 323.10.60 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for provider electronic health record (EHR) incentives

and administrative costs related to the Health Information Technology (HIT) grant. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600603, Health Information Technology, which was used by the

Ohio Department of Job and Family Services.

#### 3F00 651623 Medicaid Services - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,965,609,943	\$3,196,808,545
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.8%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778 Medical Assistance

Grants (Medicaid); CFDA 93.779, Health Care Financing Research,

Demonstrations and Evaluations; and the federal share of drug rebates and

other Medicaid revenues

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5162.50; Sections 323.10, 323.10.60, 323.100, 323.103, and 323.190 of Am.

Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides the Medicaid federal share when the state share is

provided from a source other than GRF line item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services, GRF line item 651425, Medicaid Program Support – State, or line item 651682, Health Care Grants – State. Major activities in this line item include the federal share of nursing facility, hospital, prescription drug expenditures, and general Medicaid services. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in federal line item 6000623, Health Care Federal, which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family

3F00 651624 Medicaid Program Support - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$565,046,401	\$454,423,399
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-19.6%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778 Medical Assistance

Grants (Medicaid); federal share of Medicaid administrative expenses

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5162.50; Sections 323.10 through 323.10.63 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

Services.

**Purpose:** This line item provides for the federal share of Medicaid administrative

expenses while the state share of these expenditures is provided mostly from GRF line item 651425, Medicaid Program Support – State. This line item also includes contracts previously funded through GRF line item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, and the federal share of other administrative spending previously funded through line items 600623, Health Care Federal, 600321, Program Support, and 600416, Information Technology Projects.

#### 3FA0 651680 Health Care Grants - Federal

L	·	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-2.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,400,000	\$44,500,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.525. The State Planning and

Establishment Grants for the Affordable Care Acts Exchanges; performance bonuses under the Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization

Act of 2009 (CHIPRA)

**Legal Basis:** Sections 323.10 through 323.10.63 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds Medicaid/SCHIP and non-Medicaid/SCHIP Program

initiatives stemming from the Affordable Care Act of 2010. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in federal line item 600680, Health Care Grants - Federal, which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and

Family Services.

#### 3G50 651655 Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,712,881,658	\$1,895,403,348
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.7%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.658, State Survey and

Certification of Health Care Providers and Suppliers; CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid: Title XIX); CFDA 93.777 Children's Health

**Insurance Program** 

Legal Basis: Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.20, 323.10.30, 323.10.50, 323.10.63, and

323.220 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to disburse federal reimbursement to other agencies

for Medicaid expenditures they have made. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this

purpose were provided for in federal line item 600655, Interagency

Reimbursement, which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family

Services.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4E30 651605 Resident Protection Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,878,319	\$2,878,319
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Assessments against nursing facilities

for deficiencies

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5162.66; Sections 323.10 through 323.10.50 and 323.10.63 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays the costs of relocating residents to other facilities,

maintaining or operating a facility pending correction of deficiencies or closure, and reimbursing residents for the loss of money managed by the facility. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in 600605, Resident Protection Fund, which was used by the Ohio Department

of Job and Family Services.

5AJ0 651631 Money Follows the Person

L	\$0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$5,555,000 N/A	\$4,517,500 -18.7%
ļ	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.791, earned reimbursement

from the Money Follows the Person Grant

Legal Basis: Sections 323.10 through 323.10.50 and 323.10.63 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the federal Money Follows the Person Grant

initiative. The initiative provides federal reimbursement for the costs of transitioning eligible Medicaid individuals out of institutional settings and into home or community-based care. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600631, Money Follows the Person,

which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services.

#### 5GF0 651656 Medicaid Services - Hospitals/UPL

L		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
Ī	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$531,273,601	\$531,273,601
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Ī	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Money generated by assessment on

hospital total facility costs

Legal Basis: ORC 5168.25; Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.20, 323.10.63, 323.100, and

323.103 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports hospital upper payment limit programs and

provides offsets to Medicaid GRF spending. The source of funds for this line item is the revenue generated from a hospital assessment. The federal match for expenditures from this line item will be made from line item 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600656, Health Care/Medicaid Support - Hospital/UPL, which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family

Services.

#### 5KC0 651682 Health Care Grants - State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: All funds the Ohio Department of

Medicaid receives pursuant to the administration of the Medicaid Program into the fund, other than any such funds that are required by law to be

deposited into another fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5162.56; Sections 323.10 through 323.10.30 and 323.10.50 through

323.10.63 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds expenses related to the services provided under, and

the administration of, the Medicaid Program. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600682, Health Care Grants - State,

which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services.

### 5R20 651608 Medicaid Services - Long Term Care

¥ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$398,000,000	\$398,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Franchise fee assessment on nursing

facilities

Legal Basis: ORC 5168.54; Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.20, and 323.10.63 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item makes Medicaid payments to nursing facilities. Prior to FY

2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600608, Long-Term Care Support, which was used by the Ohio Department of Job and

Family Services.

#### 5U30 651654 Medicaid Program Support

7.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-30.2%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,305,843	\$37,903,126
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Variety of Medicaid financing activities

Legal Basis: ORC 5162.54; Sections 323.10 through 323.10.50, 323.10.63, 323.380, and

323.390 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays costs associated with the administration of Medicaid.

Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services' line items 600654, Health Care

Program Support, and 600625, Healthcare Compliance.

#### 6510 651649 Medicaid Services - HCAP

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,527,947	\$215,314,482
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-0.1%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Hospital Care Assurance Program

(HCAP) assessments on hospitals

**Legal Basis:** Sections 323.10, 323.10.10, 323.10.20, 323.10.63, and 323.193 of Am. Sub. H.B.

59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP), which

provides subsidy payments to hospitals that provide uncompensated, or charity, care to certain low-income and uninsured individuals. Prior to FY 2014, funds for this purpose were provided for in line item 600649, Hospital Care Assurance Program Fund, which was used by the Ohio Department of

Job and Family Services.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R055 651644 Refunds and Reconciliations

\$0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$1,000,000 N/A	\$1,000,000 0.0%
<b>CO</b>	¢0	ΦO	ΦO.	£4 000 000	¢4 000 000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Unidentified checks received

by ODM

Legal Basis: Sections 323.10 and 323.10.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to disburse funds that are held for checks whose

disposition cannot be determined at the time of receipt. Upon determination of the appropriate fund into which the check should have been deposited, a

disbursement is made from this line item to the appropriate fund.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 5C60 883609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,938,292	\$8,748,415	\$8,652,172	\$8,089,940	\$9,172,062	\$9,172,062
	10.2%	-1.1%	-6.5%	13.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the State Medical Board

Legal Basis: ORC 4731.24; Section 325.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the State Medical Board's operating expenses,

including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. Originally established in 1896 and responsible for licensing doctors of medicine, the Board's responsibilities were expanded to include doctors of podiatric medicine (1915), cosmetic and massage therapists (1916), doctors of osteopathic medicine (1944), physician assistants (1976), acupuncturists and anesthesiology assistants (2000), radiologist assistants (2009), genetic counselors (2012), and practitioners of oriental medicine (2013). The Board also regulates mechanotherapists and naprapaths licensed before March 1992. The Board establishes standards for education, preprofessional training, and examination. The Board also sets standards of practice for its licensees, investigates complaints, holds administrative hearings, determines appropriate disciplinary actions, and monitors continuing education compliance among licensees.

# **Ohio Medical Transportation Board**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 915604 Operating Expenses

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$478,466	\$483,182	\$519,528	\$505,469	\$0	\$0
	1.0%	7.5%	-2.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License, permit, and inspection fees; civil

penalty money collected pursuant to disciplinary actions taken by the Board

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay the Ohio Medical Transportation Board's

operating expenses. The Board inspected, certified, and licensed medical

service organizations regulated by ORC Chapter 4766.

Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A., the transportation budget, merges the

Board with the Department of Public Safety's Division of Emergency

Medical Services.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 332401 Forensic Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,117,515	\$3,210,656	\$3,244,251	\$3,244,251	\$0	\$0
	3.0%	1.0%	0.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay costs of providing forensic and second

opinion evaluations through community forensic psychiatry centers. ODMH was required to fund evaluations for people pending adjudication to determine their competency to stand trial and/or to determine sanity. In addition, this line item may have been used to provide forensic monitoring or tracking of individuals on conditional release, to support local alternative services projects, and to provide specialized re-entry services to offenders leaving prisons or jails. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item is replaced by line item 335422, Criminal Justice Services, which also combines the criminal justice portion of Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction

### **GRF 333321 Central Administration**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,249,073	\$17,157,439	\$16,017,010	\$16,001,931	\$13,495,337	\$13,486,290
	5.6%	-6.6%	-0.1%	-15.7%	-0.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by section 337.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay central office operating costs, including

personal services, maintenance, and equipment.

Services line item 038401, Treatment Services.

#### **GRF 333402 Resident Trainees**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$527,690	\$494,609	\$443,610	\$515,382	\$450,000	\$450,000
	-6.3%	-10.3%	16.2%	-12.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5119.11; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the development of curricula and the

provision of training programs to support public behavioral health services

for training agreements entered into by the ODMHAS Director.

#### GRF 333403 Pre-Admission Screening Expenses

Į	φσ,σ	5.0%	-10.0%	-41.1%	-100%	N/A
	\$514.446	\$540,132	\$486,119	\$286,119	\$0	\$0
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay expenses related to the development,

administration, and delivery of screening assessments designed to help ensure that only those persons in need of institutional placements receive such services. These screenings take place before a Medicaid-eligible person is admitted to a psychiatric hospital or nursing home, or may be done after a person has been placed in a facility to determine the appropriateness of continued placement. Moneys in this line item may also have been used for discharge planning and referral, and adjudication of appeals and grievance procedures. Beginning in FY 2014, funding for this purpose is included in line item 652507, Medicaid Support.

#### GRF 333415 Lease-Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$20,085,292	\$20,668,016	\$17,684,422	\$15,548,040	\$15,843,300	\$16,076,700
	2.9%	-14.4%	-12.1%	1.9%	1.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay debt service on long-term ODMHAS capital

construction projects. The Office of Budget and Management calculates the

amount needed for each fiscal year to fulfill these obligations.

#### GRF 333416 Research Program Evaluation

L	6.4%	-26.2%	-0.4%	-23.5%	0.0%
\$538,273	\$572,713	\$422,583	\$420,998	\$321,998	\$321,998
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund departmental research projects. ODMHAS, in

collaboration with universities and research institutions, promotes, directs, conducts, and coordinates scientific research concerning the causes and prevention of mental illness for both adults and children, the effectiveness of mental health services, and the impact of changes in the public mental

health system.

### **GRF** 334408 Community and Hospital Mental Health Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$371,746,212	\$382,250,457	\$613,016	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2.8%	-99.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the

118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund state mental health hospitals' operating

costs and mental health services purchased by community mental health boards. Local boards projected how many state hospital bed days they anticipate using in each fiscal year. Based on those projections, ODMH retained a portion of this line item to pay for the cost of those bed days. The balance of the line item was allocated to community mental health board for the purchase of community mental health services for both individuals enrolled in Medicaid and individuals not eligible for Medicaid.

Beginning in FY 2012, funding for these purposes was provided through GRF line items 334412, Hospital Services; 335501, Mental Health Medicaid Match; and 335505, Local Mental Health Systems of Care.

#### **GRF 334412 Hospital Services**

_		N/A	N/A	-1.6%	-0.2%	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$193,932,140	\$190,873,419	\$190,514,437	\$190,514,437
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sections 337.10, 337.20.50, and 337.20.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund state mental health hospitals' operating costs.

Funding for these purposes was previously provided through discontinued

GRF line item 334408, Community and Hospital Mental Health Services.

#### GRF 334506 Court Costs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$713,580	\$651,168	\$559,570	\$574,639	\$784,210	\$784,210
	-8.7%	-14.1%	2.7%	36.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5122.43; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse county probate courts for expenses

associated with commitment proceedings for mentally ill individuals. Reimbursable costs include fees or expenses for police, sheriffs, physicians,

witnesses, conveyance assistants, attorneys, referees, reporters,

transportation, and court costs.

#### GRF 335404 Behavioral Health Services-Children

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,495,445	\$7,422,259	\$38,541	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-1.0%	-99.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide funding to local boards for flexible,

family-centered community behavioral health treatment and support services. This line item was also used to provide funds to local boards through a competitive grant process for demonstration projects that focus on improving behavioral health services for the child welfare and juvenile justice populations. ODMH distributed funds to local mental health boards based on a distribution formula approved by the Director. These funds were required to be used in accordance with a local board's community mental health plan and in collaboration with the county family and children first council. The Ohio Family and Children First Cabinet Council was required to define a System of Care guidance process, which is to guide the collaborative services provided by the local board and the county family and children first council. Funds for these purposes are now provided through GRF line item 335421, Continuum of Care Services.

#### GRF 335405 Family & Children First

	5.0%	-7.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
\$1,430,616	\$1,502,072	\$1,386,000	\$1,386,000	\$1,386,000	\$1,386,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Ohio Family and Children First Cabinet

Council to allocate funds to county family and children first councils. The Cabinet Council is composed of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Administrator of the Rehabilitation Services Commission, and the Directors of Aging, Developmental Disabilities, Job and Family Services, Health, Mental Health and Addiction Services, Rehabilitation and Corrections, and Youth Services. The purpose of the Cabinet Council is to help families seeking government services. ODMHAS acts as the fiscal agent for the Cabinet Council. The appropriation is equally divided among the 88 county cabinet councils. These allocated funds may be used to provide a stipend to parent representatives that serve on county councils, pay for audits and technical assistance, or for planning costs. Operating costs of the Cabinet Council are paid through line item 333621, Family and Children First Administration, in the State Special Revenue Fund Group.

#### GRF 335406 Prevention and Wellness

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$868,659	\$868,659
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This GRF line item is used to distribute subsidies to the state's 53 local

community behavioral health boards to develop and provide community alcohol and other drug prevention services and programs that meet locally determined needs; support Circle for Recovery programs, which intend to prevent relapse of chemical dependency and criminal recidivism among African-American adult parolees; and operate the Parent Network, which increases awareness of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder in Ohio. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services line item 038404, Prevention Services.

#### **GRF 335419 Community Medication Subsidy**

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$9,959,798	\$9,959,798	\$8,963,818	\$8,963,818	\$0	\$0
L		0.0%	-10.0%	0.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the

117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to assist community mental health boards with the

purchase of psychotropic medication for indigent persons. The goal is to reduce hospitalization caused by a lack of medication and to provide subsidized support for methadone costs. If the appropriation level does not fund all the medication costs for indigent persons, local boards must pay the remaining costs. H.B. 59 of the 130th G. A. replaces this item with line item 335421, Continuum of Care Services, and be used for community behavioral health services, including medication subsidies and medication-assisted addiction treatment.

....

#### **GRF** 335421 Continuum of Care Services

40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-0.1%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,733,742	\$77,633,742
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 327.10 and 327.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This GRF line item is used to distribute funds to local boards for mental

health and alcohol, drug, and gambling addiction services that meets locally determined needs. To meet those needs, boards contract with local providers for services to persons suffering from behavioral health issues in their county or multi-county service areas. Basic services include crisis intervention, medication assistance, hospital prescreening, counseling-psychotherapy, community support program services, alcohol and drug treatment services, diagnostic assessment, consultation, education, and residential-housing. In addition, H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. earmarks \$665,196 in FY 2014 and FY 2015 for The Ohio State University STAR House.

Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces line items 335419, Community Medication Subsidy, 335505, Local Mental Health Systems of Care, and Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services line item 038401, Treatment Services. This line item will also be used to fulfill the purpose of the non-criminal justice, non-prevention portion of 038401.

#### **GRF 335422 Criminal Justice Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,917,898	\$4,917,898
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 327.10 and 327.70 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs of providing forensic competency to stand

trial and not guilty by reason of insanity evaluations for courts of common pleas provided by ten Certified Community Forensic Psychiatry Centers. In addition, this line item is used to provide second opinion psychiatric evaluations for individuals being released from state hospitals. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces Ohio Department of Mental Health line item 332401, Forensic Services, and the criminal justice portion of Ohio Department and Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services line item 038401,

Treatment Services. This line item will be used for the criminal justice

programs previously funded by 038401.

#### GRF 335501 Mental Health Medicaid Match

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$186,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Sections 337.10 and

337.30.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This GRF line item was used by ODMH to pay for the nonfederal share of

community mental health Medicaid services. In FY 2012, ODMH distributed

allocations to community behavioral health boards to pay costs of

community mental health for Medicaid services on behalf of ODMH. In FY 2013, this line item was not funded. Beginning in FY 2014, funds for this purpose are provided by the Department of Medicaid through GRF line

item 651525, Medicaid/Health Care Services.

#### **GRF** 335504 Community Innovations

_		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-76.9%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,500,000	\$1,500,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 327.10 and 327.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This GRF line item is used to make targeted investments in programs,

projects, or systems operated by or under the authority of other state agencies, governmental entities, or private non-profits. In addition, H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly earmarks \$5 million in FY 2014 for the

Addiction Treatment Pilot Program.

#### GRF 335505 Local Mental Health Systems of Care

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,216,678	\$20,348,134	\$50,241,438	\$62,131,112	\$0	\$0
	66.6%	146.9%	23.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to distribute subsidy dollars to the state's 50

community behavioral health boards to provide an integrated system of mental health care that meets locally determined needs. Boards contract with local public and private non-profit agencies to provide services to persons suffering from mental illness in their county or multi-county service areas. The basic services supported include crisis intervention, hospital pre-screening, counseling-psychotherapy, community support program services, diagnostic assessment, consultations, education, and residential-housing. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, funds from discontinued GRF line items 334408, Community and Hospital Mental Health Services, and 335404, Behavioral Health Services-Children, were consolidated into this line item. Beginning in FY 2014, funding for this purpose is provided under

line item 335421, Continuum of Care Services.

#### GRF 335506 Residential State Supplement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$4,615,841	\$4,458,383	\$7,502,875	\$7,502,875
	N/A	N/A	-3.4%	68.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sections 337.10 and 337.30.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to administer the Residential State Supplement (RSS)

Program and transfer funds to the Department of Job and Family Services to issue subsidy payments to RSS recipients. The RSS Program provides cash assistance and case management to aged, blind, or disabled adults who meet certain eligibility requirements and reside in an approved living

arrangement.

#### GRF 335507 Community Behavioral Health

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,500,000	\$47,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Sections 327.10 and 327.83 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide subsidies to community alcohol, drug

addiction, and mental health services boards to provide behavioral health services. H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly earmarks \$30 million in FY 2014 and FY 2015 for mental health services and \$17.5 million in FY 2014

and FY 2015 for addiction services.

#### **GRF 652507 Medicaid Support**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,727,553	\$1,736,600
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the nonfederal share of ODMHAS Medicaid

policy administrative costs and to support the Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR). Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces line item 333403, Pre-Screening Admission and Expenses, and is used for the same purpose as well as to cover ODMHAS Medicaid policy administrative

costs.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 1490 333609 Central Office Operating

	-43.3%	163.1%	-14.1%	22.1%	0.0%
\$857,817	\$486,580	\$1,279,987	\$1,100,001	\$1,343,190	\$1,343,190
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Payments for goods and services from other governmental and non-governmental entities, cafeteria receipts, fees for copying services, proceeds from the sale of other personal property under the agency's control, conference and licensure fees, and payments from community mental health boards and agencies for training, seminars, and printed materials provided by ODMHAS

Legal Basis: ORC 5119.161; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board in FY 1981; subsequently established in ORC 5119.161 by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support a portion of central office operating

expenses.

### 1490 334609 Hospital - Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,276,327	\$15,990,680	\$15,445,702	\$11,563,835	\$28,190,000	\$28,190,000
	12.0%	-3.4%	-25.1%	143.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Sale of goods and services provided by

ODMHAS, shared service agreements with other agencies or organizations,

and conference and licensure fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5119.161; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board in FY 1981; subsequently established in ORC 5119.161 by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay operating expenses of ODMHAS's state

hospitals, which may include costs related to the Community Support Network (CSN). CSN services are provided in a community setting by ODMH employees and paid for by community mental health boards.

#### 1500 334620 Special Education

	N/A	N/A	N/A	-55.2%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$334,574	\$150,000	\$150,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Reimbursement from the Department of

Education

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in October 1976)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay expenses for educating school-age residents in

state hospitals and include adult education programs and GED classes.

#### 1510 336601 Office of Support Services

,		8.2%	-16.4%	-0.7%	31.2%	0.0%
	\$97,630,987	\$105,644,796	\$88,293,782	\$87,645,207	\$115,000,000	\$115,000,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Moneys from other entities that purchase

goods and services from the Office of Support Services

Legal Basis: ORC 5119.16; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.(originally

established in 1972)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the Office of Support Services (OSS). This is a

self-supporting office that captures economies of scale by purchasing raw and prepared bulk food items and wholesale pharmaceuticals on behalf of state facilities and community agencies. OSS also provides pharmacy dispensing and delivery services. Consultation in the areas of dietary training, cycle menu planning, pharmacy standards, and drug information is also available. Participating state agencies include the Departments of Developmental Disabilities, Mental Health and Addiction Services,

Rehabilitation and Correction, and Youth Services.

#### 4P90 335604 Community Mental Health Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$4,061,100	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Sale of property

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for property maintenance of hospital grounds,

particularly those sites no longer in use but still owned by ODMHAS. This line item may also be used to pay for land surveys and appraisals when

property is being prepared for sale.

5T90 333641 Problem Gambling Services - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Funds from the Ohio Lottery Commission

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for various expenses related to administration,

providing treatment to clients with a pathological gambling addiction, and funding an annual Problem Gambling Conference every year in March. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services line item 038616, Problem Gambling Services.

5T90 335641 Problem Gambling Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	\$275,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Funds from the Ohio Lottery Commission

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide treatment to clients with a pathological

gambling addiction and to fund an annual Problem Gambling Conference every year in March. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services line item 038616,

Problem Gambling Services.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3240 333605 Medicaid/Medicare - Refunds

\$0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$154,500 N/A	\$154,500 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments for services to patients

whose medical insurance provider is Medicare

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay ODMHAS administrative expenses to

administer services to Medicare patients.

#### 3240 334605 Medicaid/Medicare - Hospitals

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,794,774	\$12,083,232	\$19,217,295	\$19,619,925	\$28,200,000	\$28,200,000
	-23.5%	59.0%	2.1%	43.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments for services to patients

whose medical insurance provider is Medicare

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line is used to pay some of the operating expenses for the state's mental

health hospitals.

#### 3A60 333608 Federal Miscellaneous - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$59,885	\$0	\$42,599	\$55,600	\$140,000	\$140,000
	-100%	N/A	30.5%	151.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Miscellaneous federal grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs to administer certain federal grants.

#### 3A60 334608 Federal Miscellaneous - Hospitals

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Miscellaneous federal grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend federal grants for hospital-based activities

for individuals with mental illness who receive inpatient services at state

hospitals.

#### 3A60 335608 Federal Miscellaneous

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,906,020	\$2,070,342	\$447,094	\$0	\$2,170,000	\$2,170,000
	8.6%	-78.4%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Miscellaneous federal grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 1, 2000)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to allocate federal grants for community-based

programs that include subsidy payments to community mental health

boards and other subgrantees.

#### 3A70 333612 Social Services Block Grant - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$25,000	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
1	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.667, Social Services Block

Grant (Title XX)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5101.46; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay central office expenses to administer the Social

Services Block Grant.

#### 3A70 335612 **Social Services Block Grant**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,129,006	\$7,183,582	\$9,057,200	\$7,772,652	\$8,400,000	\$8,400,000
	-11.6%	26.1%	-14.2%	8.1%	0.0%

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.667, Social Services Block

Grant (Title XX)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5101.46; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: This line item is used to distribute Social Services Block Grant (Title XX)

> funds to community mental health boards. Title XX funds are allocated to states on the basis of population. Title XX funds are received by the

Department of Job and Family Services, which keeps 72.5% and distributes the remainder; 14.57% goes to the Department of Developmental Disabilities and 12.93% goes to ODMHAS. States are given wide discretion in determining which services will be provided with these funds. These Title XX funds are provided to the community mental health boards through an allocation process based on each board's total population, the percentage of the population below the federal poverty level, and how each board used the funds in the past. The boards then redistribute the funds to local agencies to provide mental health services to clients in the community. Each fiscal year, the boards must submit an annual report to ODMHAS detailing how the grant funds were spent.

#### 3A80 333613 **Federal Grants-Administration**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,303,098	\$2,230,382	\$698,077	\$744,919	\$4,717,000	\$4,717,000
	-3.2%	-68.7%	6.7%	533.2%	0.0%

Source: Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal letter of credit grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 25, 1980)

Purpose: This line item is used to pay central office expenses to administer federal

letter of credit grants.

#### 3A80 334613 Federal Letter of Credit

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal letter of credit grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend federal letter of credit grants specific to

hospital services. Federal grants awarded through a letter of credit allow ODMHAS to present receipts for expenditures and draw down the federal dollars; however, the federal dollars may not be held in the state account for

longer than 72 hours.

#### 3A80 335613 Federal Grant - Community Mental Health Board Subsidy

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,956,993	\$2,056,947	\$2,405,241	\$1,516,559	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
	5.1%	16.9%	-36.9%	64.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal letter of credit grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 25, 1980)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute federal grants dollars to community

mental health services boards and statewide organizations, such as the National Alliance for Mental Illness of Ohio. Federal grants awarded through a letter of credit allow ODMHAS to present receipts for

expenditures and draw down federal dollars; however, the federal dollars

may not be held in the state account for longer than 72 hours.

#### 3A90 333614 Mental Health Block Grant - Administration

\$672,409	\$677,609 0.8%	\$728,358 7.5%	\$602,706 -17.3%	\$748,470 24,2%	\$748,470 0.0%
		1 10 10 10 1			
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.958, Block Grants for

Community Mental Health Services (as authorized by the Public Health

Services Act Title XIX Part B, as amended)

Legal Basis: ORC 5119.60; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the administrative costs of implementing

community mental health programs funded by the Community Mental Health Block Grant awarded by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health

Services Administration.

#### 3A90 335614 Mental Health Block Grant

	0.8%	6.8%	1.9%	1.7%	0.0%
\$12,732,745	\$12,834,299	\$13,701,136	\$13,956,034	\$14,200,000	\$14,200,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.958, Block Grants for

Community Mental Health Services (as authorized by the Public Health

Services Act Title XIX Part B, as amended)

Legal Basis: ORC 5119.60; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute certain grant funds to support

community behavioral health boards. A range of services can be provided through qualified community programs. Services include psychosocial rehabilitation programs, mental health peer-support programs, and primary consumer-directed programs. Boards contract with providers for acute care services for persons with severe and persistent mental illness. These services include individual/group counseling, residential treatment, crisis intervention, and case management.

#### 3B10 333635 Community Medicaid Expansion

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement under CFDA

93.778, Medical Assistance Grants (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on July

21, 1982)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay central office expenses to administer

Medicaid. The nonfederal share of Medicaid administrative expenses is paid through GRF line item 333321, Central Administration. The federal government reimburses 50% of Medicaid administration costs. Beginning in FY 2014 this line item was replaced by new line item 652636, Community

Medicaid Legacy Support.

#### 3B10 335635 Community Medicaid Expansion

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$379,598,241	\$414,748,056	\$372,178,191	\$117,256,245	\$0	\$0
	9.3%	-10.3%	-68.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement under CFDA

93.778, Medical Assistance Grants (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on July

21, 1982)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pass through to community mental health boards

the federal reimbursement received for Medicaid community mental health  $% \left( \mathbf{r}\right) =\left( \mathbf{r}\right)$ 

services that were paid for by local boards. These services include

outpatient mental health care, unscheduled emergency mental health care, partial hospitalization in community facilities, and Medicaid crossovers (services not covered by Medicare). Beginning in FY 2014, this line item was

replaced by new line item 652635, Community Medicaid Legacy Costs.

#### 3B10 652635 Community Medicaid Legacy Costs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pass through to community mental health boards

the federal reimbursement received for Medicaid community mental health

services that were paid for by local boards. These services include

outpatient mental health care, unscheduled emergency mental health care, partial hospitalization in community facilities, and Medicaid crossovers (services not covered by Medicare). Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces line item 335635, Community Medicaid Expansion, and is used for

the same purposes.

#### 3B10 652636 Community Medicaid Legacy Support

Ψ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement under CFDA

93.778, Medical Assistance Grants (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay central office expenses to administer Medicaid.

The nonfederal share of Medicaid administrative expenses is paid through GRF line item 333321, Central Administration. The federal government reimburses 50% of Medicaid administration costs. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces line item 333635, Community Medicaid Expansion, and is

used for the same purposes.

### 3FR0 335638 Race to the Top - Early Learning Challenge Grant

L	\$0	\$0 N/A	\$96,000 N/A	\$638,954 565.6%	\$1,164,000 82.2%	\$1,164,000 0.0%
	<b>CO</b>	ΦO	<b>COC 000</b>	<b>#</b> 000 054	¢4.4¢4.000	¢4.4C4.000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.412, Race to the Top - Early

Learning Challenge

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on February 27, 2012)

**Purpose:** This federally funded line item is used to support training and technical

assistance for young children that have mental health issues such as

training teachers.

#### 3G40 333618 Substance Abuse Block Grant - Administration

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,307,789	\$3,307,789
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.959, Block Grants for

Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for various expenses to administer the

Substance Abuse Block Grant. Prior to FY 2014, funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038614, Substance Abuse Block Grant, in the

former Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services.

#### 3G40 335618 Substance Abuse Block Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,542,003	\$62,557,967
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Special Revenue Group

CFDA 93.959, Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance

Abuse

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend the services portion of the federal

Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant (20% must be sued for prevention and early intervention). Most of the funds are allocated to the community behavioral health boards that work with substance abuse issues. Other funds may be awarded as grants or for special projects or programs. The SAPT Block Grant requires a state Maintenance of Effort (MOE). The state MOE for the SAPT Block Grant is equal to the prior two-year average of state funds expended for alcohol and other drug treatment and prevention services. Prior to FY 2014, funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038614, Substance Abuse Block Grant, in the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services.

#### 3H80 333606 Demonstration Grants - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,237,574	\$3,237,574
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various short-term special purpose

federal grants

**Legal Basis:** Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the administrative costs of acquiring and

implementing programs for various federal demonstration grants. Prior to FY 2014, funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038609, Demonstration Grants, in the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug

Addiction Services.

#### 3H80 335606 Demonstration Grants

ΨΟ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,428,006	\$5,428,006
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Special Revenue Fund

Group: Various short-term special purpose federal grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This federally funded line item is used to provide treatment and prevention

funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038609,

services statewide. Revenue that supports this line item comes from various

grants ODMHAS applies for and receives each year. Prior to FY 2014,

Demonstration Grants, in the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug

Addiction Services.

### 3J80 652609 Medicaid Legacy Costs Support

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program (Medicaid)

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for Medicaid for Medicaid services provided in

FY 2012 that have been billed in FY 2013. Prior to FY 2014, funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038610, Medicaid, in the Ohio

Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services.

#### 3N80 333639 Administrative Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: A variety of federal sources that

allow reimbursement for administrative costs.

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay payroll, maintenance, and equipment

expenditures incurred by administering various federal programs and grants. Prior to FY 2014, funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038611, Administrative Reimbursement, in the Ohio Department of

Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 2320 333621 Family and Children First Administration

	18.7%	-23.3%	-15.3%	14.5%	0.0%
\$452,726	\$537,207	\$412,204	\$349,208	\$400,000	\$400,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Pooled funding of participating

agencies: Departments of Aging, Developmental Disabilities, Education, Job

and Family Services, Health, Mental Health and Addiction Services,

Rehabilitation and Corrections, and Youth Services

Legal Basis: ORC 121.37; Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay operating costs of the Ohio Family and

Children First Cabinet Council, including employee salaries and benefits and day-to-day activities. The Cabinet Council allocates funds to the county family and children first councils through GRF line item 335405, Family &

Children First.

#### 4750 333623 Statewide Treatment and Prevention - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,490,667	\$5,490,667
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 20% of liquor permit renewal fees and

\$112.50 of the \$475 driver's license reinstatement fee

**Legal Basis:** Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay administrative costs related to administering

grants funded by line item 335641, Statewide Treatment and Prevention. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services' line item 038621, Statewide Treatment and

Prevention.

#### 4750 335623 Statewide Treatment and Prevention

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,059,333	\$10,059,333
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 20% of liquor permit renewal fees and

\$112.50 of the \$475 driver's license reinstatement fee

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used primarily to fund treatment, prevention, education,

outreach, and early intervention services. Some of the funds may be awarded as grants or for special projects or programs. Prior to FY 2014, funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038621, Statewide Treatment and Prevention, in the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug

Addiction Services.

#### 4850 333632 Mental Health Operating - Refunds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,302	\$10,006	\$2,113	\$2,506	\$134,233	\$134,233
	88.7%	-78.9%	18.6%	5,256.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Private insurance and other third-party

payments for persons receiving services at state hospitals, monthly reimbursement from a patient's monthly income, reimbursement deposits

from patients and/or liable relatives, workers' compensation

reimbursements for patients hospitalized with a work-related injury, and

other related revenue

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 21, 1982)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to refund third party payers who unintentionally

overpaid for a patient's hospital services at a state mental hospital.

#### 4850 334632 Mental Health Operating - Hospitals

L		-1.8%	0.2%	13.4%	77.5%	0.0%
	\$1,250,339	\$1,228,340	\$1,231,263	\$1,395,704	\$2,477,500	\$2,477,500
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Private insurance and other third-party payments for persons receiving services at state hospitals, monthly reimbursement from a patient's monthly income, reimbursement deposits from patients and/or liable relatives, workers' compensation reimbursements for patients hospitalized with a work-related injury, and other related revenue

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 21, 1982)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay some of the operating expenses of the state's

mental health hospitals.

#### 4X50 333607 Behavioral Health Medicaid Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,000,624	\$35,600,624	\$3,268,335	\$24,018	\$0	\$0
	1,086.4%	-90.8%	-99.3%	-100%	N/A

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer from ODJFS - a portion of the disproportionate share payments it receives from the federal government for uncompensated care provided in state-run and private hospitals

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item was used to pay for the private Institutions for Mental Disease (IMD) Program. Beginning in 1996, ODMH assumed this responsibility from ODJFS. This line item provides the nonfederal share of Medicaid covered services provided in IMDs, which are private facilities with less than 16 beds. In FY 2011, this line item was used to receive a one-time transfer of federal reimbursement dollars from ODJFS that resulted from the extension of eFMAP through June 30, 2011; these funds, which totaled about \$32.6 million, were then passed on to local boards.

#### 5AU0 335615 Behavioral Health Care

	-1.0%	-31.4%	12.1%	41.9%	0.0%
\$6,185,948	\$6,126,918	\$4,204,492	\$4,714,614	\$6,690,000	\$6,690,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Combination of funds that include line

item 335623 - Statewide Treatment and Prevention, and moneys from the Departments of Mental Health and Addiction Services, Developmental

Disabilities, Job and Family Services, and Youth Services.

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds Family Supports, formerly known as FAST (Family and

Systems Team), administered by the county family and children first councils as part of Systems of Care. Family Supports serve families who would otherwise have to relinquish custody of their children solely to obtain needed intensive behavioral healthcare services and supports for them. All Family Supports-funded youth must have a behavioral health diagnosis. ODMHAS reimburses the county councils with Family Supports dollars for providing formal and informal non-clinical services to children and families. Services may include transportation, mentoring, respite care, and tutoring.

### 5CH0 335622 Residential Support Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$2,638,963	\$2,187,089	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-17.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds provided by the Housing Trust

Authority within the Department of Development

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Section 209.06.06 of Am.

Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide subsidized support for licensed adult

care facilities serving the mentally ill to pay for capital improvements.

#### 5JL0 333629 Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,361,592	\$1,361,592
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 2% of the revenue deposited into the

Casino Tax Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay administrative costs for administering problem

gambling addiction services. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item replaces Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services line item 038629,

Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions Fund.

#### 5JL0 335629 Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,084,772	\$4,084,772
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 2% of the revenue deposited into the

Casino Tax Revenue Fund.

**Legal Basis:** Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support efforts to alleviate problem gambling and

substance abuse and related research in Ohio. Most of these funds are allocated to the local boards on a per capita basis. Prior to FY 2014, funding for this purpose was provided under line item 038629, Problem Gambling and Casino Addictions Fund, in the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug

Addiction Services.

#### 5V20 333611 Non-Federal Miscellaneous

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$282,056	\$51,761	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
	-81.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Private foundations grants and any

miscellaneous other non-federal grants

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on January 27, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to expend private foundation and other nonfederal

grants and to pay central office expenses related to administering those

grants.

#### 6320 335616 Community Capital Replacement

\$350,000	\$292,805 -16.3%	\$231,832 -20.8%	\$750,257 223.6%	\$350,000 -53.3%	\$350,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of community

facilities financed through ODMHAS

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 30, 2000)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding to community mental health boards and

community agencies to purchase residential facilities for people with mental illness. The boards and community agencies that purchase these facilities contract with ODMHAS for 40 years. To guarantee that the facility is used for the purposes intended, ODMHAS also places a mortgage on the facility for the same amount of time. If at any time during the contract the recipient of the funds realizes that the facility's use no longer meets the intended purpose, the recipient may request that ODMHAS sell the facility.

#### 6890 333640 Education and Conferences

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Registration and sponsorship fees

related to substance abuse conferences and training

Legal Basis: Section 327.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for educational services and conferences, the

Addiction Services Institute, the semiannual Directors' Meeting, and

publication of a services directory.

# **Commission on Minority Health**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF** 149321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$446,031	\$406,452	\$405,541	\$427,295	\$581,490	\$591,615
	-8.9%	-0.2%	5.4%	36.1%	1.7%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.78; Section 329.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item are for general operating expenses, including payroll

and fringe benefits, maintenance, and equipment.

### **GRF** 149501 Minority Health Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,284,021	\$906,328	\$999,941	\$1,220,982	\$889,100	\$878,975
	-29.4%	10.3%	22.1%	-27.2%	-1.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3701.78; Section 329.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund grants to community health groups and local

offices of minority health to promote health and the prevention of disease

among minorities. The Commission determines grant amounts.

#### GRF 149502 Lupus Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$85,931	\$126,776	\$129,538	\$97,941	\$110,047	\$110,047
	47.5%	2.2%	-24.4%	12.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 329.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to provide grants for education programs on Systemic

Lupus Erythematosus for patients, the public, and medical professionals; to encourage and develop centers for screening and information gathering;

and to provide outreach.

# **Commission on Minority Health**

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3J90 149602 Federal Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$146,581	\$91,200	\$76,064	\$205,426	\$140,000	\$140,000
	-37.8%	-16.6%	170.1%	-31.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: U.S. Department of Health and

Human Services, Office of Minority Health funds

Legal Basis: Section 329.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in FY 1992)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to fund minority health grants to increase awareness

and education of various diseases that affect the minority population. Past grant activities have focused on: targeting the prevention and treatment of

diabetes and obesity for ethnic diabetic patients and their families;

contribute to improved access to healthcare through a community-based

system; and improve the diversity of the healthcare workforce.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4C20 149601 Minority Health Conference

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,883	\$0	\$11,419	\$4,967	\$25,000	\$25,000
	-100%	N/A	-56.5%	403.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Registration fees related to conference

costs; donations from health and human service organizations

Legal Basis: Section 329.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 9, 1990)

**Purpose:** The Commission on Minority Health organizes a bi-annual conference on

minority health issues to recognize individuals and groups who have shown commendable efforts toward remedying the status of minority health in Ohio. Donations and private/public grants are also deposited in

this fund and used for other Commission initiatives.

# **Commission on Minority Health**

# **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group**

#### L087 149402 Minority Health and Academic Partnership Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,771	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: Amounts transferred

under ORC 183.02(D)(1) from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund and all investment earnings of the fund to Ohio's Public Health

Priorities Trust Fund (Fund L087)

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 183.18)

**Purpose:** These funds were used for grants and associated administrative costs. The

grants addressed health issues that impact minorities as well as the topic of asthma. The grant recipients had to include academic, scientific, and

community partnership aspects in their research.

#### L087 149403 Training and Capacity Building

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$75,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-66.7%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: Amounts transferred

under ORC 183.02(D)(1) from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund and all investment earnings of the fund to Ohio's Public Health

Priorities Trust Fund (Fund L087)

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 183.18)

**Purpose:** These funds were used for grants that provided training for community

based organizations for capacity building.

# **Motor Vehicle Repair Board**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 865601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$296,875	\$322,031	\$333,987	\$335,863	\$487,592	\$484,292
	8.5%	3.7%	0.6%	45.2%	-0.7%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: \$225 annual registration fee and civil

penalties of up to \$5,000 collected from motor vehicle collision repair

operators

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4743.05 and 4775.08; Section 331.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Board's operating expenses. The Board is

responsible for the regulation of motor vehicle collision repair operators and for the registration of auto window tint installers throughout the state.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 725401 Wildlife-GRF Central Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,950,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
	-7.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10 and 333.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides payments for the direct and indirect central support

charges for the Division of Wildlife. Funds are used to reimburse the

Department's central offices for administrative expenses attributable to the

Division.

#### **GRF** 725413 Lease Rental Payments

	-8.5%	7.3%	-8.2%	15.7%	10.7%
\$20,745,553	\$18,979,230	\$20,363,129	\$18,683,391	\$21,622,900	\$23,943,400
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10 and 333.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is for the debt retirement of bonds issued to fund capital

improvements to various parks and recreation facilities through the Ohio Public Facilities Commission that are then leased to DNR. These projects are

supported by bond proceeds deposited in the Parks and Recreation

Improvement Fund (Fund 7035).

#### GRF 725456 Canal Lands

	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
ŀ	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1520; Sections 333.10 and 333.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Division of Parks and Recreation to maintain

the watered portions of the state's historical canal lands.

#### GRF 725502 Soil and Water Districts

	-58.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
\$6,900,000	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute money to the state's 88 soil and water

conservation districts (SWCDs). SWCDs are required to match state assistance based on a formula adopted by the Soil and Water Conservation

Commission. Additional payments for this purpose are funded from

revenues to the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund

5BV0).

#### GRF 725505 Healthy Lake Erie Fund

	N/A	N/A	N/A	-57.2%	-23.1%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,518,104	\$650,000	\$500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10 and 333.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (Originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for enhanced soil testing in the Western Lake Erie

Basin, water quality monitoring in Lake Erie and its tributaries, and research and pilot projects to reduce algae blooms in the lake. These goals are to be achieved by implementing nonstatutory recommendations of the Agriculture Nutrients and Water Quality Working Group, with priority to recommendations that encourage farmers to adopt 4R nutrient stewardship

practices.

### GRF 725507 Coal and Mine Safety Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 1561; Sections 333.10 and 333.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These funds will be used for operating costs associated with DNR's coal

mine regulatory activities and the Mine Safety Program. The latter was formerly funded by annual transfers of \$3.0 million from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation's Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund to the Mine Safety Fund (Fund 5CU0). H.B. 59 ends these transfers and instead uses GRF moneys to support these activities, including mine safety testing and certification, health inspections, underground mine electrical safety training and inspections, and mine rescue equipment.

#### GRF 725509 Parks Special Purposes

·	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000,000	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in section 503.20 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was established to facilitate the mutual termination of a lease

agreement between the City of Cleveland and DNR for Cleveland Lakefront

State Park and to operate and conduct necessary upgrades solely and exclusively to (1) Edgewater Park; (2) East 55th/Gordon Park north of Interstate 90 and including the East 55th Street DNR Headquarters and the East 72nd Street Maintenance Facility; (3) Euclid Beach Park; and (4) Villa

Angela/Wildwood Park.

#### GRF 725903 Natural Resources General Obligation Debt Service

\$25,347,855	\$25,209,364	\$4,680,206 -81.4%	\$23,146,976 394.6%	\$24,325,400 5.1%	\$25,443,000 4.6%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 21 of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on

November 2, 1993; Sections 333.10 and 333.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to finance capital

improvements through the Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031) related to state and local parks and land and water recreation facilities; soil and water restoration and protection; land management, including preservation of natural areas and reforestation; water management, including dam safety; stream and lake management; flood control and flood damage control; fish and wildlife resource management; and other projects that enhance the use and enjoyment of Ohio's natural resources. Not more than \$50 million in bonds may be issued within any single calendar year, and no more than \$200 million may be outstanding at any one time.

GRF 727321 Division of Forestry

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,692,846	\$5,221,762	\$4,867,968	\$4,581,455	\$4,392,002	\$4,392,001
	-8.3%	-6.8%	-5.9%	-4.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1503; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for operations of the Division of Forestry, which

protects and enhances forests on both publicly and privately owned lands. The Division also oversees the sale of timber from publicly owned lands and assists the forest products industry in developing improved harvesting

techniques.

#### GRF 728321 Division of Geological Survey

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,054,911	\$3,180	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-99.7%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item funded operations of the Division of Geological Survey.

These costs were supplemented by income to the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110). The Division researches and produces maps of geological formations in Ohio to provide technical support to industrial, commercial, environmental, public safety, and educational interests. The Division maintains a permanent archive of geological data provided from drilling sites at the H.R. Collins Laboratory located at Alum Creek State Park.

#### GRF 729321 Office of Information Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$411,196	\$346,359	\$194,118	\$195,916	\$177,405	\$177,405
	-15.8%	-44.0%	0.9%	-9.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to supplement operations of the Office of Information

Technology. Funds are used for staff, development, and maintenance of the Geographic Information Management Systems. Most of DNR's information technology activities are funded through Fund 2040, line item 725687,

Information Services.

#### GRF 730321 Division of Parks and Recreation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$30,628,936	\$32,822,849	\$29,999,978	\$30,127,996	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
	7.2%	-8.6%	0.4%	-0.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1541; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports operations of the Division of Parks and Recreation,

which supervises, operates, and maintains a system of 75 state parks and promotes their use by the public. The majority of the funds in this line item comprise payroll expenses, as well as various other administrative expenses

associated with overseeing the state park system.

### GRF 736321 Division of Engineering

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,008,249	\$3,273,992	\$3,125,156	\$2,972,881	\$2,279,115	\$2,324,736
	8.8%	-4.5%	-4.9%	-23.3%	2.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 1507.01; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This item funds operations and staff of the Division of Engineering, which

is responsible for DNR's capital improvements and real estate and land management services (separately funded through GRF line item 738321). Activities funded from this line item include engineering design and evaluation, construction bidding and oversight, and oversight of capital

improvement projects at DNR facilities.

#### GRF 737321 Division of Soil and Water Resources

	12.2%	-9.1%	-0.9%	-3.6%	0.0%
\$4,910,936	\$5,508,103	\$5,005,758	\$4,962,596	\$4,782,704	\$4,782,652
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 1511; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the administrative costs of the Division of Soil and

Water Resources, which provides assistance to Soil and Water Conservation Districts, supervises water resources management programs, oversees dam safety for public and private water impoundments, and oversees urban and

rural nonpoint source water pollution control programs.

#### GRF 738321 Division of Real Estate and Land Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$715,963	\$670,342
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-6.4%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 1507.01; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Office of Real Estate, including costs related to

land acquisition, appraisals, leases, and other related activities. While Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A. abolished the Division of Real Estate and Land Management, it has been reconstituted as an Office within the Division of

Engineering.

#### GRF 741321 Division of Natural Areas and Preserves

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,688,419	\$1,402	\$1,198,856	\$1,181,305	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
	-99.9%	85,437.9%	-1.5%	1.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 1517; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, which

oversees the state's system of 135 nature preserves and protects, manages,

and acquires areas deemed to be of statewide or national natural significance, including habitat for rare species and unique geological

features.

#### **GRF** 744321 Division of Mineral Resources Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,682,347	\$940,714	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-64.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This item funded operations of the Division of Mineral Resources

Management. The Division is now supported by a combination of federal

moneys, severance taxes, and other fees.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 1550 725601 Departmental Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,265,305	\$3,786,978	\$2,831,729	\$2,650,640	\$2,109,968	\$1,839,204
	67.2%	-25.2%	-6.4%	-20.4%	-12.8%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Moneys from contractual agreements between divisions or offices of the Department, other state agencies, nonfederal grant sources for one-time projects performed by ODNR, well log filing fees, proceeds from the purchase of departmental publications, and certain federal grants where no advance funds are provided under the terms of the grant agreement.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1521.05; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used for various operating costs associated with

miscellaneous projects performed by DNR offices and divisions. H.B. 59 earmarks \$12,450 from this line item in FY 2014 for the Greater Buckeye

Lake Historical Society to preserve the Cranberry Bog.

#### 1570 725651 Central Support Indirect

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,756,428	\$4,873,276	\$4,757,806	\$5,498,824	\$4,609,154	\$4,671,566
	2.5%	-2.4%	15.6%	-16.2%	1.4%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges made to each division for central

support and administration

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by DNR's central offices for central administrative

expenses used by all DNR divisions, such as budget and finance, legal,

legislative, and executive operations.

#### 2040 725687 Information Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,297,326	\$4,128,012	\$4,672,723	\$4,708,133	\$5,179,097	\$5,288,168
	-3.9%	13.2%	0.8%	10.0%	2.1%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Chargebacks from divisions for services

provided by DNR's Office of Information Technology

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on April 26, 1991)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for most of the costs of DNR's Office of

Information Technology, including computer, networking, and telephone services. The Office also provides technical support, software design, and

geographic information system support.

#### 2050 725696 Human Resource Direct Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,474,345	\$2,526,662
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.1%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Chargebacks to DNR divisions for central

human resources services as determined by the directors of Natural

Resources and the Office of Budget and Management

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10 and 333.50 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item was created to facilitate the centralization of DNR's human

resources (HR) operations by implementing a central Office of Human Resources using chargebacks to other departmental divisions to support

these costs.

### 2070 725690 Real Estate Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,040	\$15,722	\$17,778	\$27,850	\$50,000	\$50,000
	-2.0%	13.1%	56.7%	79.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Chargebacks from any division that receives

real estate services from the central services of the Department; e.g., real

estate appraisals

Legal Basis: ORC 1504; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used to pay for internal real estate services provided to

other DNR divisions by the Office of Real Estate and Land Management. Funds are expended for payment of real estate services including leasing, land sales, land purchases, right of way acquisitions and awards, right of entry agreements, land survey services, and appraisal valuation services. The Office also maintains records and GIS maps of Natural Resources real

estate.

#### 2230 725665 Law Enforcement Administration

	28.0%	-9.6%	-8.1%	27.9%	0.0%
\$1,564,981	\$2,003,596	\$1,810,499	\$1,663,036	\$2,126,432	\$2,126,432
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Moneys received from law enforcement and

emergency response divisions that utilize the MARCS system and law

enforcement services

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for department-wide law enforcement administration

and investigative services, as well as the agency's administration and implementation of the Multi Agency Radio Communications System

(MARCS).

#### 2270 725406 Parks Projects Personnel

FY 2010 Actual \$229.410	FY 2011 Actual \$288.461	FY 2012 Actual \$260,121	FY 2013 Actual \$199,293	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$229,410	25.7%	-9.8%	-23.4%	\$436,500 119.0%	\$436,500 0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: General obligation bond revenues

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used by the Division of Engineering to cover the payroll

costs of administering parks and recreation capital projects.

### 4300 725671 Canal Lands

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$566,538	\$553,070	\$702,561	\$665,223	\$883,879	\$883,879
	-2.4%	27.0%	-5.3%	32.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Leases and sale of water from the state canal

lands and transfers from GRF appropriation item 725456, Canal Lands

Legal Basis: ORC 1520.05; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item are used by the Division of Parks and Recreation

and Office of Real Estate to maintain and manage the sale of the state-

owned parts of canal lands.

### 4D50 725618 Recycled Materials

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$37,681	\$11,719	\$204,270	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-68.9%	1,643.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of recyclable goods

and materials by state agencies

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support recycling programs in state agencies.

These functions were transferred from DNR to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.

#### 4S90 725622 NatureWorks Personnel

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$322,062	\$308,005	\$340,703	\$384,293	\$404,657	\$412,570
	-4.4%	10.6%	12.8%	5.3%	2.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Up to 5% of Ohio Parks and Natural

Resources Fund (Fund 7031) bond monies allowed for administrative costs

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** These moneys are used primarily by the divisions of Engineering and Soil

and Water Resources to pay for the administration of the NatureWorks

program.

### 4X80 725662 Water Resources Council

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$73,846	\$74,800	\$57,038	\$62,492	\$138,005	\$138,005
	1.3%	-23.7%	9.6%	120.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Moneys from all nine member agencies are

deposited into this fund for the support of the Council

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Water Resources Council, which develops the

statewide water resources policy, and coordinates planning activities by various state agencies. The Council is comprised of these state agency directors: Agriculture, Development Services, Health, Natural Resources, Transportation, Environmental Protection, Ohio Public Works Commission,

Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, and Ohio Water Development

Authority.

#### 5080 725684 Natural Resources Publications

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$168,681	\$105,615	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-37.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of books, bulletins,

maps, and other departmental publications

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item were used for the costs of printing departmental

publications. These costs are now split among line item 725601,

Departmental Projects, and line item 725646, Ohio Geological Mapping (for

Division of Geological Survey publications).

### 5100 725631 Maintenance - State-owned Residences

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$192,703	\$184,181	\$183,489	\$171,197	\$303,611	\$303,611
	-4.4%	-0.4%	-6.7%	77.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Rental payments made by departmental

employees who live in houses on land managed by various divisions of the

Department

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on January 16, 1973)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to improve and maintain state-owned properties

rented to employees of the Divisions of Parks and Recreation, Wildlife, and

Forestry.

### 5160 725620 Water Management

	-60.0%	129.9%	0.2%	1.9%	0.0%
\$2,723,623	\$1,090,195	\$2,506,094	\$2,510,508	\$2,559,292	\$2,559,292
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Moneys from water and sales from public

waters, reservoirs and dams

Legal Basis: ORC 1501.30(B); Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used for various water management programs including

Floodplain Management, Ground Water Resources, Stream Morphology and Stormwater, and Water Inventory and Planning. Funds are also used to purchase water from lakes managed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and to sell water to local entities under long-term water sales contracts and

agreements.

#### 6350 725664 Fountain Square Facilities Management

	10.0%	-5.0%	-0.4%	12.7%	0.5%
\$2,836,018	\$3,120,030	\$2,965,337	\$2,953,739	\$3,329,935	\$3,346,259
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Direct charges to DNR divisions for

maintenance services, security, and utilities for DNR's central office facilities

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10 and 333.70 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by H.B. 171 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These moneys are used for the maintenance, utilities, repairs, renovation,

security, and management of DNR's headquarters at the Fountain Square

complex.

### 6970 725670 Submerged Lands

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$636,570	\$678,555	\$611,834	\$351,631	\$852,982	\$869,145
	6.6%	-9.8%	-42.5%	142.6%	1.9%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Leases of land submerged in Lake Erie

Legal Basis: ORC 1506.11; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to implement the Department of Natural Resources'

Coastal Management Program, primarily for grants to local entities, including cities, counties, and port authorities, for coastal management

projects.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3320 725669 Federal Mine Safety Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$74,544	\$199,910	\$337,553	\$247,365	\$265,000	\$265,000
	168.2%	68.9%	-26.7%	7.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.600, Safety and

Administration

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by S.B. 162 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives grants from the U.S. Department of Labor's Mine

Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) to improve mine health and safety conditions in Ohio. Grant funds are used for mine safety education programs and for the general improvement of emergency medical training and equipment within the state's mining regions. The grant formula is

based on the number of mining operations in the state.

#### 3B30 725640 Federal Forest Pass-Thru

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$395,239	\$416,837	\$345,845	\$335,343	\$500,000	\$500,000
	5.5%	-17.0%	-3.0%	49.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.664, Forest Products

(payments in lieu of property taxes from the federal government)

Legal Basis: ORC 1503; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides pass-through funding to counties from payments in

lieu of property taxes received from the federal government. These funds represent the counties' share of revenues from the sale of forest products

(mostly timber) from national forests located within the counties'

jurisdictions.

#### 3B40 725641 Federal Flood Pass-Thru

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$354,477	\$308,007	\$273,605	\$192,984	\$500,000	\$500,000
	-13.1%	-11.2%	-29.5%	159.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 12.112, Payments to States in

Lieu of Real Estate Taxes, and CFDA 15.22, Distribution of Receipts to State and Local Governments, which consists of the state's share of proceeds from

the sale or use of federal lands

Legal Basis: ORC 5705.11; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute federal funding to counties for flood

control projects. Funds are to be used for public benefit for things such as schools and public roads of the county, or for defraying the expenses of county governments and special districts for flood and drainage control projects, including public obligations issued to make these improvements.

#### 3B50 725645 Federal Abandoned Mine Lands

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,402,930	\$8,072,074	\$7,845,632	\$11,194,193	\$11,851,759	\$11,851,759
	9.0%	-2.8%	42.7%	5.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 15.252, Abandoned Mine Land

**Reclamation Program** 

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to disburse funding under the Federal Surface Mine

Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, which requires state

mine regulatory programs to be administered by a state regulatory authority. Since the effective date of the act, mine operators have been paying a federal severance tax on each ton of coal produced. At least 50% of

the revenue generated in Ohio is returned for reclamation of mines abandoned before 1977. The other 50% is distributed by the Division of

Mineral Resources Management for high priority projects.

#### 3B60 725653 Federal Land and Water Conservation Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$684,359	\$439,017	\$335,772	\$231,385	\$950,000	\$950,000
	-35.8%	-23.5%	-31.1%	310.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 15.916, Land and Water

Conservation Fund

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to disburse federal grant revenues to local

communities, including cities, counties, townships, villages, park districts, joint recreation districts, and conservancy districts, for outdoor recreational programs. The grants provide up to a 50% reimbursement for projects

involving acquisition or development of land for public outdoor recreation.

### 3B70 725654 Reclamation - Regulatory

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,445,892	\$3,034,553	\$3,126,685	\$2,852,901	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000
	24.1%	3.0%	-8.8%	12.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 15.25 (A), (B), Regulation of

Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys are used by the Division of Mineral Resources Management to

administer the Coal Regulatory Program. Matching funds are provided through SSR Fund 5260 line item 725610, Strip Mining Administration Fees.

#### 3P00 725630 Natural Areas and Preserves- Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,214	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 11.420, Coastal Zone

Management Estuarine Research Reserves

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys were used for certain maintenance and equipment costs associated

with Division of Natural Areas and Preserves activities. Matching funds

were provided from the GRF.

#### 3P10 725632 Geological Survey-Federal

	28.2%	-0.7%	-19.8%	75.6%	-40.3%
\$520,221	\$666,889	\$662,355	\$531,500	\$933,448	\$557,146
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 15.80 (A), (B), (C), (D),

Geological Survey and Data Research Requisition

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1505; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used for certain eligible personnel, maintenance, and

equipment costs associated with the Division of Geological Survey's

mapping activities. The decrease in appropriations between FY 2014 and FY 2015 is due to the anticipated reduction or discontinuation of federal grants

related to geological mapping of oil and natural gas fields.

### 3P20 725642 Oil and Gas-Federal

	155.8%	10.5%	28.8%	-16.6%	0.0%
\$77,231	\$197,582	\$218,255	\$281,090	\$234,509	\$234,509
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 66.433, State Underground

Injection Control

Legal Basis: ORC 1509; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used for certain personnel, maintenance, and equipment

costs associated with the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management's

well plugging and oil and gas regulatory programs.

### 3P30 725650 Coastal Management - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,334,218	\$2,421,891	\$1,710,269	\$1,823,169	\$2,790,633	\$2,790,633
	3.8%	-29.4%	6.6%	53.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 11.419, Coastal Zone

Management Administration Program

Legal Basis: ORC 1504; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys are used for the Ohio Coastal Management Program. Some funds

are kept for administrative purposes, and the remainder is distributed as coastal management assistance grants. Matching funds are disbursed from

SSR Fund 5140 appropriation item 725606, Lake Erie Shoreline.

#### 3P40 725660 Federal - Soil and Water Resources

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$319,925	\$667,923	\$961,335	\$1,776,458	\$969,190	\$1,006,874
	108.8%	43.9%	84.8%	-45.4%	3.9%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 97.070 and 97.023, FEMA

Grants; CFDA 66.460, USEPA Section 319 Nonpoint Source Implementation

Grant

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to disburse Federal Emergency Management Agency

(FEMA) grant money to cover personnel and maintenance costs associated with the floodplain management programs administered by the Division of

Soil and Water Resources. The funding from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) is used for the federal Nonpoint Source Management Program. Matching funds are provided through the GRF.

### 3R50 725673 Acid Mine Drainage Abatement/Treatment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,580,707	\$1,302,170	\$3,358,261	\$1,599,001	\$4,342,280	\$4,342,280
	-17.6%	157.9%	-52.4%	171.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 15.252, Abandoned Mine Land

**Reclamation Program** 

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1513.37(E); Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Acid Mine Drainage Abatement/Treatment

Program approved by the U.S. Department of the Interior. Specifically, these funs are used to mitigate and treat acidic drainage that enters the water supply from coal mines in watersheds that have been approved as

designated hydrologic units.

#### 3Z50 725657 Federal Recreation and Trails

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,147,872	\$1,603,323	\$1,792,784	\$1,546,891	\$1,850,000	\$1,850,000
	39.7%	11.8%	-13.7%	19.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 20.219, Recreational Trails

(formula grants from the Federal Highway Administration for recreational

trail projects)

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line is used by the Office of Real Estate to administer the Recreational

Trails Grant Program. Grants fund land acquisition and the development of local and statewide trails for a variety of uses, including hiking, biking, offroading, in-line skating, snowmobiling, equestrian activities, and other such

uses.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4J20 725628 Injection Well Review

	24.9%	75.4%	-0.2%	60.5%	0.0%
\$36,594	\$45,716	\$80,191	\$80,063	\$128,466	\$128,466
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 15% of the Ohio EPA Underground

Injection Control Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 1501.022; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These funds are used by the divisions of Geological Survey, Oil and Gas

Resources Management, and Soil and Water Resources for the review and

monitoring of injection wells.

### 4M70 725686 Wildfire Suppression

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$110,942	\$58,373	\$19,283	\$54,475	\$100,000	\$100,000
	-47.4%	-67.0%	182.5%	83.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Timber sales receipts

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1503.141; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used to reimburse local firefighting agencies and private

companies for wildfire suppression services provided on lands managed by

DNR.

#### 4U60 725668 Scenic Rivers Protection

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$211,617	\$77,039	\$76,564	\$67,009	\$100,000	\$100,000
	-63.6%	-0.6%	-12.5%	49.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of Scenic Rivers

license plates

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sub. H.B. 518 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These moneys are used to help finance scenic river conservation and

education through the Division of Watercraft. The Scenic Rivers Program oversees 14 rivers designated as scenic rivers that encompass approximately 800 miles of waterways. The program manages and monitors the quality of

these rivers, reviews public projects and local zoning actions that may affect

them, and ensures their conservation for recreational use.

#### 5090 725602 State Forest

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,030,517	\$9,182,816	\$8,272,990	\$6,501,885	\$6,873,330	\$6,880,158
	30.6%	-9.9%	-21.4%	5.7%	0.1%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of state forest lands; payments for easements, leases, or rents from such lands; 35% of the proceeds of timber sales on state forest lands; proceeds from the sale of non-timber forest products and minerals taken from state forest lands; royalties from mineral rights; and federal grants

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1503.05; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the administration, operation, maintenance,

development or utilization of the state forests and to provide services to

private forest owners.

### 5110 725646 Ohio Geological Mapping

L		11.7%	18.6%	-1.2%	35.8%	63.3%
Ī	\$686,514	\$767,174	\$909,860	\$898,988	\$1,220,690	\$1,993,519
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: 100% of the proceeds of salt severance taxes and a percentage of receipts from the mineral severance taxes on coal, sand, gravel, limestone, dolomite, and oil and gas; proceeds from the sale of Division of Geological Resources publications; and other fees charged for the Division's services

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1505.09; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These funds are used to pay for field, laboratory, and administrative tasks

for the mapping and public reporting of the geological and mineral

resources of the state.

### 5120 725605 State Parks Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$29,348,472	\$26,656,934	\$25,785,222	\$29,054,467	\$29,654,880	\$29,671,044
	-9.2%	-3.3%	12.7%	2.1%	0.1%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: State land leases, dock licenses, lodge

concession fees and agreements, campground and cottage fees, federal grants, and other earned revenues generated by the state park system

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1541.22; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item are spent for the administration, operation,

maintenance, development, and utilization of lands and waters in the state for park and recreational purposes. Funds are used to cover additional payroll that is not covered by GRF line item 730321, Division of Parks and Recreation, as well as most of the Division's maintenance and equipment

expenses.

#### 5120 725680 Parks Facilities Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,182	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: State land leases, dock licenses,

concession fees, campground fees, federal grants, and other state generated

revenues

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to maintain revenue-producing state park facilities.

These functions are now performed under SSR Fund 5120 line item 725605,

State Parks Operations.

#### 5140 725606 Lake Erie Shoreline

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$713,289	\$1,584,630	\$1,350,654	\$1,524,690	\$1,559,583	\$1,559,583
	122.2%	-14.8%	12.9%	2.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Permits and leases issued for the

removal of minerals, including underground mining of salt, and royalties

from sand and gravel

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1507.04; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys may be used only for activities which contribute to the

protection of the lake's shores and waters, the prevention of erosion, and the planning, development and construction of recreational facilities at the

lake.

### 5180 725643 Oil and Gas Permit Fees

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,729,969	\$4,545,442	\$6,426,883	\$9,089,472	\$12,812,311	\$13,140,201
	66.5%	41.4%	41.4%	41.0%	2.6%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Application fees for oil and gas well drilling and other regulatory fees; permit fees for plugging and abandoning wells; fines from violations of regulations; 90% of revenue generated from the severance tax on nonhorizontal oil and natural gas wells; as-needed transfers from the GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 1509.02; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item are used to administer oil and gas regulatory

programs and for certain operating costs of the Division of Oil and Gas

Resources Management.

#### 5180 725677 Oil and Gas Well Plugging

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$181,947	\$207,838	\$539,052	\$441,661	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
	14.2%	159.4%	-18.1%	239.6%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Application fees for oil and gas well drilling and other regulatory fees; permit fees for plugging and abandoning wells; fines from violations of regulations; 90% of revenue generated from the severance tax on nonhorizontal oil and natural gas wells; as-needed transfers from the GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10 and 333.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used by the Division of Oil and Gas Resources

Management to support the administrative costs of plugging oil and gas wells in Ohio, including "orphan" wells, for which there is no documented owner or other responsible party. Well plugging is carried out by third-

party contractors.

#### 5210 725627 **Off-Road Vehicle Trails**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3	\$86	\$53,187	\$68,205	\$143,490	\$143,490
L	3,181.7%	61,523.8%	28.2%	110.4%	0.0%

Source: State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees and fines charged to owners of

snowmobiles and all-purpose recreational vehicles

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4519.11; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: Moneys in this line item are used to administer and enforce laws pertaining

> to the registration and operation of recreational vehicles and to provide trails, tracts and other areas for these vehicles. The money is also used to develop and implement programs related to the safe use of recreational

vehicles.

#### 725656 **Natural Areas and Preserves** 5220

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$347,443	\$370,327	\$262,740	\$340,844	\$546,639	\$546,639
	6.6%	-29.1%	29.7%	60.4%	0.0%

Source: State Special Revenue Fund Group: Income tax refund contributions from

the general public and donations

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1517.11; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: Moneys in this line item are used to identify, protect, conserve and manage

endangered plants and to identify, acquire, and manage natural areas, wild,

scenic, and recreational river areas, and endangered species' habitats.

#### 5260 725610 **Strip Mining Administration Fee**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,117,104	\$2,892,552	\$3,168,570	\$2,849,808	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
	158.9%	9.5%	-10.1%	-36.8%	0.0%

Source: State Special Revenue Fund Group: Permit and filing fees, as well as fines

paid by violators of the state's coal mining regulations

Legal Basis: ORC 1513.181; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: These moneys are used to administer and enforce coal mining laws and

reclamation activity through the Division of Mineral Resources

Management.

### 5270 725637 Surface Mining Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,163,550	\$928,042	\$1,470,517	\$1,391,930	\$1,941,532	\$1,941,532
	-20.2%	58.5%	-5.3%	39.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines and permit and filing fees paid by

surface mine operators

Legal Basis: ORC 1514.11; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys pay for the administration and enforcement of the state's

surface mining reclamation program. Surface mining is the production of minerals, excluding coal or peat, from land by surface excavation methods.

#### 5290 725639 Unreclaimed Land Fund

	6.7%	-18.0%	-35.3%	83.8%	0.0%
\$1,732,877	\$1,849,260	\$1,516,052	\$981,590	\$1,804,180	\$1,804,180
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Varying percentages of the severance

taxes imposed in ORC 5749.02 on: coal, limestone and dolomite, and sand

and gravel

Legal Basis: ORC 1513.30; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line is used to pay the state's expenses for reclaiming both coal and

other surface-mined land areas for which no other money is available.

### 5310 725648 Reclamation Forfeiture

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,174,102	\$1,009,812	\$169,487	\$169,400	\$500,000	\$500,000
	-14.0%	-83.2%	-0.1%	195.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Moneys received from a portion of the

base and supplemental severance taxes on coal

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1513.08; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reclaim mined land where the permit was issued

after September 1, 1981. Disbursements are made by the chief of the

Division of Mineral Resources Management to reclaim land affected by coal mining which an operator has failed to reclaim. Reclamation involves

restoring the affected land to a condition where it can support land uses

employed before mining occurred.

### 5320 725644 Litter Control and Recycling

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,603,908	\$4,547,270	\$2,962,757	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-1.2%	-34.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fee of \$0.375 per cubic yard or \$0.75 per ton on the disposal of construction and demolition debris; a phase-out surtax on all corporations subject to the corporate franchise tax, with an additional increase for those corporations that manufacture or sell "litter stream products"

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to administer the state's Recycling and Litter

Control programs and to make grants to local governments for recycling and litter control projects. This program was transferred from DNR to the

Ohio EPA in Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.

#### 5860 725633 Scrap Tire Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,758,154	\$1,026,414	\$1,217,610	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-41.6%	18.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers of \$1.0 million in each fiscal year from the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. 165 of the 120th G.A.)

Purpose:

These funds supported the Scrap Tire Program, which provides funding for public and private projects that recover or recycle energy from scrap tires. This program was transferred from DNR to the Ohio EPA in Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.

#### 5B30 725674 Mining Regulation

L		N/A	17,567.2%	-91.7%	18,876.8%	0.0%
	\$0	\$10	\$1,788	\$148	\$28,135	\$28,135
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Revenue from application fees

Legal Basis: ORC 1561.48; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover costs of administering safety testing for mine

workers.

### 5BV0 725658 Heidelberg Water Quality Lab

_		N/A	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A portion of the fees on construction

and demolition debris and municipal solid waste

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides support to the National Center for Water Quality

Research at Heidelberg University in Tiffin.

#### 5BV0 725683 Soil and Water Districts

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$3,527,939	\$7,929,596	\$7,482,857	\$7,999,735	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
L		124.8%	-5.6%	6.9%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees of \$0.25 per ton or \$0.125 per cubic

yard on the disposal of construction and demolition debris, \$0.25 per ton on the disposal of municipal solid waste, and \$0.50 per tire on the sale of new

tires

Legal Basis: ORC 1515.14 and 3714.073; Sections 333.10 and 333.80 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute money to each of the state's 88 soil and

water conservation districts alongside GRF line item 725502, Soil and Water Districts. Each district is reimbursed based on a formula approved by the Soil and Water Conservation Commission. Payments are made upon

approval of the Commission.

### 5CU0 725647 Mine Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,672,326	\$3,133,257	\$2,911,468	\$2,988,582	\$0	\$0

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfer from the Coal Workers

Pneumoconiosis Fund in the Bureau of Workers' Compensation

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by S.B. 323 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item provided for mine safety testing and certification,

mine safety and health inspections, mine safety and rescue equipment, mine

rescue stations, and for other mine safety costs. These costs are being

assumed by the GRF under H.B. 59.

### 5EJ0 725608 Forestry Law Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines and penalties from law

enforcement actions

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for law enforcement activities by the Division of

Forestry. Law enforcement activities on state forest lands are being assumed

by the Division of Parks and Recreation beginning in FY 2013.

#### 5EK0 725611 Natural Areas & Preserves Law Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines and penalties from law

enforcement actions

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Division of Natural Areas and Preserves for

law enforcement activities related to state nature preserves. Law

enforcement activities on state nature preserves are being assumed by the

Division of Parks and Recreation beginning in FY 2013.

#### 5EL0 725612 Wildlife Law Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines and penalties from law

enforcement actions

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for law enforcement activities by the Division of

Wildlife.

#### 5EM0 725613 Park Law Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$6,952	\$54,948	\$463	\$34,000	\$34,000
	N/A	690.4%	-99.2%	7,246.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines and penalties from law

enforcement actions

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for law enforcement actions by the Division of Parks

and Recreation.

#### 5EN0 725614 Watercraft Law Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fines and penalties from law

enforcement actions

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for law enforcement activities by the Division of

Watercraft.

#### 5HK0 725625 Ohio Nature Preserves

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of Ohio Nature

Preserves license plates

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.243; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help finance nature preserve education, nature

preserve clean-up projects, and nature preserve maintenance, protection,

and restoration.

### 5K10 725626 Urban Forestry Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$69,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Development bond proceeds; one-time

legal settlement revenues

Legal Basis: As needed line item (most recently appropriated through Controlling Board

action on April 5, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item provides subsidies for local urban area forestry projects as

needed.

### 5MF0 725635 Ohio Geology License Plate

	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500
ı		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Sales of Ohio Geology license plates

Legal Basis: ORC 1505.12, 1505.13, and 4503.515; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item uses revenues generated from the sale of Ohio Geology

license plates to award funding for graduate level geological research conducted in Ohio. If there is sufficient money in the fund, these dollars may also be used to provide geological educational materials, such as rock and mineral kits, to elementary schools. This program is administered, and

awards are determined by, the Ohio Geology Advisory Council.

### 5MW0 725604 Natural Resources Special Purposes

Į		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-39.3%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,163,812	\$6,165,162
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers to Fund 5MW0 from available

year-end cash balances in the GRF

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10, 333.80, and 512.30 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports various costs associated with litigation for which the

use of state capital moneys is not permissible. DNR intends to direct a portion of these funds toward land surveys, appraisals, the acquisition of flowage easements, and various legal and court costs, such as court reporter fees, court transcripts, legal fees, court filing fees, deposition related costs and transcripts, expert witness costs, and trial preparation costs. An example of cases for which these funds will be used is one involving compensation for landowners near Grand Lake St. Marys. Additionally, H.B. 59 earmarks \$2,100,000 in FY 2014 for the construction or acquisition of a treatment train process at an Ohio inland lake, up to \$1,800,000 in FY 2014 for the purchase of two sweeper dredges for use at Ohio inland lakes, and \$263,812 in FY 2014 and \$165,162 in FY 2015 for the operation of the dredges.

### 6150 725661 Dam Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$681,756	\$753,264	\$913,290	\$930,831	\$943,517	\$943,517
	10.5%	21.2%	1.9%	1.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Dam permit fees and fines from

violations of dam regulations

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1521.06; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item provide for dam inspections and construction

oversight of dam projects.

# **Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group**

### 7061 725405 Clean Ohio Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$302,628	\$307,387	\$284,339	\$118,917	\$300,775	\$300,775
	1.6%	-7.5%	-58.2%	152.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group: Interest earned on the Clean Ohio

Fund

Legal Basis: Sections 333.10 and 333.90 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 3 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds pay for costs the Department incurs in administering the Clean

Ohio Recreational Trails Grant Program. Grants are provided through the state capital budget in line item C72514, Clean Ohio Local Grants. This program received appropriations of \$6.0 million for the FY 2013-FY 2014 biennium in H.B. 482 of the 129th General Assembly and an additional \$6.5 million for the remainder of the biennium in H.B. 59 of the 130th General

Assembly, for a total of \$12.5 million.

# **Wildlife Fund Group**

### 5P20 725634 Wildlife Boater Angler Administration

	-80.4%	69.0%	86.5%	-8.0%	0.0%
\$5,286,649	\$1,034,483	\$1,748,264	\$3,260,606	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: 0.125% of revenues from the motor vehicle fuel tax

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1531.35; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides a portion of the 25% state match required for DNR

to receive the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Grant from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as well as covering some administrative costs of the program. Dingell-Johnson funds are used for the management and restoration of fish populations used for sport and recreational fishing, as

well as aquatic education, boat safety, and related purposes.

#### 7015 740401 Division of Wildlife Conservation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$49,060,818	\$47,791,436	\$55,343,360	\$50,084,112	\$56,466,564	\$57,075,976
	-2.6%	15.8%	-9.5%	12.7%	1.1%

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: Hunting and fishing license revenues; penalties, fines,

and forfeitures for wildlife law violations; CFDA 15.611, 15.626, and 15.628 (federal grants under the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act); sales of wildlife license plates

Legal Basis: ORC 1531; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This item funds operations and programming for the Division of Wildlife.

The Division works to perpetuate and improve Ohio's wildlife resources by conducting programs to protect and manage fish, game, and other animals, and by regulating hunting and fishing activities in the state, including

administering hunting and fishing licenses and permits.

### 8150 725636 Cooperative Management Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$43,021	\$85,755	\$70,902	\$132,024	\$120,449	\$120,449
	99.3%	-17.3%	86.2%	-8.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: Revenue from lease agreements with farmers who

grow crops in wildlife areas and from investment earnings

Legal Basis: ORC 1531.30; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item are used to maintain and manage wildlife areas in

which the land is owned by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and leased

by DNR to farmers under agreement with the Corps.

#### 8160 725649 Wetlands Habitat

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$433,204	\$321,993	\$498,922	\$863,075	\$966,885	\$966,885
	-25.7%	54.9%	73.0%	12.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: Stamp fee on hunting licenses for wild ducks, geese,

or other waterfowl

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1533.112; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Sixty percent of the money from this line item is spent on projects that the

Division of Wildlife approves for the acquisition, development,

management, or preservation of waterfowl areas within the state. The remaining 40% of the receipts is granted to nonprofit groups for projects that provide habitats in Canada for waterfowl with migration routes across

Ohio.

#### 8170 725655 Wildlife Conservation Checkoff Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,461,113	\$1,577,416	\$2,553,915	\$2,093,515	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
	8.0%	61.9%	-18.0%	-4.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: Income tax refund contributions from the general

public and donations

Legal Basis: ORC 1531.26; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item are used to purchase, manage, preserve, propagate,

protect, and stock wild animals and to acquire land, conduct biological

studies, and educate the public.

#### 8180 725629 Cooperative Fisheries Research

<b>*</b> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	-12.8%	-4.0%	44.6%	-22.8%	0.0%
\$1,604,121	\$1,398,910	\$1,343,119	\$1,942,804	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: CFDA 11.407, Interjurisdictional Fisheries Act of 1986

Legal Basis: ORC 1531; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute federal grants the Department receives

through a letter of credit system with the federal Department of

Commerce's National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The grants pay for fish and wildlife research activities to be conducted by the Ohio Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit. This unit is comprised of the Division of Wildlife, the Ohio State University, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife

Service, and any other subgrantees to the cooperative agreement.

### 8190 725685 Ohio River Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$115,500	\$27,839	\$107,624	\$152,810	\$203,584	\$203,584
	-75.9%	286.6%	42.0%	33.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: Negotiated mitigation settlements received from

persons responsible for adverse effects on fish and wildlife of the Ohio

River and their habitats

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1531.31; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item are used for the preservation, development, and

management of wildlife in the Ohio River.

#### 81B0 725688 Wildlife Habitat Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$3,118,110	\$177,369	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
	N/A	-94.3%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Wildlife Fund Group: Transfers of investment earnings from the Wildlife

Habitat Trust Fund, a custodial fund held by the Treasurer of State

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1531.32 and 1531.33; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Division of Wildlife to acquire and develop

land for the preservation, propagation, and protection of wildlife and

wildlife habitats.

# **Waterways Safety Fund Group**

#### 7086 725414 Waterways Improvement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,086,031	\$4,400,127	\$5,303,536	\$4,495,936	\$5,693,671	\$5,693,671
	7.7%	20.5%	-15.2%	26.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Waterways Safety Fund Group: 0.875% of the state motor fuel tax and fees

watercraft registration and titles that is apportioned among various

appropriation items within the fund group

Legal Basis: ORC 1541; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the Department's dredging program, which involves

removing silt and other debris from state park lakes. The program is

administered by the Division of Parks and Recreation.

#### **7086 725418** Buoy Placement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$51,421	\$0	\$51,542	\$52,126	\$52,182	\$52,182
	-100%	N/A	1.1%	0.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Waterways Safety Fund Group: 0.875% of the state motor fuel tax and fees

watercraft registration and titles that is apportioned among various

appropriation items within the fund group

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1547.08; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to purchase buoys, signs and other navigational

equipment which aid boaters on Ohio's waterways.

### 7086 725501 Waterway Safety Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$62,647	\$62,647	\$62,647	\$62,647	\$120,000	\$120,000
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	91.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Waterways Safety Fund Group: 0.875% of the state motor fuel tax and fees

watercraft registration and titles that is apportioned among various

appropriation items within the fund group

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1547.56; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item are used to reimburse the Division of Parks and

Recreation, the Division of Wildlife, conservancy districts, and other political subdivisions. Each entity receives revenue distributed in

proportion to the number of watercraft and outboard motor licenses which

designate the entity's waters as the waters principally used.

#### 7086 725506 Watercraft Marine Patrol

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$557,003	\$573,833	\$532,755	\$590,617	\$576,153	\$576,153
	3.0%	-7.2%	10.9%	-2.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Waterways Safety Fund Group: 0.875% of the state motor fuel tax and fees

watercraft registration and titles that is apportioned among various

appropriation items within the fund group

Legal Basis: ORC 1547.67; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item provide the operating subsidies for the marine

patrol program for all waterways in the state. Money in the line item is granted to local governments pursuant to ORC 1547.67 to help establish and maintain marine patrols. No entity can receive more than \$25,000 per year

in support.

7086 725513 Watercraft Educational Grants

L	· ,	4.8%	0.0%	-6.4%	6.9%	0.0%
Ī	\$349,813	\$366,643	\$366,528	\$343,117	\$366,643	\$366,643
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Waterways Safety Fund Group: 0.875% of the state motor fuel tax and fees

watercraft registration and titles that is apportioned among various

appropriation items within the fund group

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1547.68; Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These moneys are used for local watercraft safety education programs.

#### 7086 739401 Division of Watercraft

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,083,534	\$16,984,496	\$17,730,772	\$17,027,642	\$19,467,370	\$19,297,370
	5.6%	4.4%	-4.0%	14.3%	-0.9%

**Source:** Waterways Safety Fund Group: 0.875% of the state motor fuel tax and fees

watercraft registration and titles that is apportioned among various appropriation items within the fund group; waterways conservation

assessment fees on non-motorized boats

Legal Basis: ORC 1547.75 and 5735.051; Sections 333.10 and 333.100 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59

of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Division of Watercraft, which administers and

enforces laws governing registration, use and operation of watercraft; conducts watercraft safety programs; develops boating facilities; and cooperates with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and local governments to acquire, construct, and maintain channels and harbors. Additionally, the

Division oversees the Scenic Rivers Program.

# **Accrued Leave Liability Fund Group**

#### **4M80 725675 FOP Contract**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$17,385	\$13,699	\$9,462	\$10,665	\$20,219	\$20,219
	-21.2%	-30.9%	12.7%	89.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Accrued Leave Liability Fund Group: Assessments on DNR divisions that

employ Fraternal Order of Police members

Legal Basis: Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse DNR employees who are members of the

Fraternal Order of Police negotiating committee for their committee time. Divisions that employ these members make contributions via intrastate transfer voucher to this fund from their divisional operating funds. The amount to be transferred equals the value of three vacation hours times the

hourly rate of the number of FOP members in that division.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R017 725659 Performance Cash Bond Refunds

L		-62.9%	216.7%	85.4%	-44.3%	0.0%
	\$409,054	\$151,787	\$480,711	\$891,329	\$496,263	\$496,263
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Cash performance bonds and

CAUV assessments

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1513.16 (F); Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to refund performance bonds posted by mining

companies, oil and gas drillers, park concession operators, and logging companies. The fund also holds current agricultural use value (CAUV) assessments payable to local governments for lands that DNR purchased

from private owners.

### R043 725624 Forestry

	6.3%	39.7%	16.6%	45.4%	0.0%
\$834,060	\$886,969	\$1,238,865	\$1,444,651	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Timber sales

**Legal Basis:** ORC 1503.05(B); Section 333.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item consists of timber sales revenue that is held and redistributed

for other purposes. Of total timber sales revenue credited to Fund R043, 35% is distributed to the State Forest Fund (Fund 5090), and 65% is distributed to local governmental entities in the county where the timber was harvested. Of this 65%, one-quarter goes to the county, one-quarter

goes to the township, and one-half goes to school districts.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 884609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,542,568	\$5,681,781	\$6,312,361	\$6,832,139	\$7,181,743	\$7,273,978
	2.5%	11.1%	8.2%	5.1%	1.3%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4723.082 and 4743.05; Section 335.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Board of Nursing's operating expenses,

including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board is responsible for licensing nurses and for certifying nurses who practice various specialties, such as midwifery and anesthesia. The Board also certifies dialysis technicians, community health workers, and medication aides. The Board sets standards of practice, investigates complaints, determines appropriate disciplinary actions for licensees and

certificate holders, and approves pre-licensure and continuing nurse

education programs.

### 5AC0 884602 Nurse Education Grant Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,031,034	\$1,022,157	\$1,326,627	\$1,225,497	\$1,373,506	\$1,373,506
	-0.9%	29.8%	-7.6%	12.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Quarterly transfers made by the Director of

Budget and Management from Fund 4K90 in an amount equal to \$10 of each

nurse license renewal fee paid that quarter

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4723.063; Section 335.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to award grants to nurse education programs that

partner with other educational programs, community health agencies, or health care facilities to increase their nursing student enrollment capacity. Grant dollars may be used for instructional personnel, education equipment

and materials, and other activities acceptable to the Board (but not

construction or renovation costs).

# **Board of Nursing**

### 5P80 884601 Nursing Special Issues

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$629	\$631	\$500	\$500	\$2,000	\$2,000
1	0.3%	-20.8%	0.0%	300.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Grants

Legal Basis: ORC 4723.062; Section 335.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item may be used to develop and maintain programs that address

patient safety and health care issues related to the supply of and demand for nurses and other health care workers. This line item also supports the

Board's membership to the National Forum on Nursing Centers.

# Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Athletic Trainers Board

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 890609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$766,269	\$771,135	\$736,761	\$764,941	\$866,169	\$925,897
	0.6%	-4.5%	3.8%	13.2%	6.9%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4755.03 and 4743.05; Section 337.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy,

and Athletic Trainers Board's operating expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board licenses and regulates the professions of occupational therapy, physical therapy, and athletic training. The Board sets standards of practice, investigates complaints, determines appropriate disciplinary action, and approves continuing education programs. The Board is divided into three separate sections representing occupational therapy, physical therapy, and athletic trainers. The full Board meets twice a year to discuss issues such as finances, personnel, election of officers, the laws and rules, and other board issues. The three sections meet separately seven times a year to discuss the concerns of their respective professions.

# **Ohioana Library Association**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 355501 Library Subsidy

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$125,000	\$125,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$135,000	\$140,000
	0.0%	-4.0%	0.0%	12.5%	3.7%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3375.61; Section 339.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item contains the entire state subsidy for the Ohioana Library

Association and is used to help sustain OLA's core services: the Ohioana collection, the Ohioana Quarterly, the Ohioana Awards, website and educational resources, and community outreach and partnerships,

including the Ohioana Book Festival. The line item is also used to leverage private independent funds to support Ohioana. Other funding comes from contributions, memberships, subscriptions, events, sponsorships, and in-

kind donations.

# **Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 415402 Independent Living Council**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$245,099	\$255,626	\$253,006	\$221,425	\$252,000	\$252,000
	4.3%	-1.0%	-12.5%	13.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is mainly used as state match for the Independent Living

Program. This program helps individuals with disabilities improve independence and productivity in order to better integrate with society. Under this program, for every \$1 in state match, the state receives \$9 in federal Independent Living funds. Some expenditures from this line item are counted as state match to draw down federal VR dollars. For every \$1 in state match, OOD receives \$3.69 in federal VR funds, which are deposited into the Consolidated Federal Fund (Fund 3790) and expended through line

item 415616, Federal – Vocational Rehabilitation.

**GRF** 415406 Assistive Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$26,618	\$23,956	\$26,618	\$26,618	\$26,618	\$26,618
	-10.0%	11.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide assistive technology services to individuals

with disabilities.

# **Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency**

#### **GRF** 415431 Office for People with Brain Injury

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$152,813	\$126,567	\$126,567	\$66,217	\$126,567	\$126,567
	-17.2%	0.0%	-47.7%	91.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3304.23 and 3304.231; Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the Brain Injury Program. OOD provides this line

item to The Ohio State University College of Medicine, which carries out the program. This program plans and coordinates head-injury-related services provided by state agencies and other government or private entities and

sets priorities in the brain injury area.

Beginning in FY 2010, some expenditures from this line item were earmarked and counted as state match to draw down federal VR dollars. For every \$1 in state match, OOD received \$3.69 in federal VR funds, which were deposited into the Consolidated Federal Fund (Fund 3790) and expended through line item 415616, Federal – Vocational Rehabilitation. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. removed this earmark provision so that none of the funding from this line item is used to draw down federal VR dollars.

### GRF 415506 Services for People with Disabilities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,805,821	\$13,803,472	\$12,763,454	\$12,772,583	\$15,277,885	\$15,277,885
	0.0%	-7.5%	0.1%	19.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used to help individuals with disabilities prepare for and obtain employment. A professional VR counselor works one on one with a consumer to plan an individualized program designed to lead to gainful employment. Vocational rehabilitation services include medical, psychological, and vocational evaluation; physical or mental restoration; vocational training; occupational tools and equipment; transportation and interpreter services; and, job placement and follow-up. The VR Program provides counseling throughout the rehabilitation process.

Expenditures from this line item are counted as state match to draw down federal VR dollars. For every \$1 in state match, OOD receives \$3.69 in federal VR funds, which are deposited into the Consolidated Federal Fund (Fund 3790) and expended through line item 415616, Federal – Vocational Rehabilitation.

#### GRF 415508 Services for the Deaf

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000
1	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used to provide grants to nine community centers for the deaf and four satellite offices located throughout Ohio. These centers and offices provide various services that are not available through the Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation to people with hearing impairments. These funds are used in conjunction with those in line item 415605, Social Security Community Centers for the Deaf.

## **General Services Fund Group**

## 4670 415609 Business Enterprise Operating Expenses

\$956,369	\$1,395,942 46.0%	\$1,156,310 -17.2%	\$870,255 -24.7%	\$962,538 10.6%	\$965,481 0.3%
<b>#050 000</b>	£4 205 040	£4.450.240	<b>070 055</b>	£000 F00	COCE 404
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Operator service charges for the Business

Enterprise Program based on gross sales and janitorial and maintenance

fees paid by operators for upkeep of rest stops

Legal Basis: ORC 3304.29 through 3304.35; Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. (originally established by the Controlling Board in September 1983; authorized by the Randolph-Sheppard Act and Section 110 of the

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title VII, P.L. 93-112)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the Business Enterprise Program, which provides

people who are legally blind with employment opportunities as managers and operators of food service facilities, often in government buildings and at roadside rest stops. Funds are used to establish a liability insurance program for food stand operators; to maintain, repair, and remodel vending stands; and to purchase new equipment. Janitorial and maintenance fees for upkeep of rest stops are passed through to the Department of Transportation. Some expenditures from this line item are counted as state match to draw down federal VR dollars. For every \$1 in state match, OOD receives \$3.69 in federal VR funds, which are deposited into the Consolidated Federal Fund (Fund 3790) and expended through line item

415616, Federal – Vocational Rehabilitation.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 3170 415620 Disability Determination

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$85,685,878	\$91,611,038	\$82,635,618	\$78,023,246	\$83,332,186	\$84,641,911
1	6.9%	-9.8%	-5.6%	6.8%	1.6%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Contractual agreement with the

federal Social Security Administration

**Legal Basis:** Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (authorized by the

Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980, Sections 221 and 1633, P.L.

96-265)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for operating the Division of Disability

Determination. The Division determines eligibility for federal Social Security Disability Insurance and Supplemental Security Income.

#### 3790 415616 Federal-Vocational Rehabilitation

, ,,,,,,,	-4.6%	15.8%	8.0%	-5.2%	-3.3%
\$103,799,716	\$99,058,744	\$114,717,712	\$123,846,082	\$117,431,895	\$113,610,728
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.126, Rehabilitation

Services - Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help individuals with disabilities prepare for and

obtain employment. A professional VR counselor works one on one with a consumer to plan an individualized program designed to lead to gainful

employment. Vocational rehabilitation services include medical,

psychological, and vocational evaluation; physical or mental restoration; vocational training; occupational tools and equipment; transportation and interpreter services; and, job placement and follow-up. The VR Program provides counseling throughout the rehabilitation process. This line item is supported by federal VR dollars that are drawn down based on state expenditures for VR. For every \$1 in state match, OOD receives \$3.69 in

federal VR funds.

3L10 415601 Social Security Personal Care Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,628,141	\$2,528,901	\$2,429,341	\$2,438,325	\$2,748,451	\$2,752,396
	-3.8%	-3.9%	0.4%	12.7%	0.1%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Social Security Administration

reimbursement funds

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3304.41; Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide payments to individuals with disabilities to

subsidize the wages of their personal attendants under the Personal Care Assistance Program. The amount a person may receive is based upon their ability to pay for attendant care. The intent of the program is to enhance the

employability and independence of individuals with disabilities.

## 3L10 415605 Social Security Community Centers for the Deaf

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$734,444	\$747,485	\$797,783	\$729,177	\$772,000	\$772,000
L	1.8%	6.7%	-8.6%	5.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Social Security Administration

reimbursement funds

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide grants to the Community Centers for the

Deaf in Ohio for services to individuals with hearing impairments. These funds are used in conjunction with those provided through GRF line item

415508, Services for the Deaf.

#### 3L10 415608 Social Security Special Programs/Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,340,304	\$1,562,239	\$124,752	\$1,393,476	\$445,258	\$498,269
	-64.0%	-92.0%	1,017.0%	-68.0%	11.9%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Social Security Administration

reimbursement funds

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay salaries and benefits for VR counselors and

may be used to pay indirect costs associated with administering the

Personal Care Assistance and Independent Living programs.

## 3L40 415612 Federal Independent Living Centers or Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$675,943	\$1,028,081	\$605,648	\$535,187	\$638,431	\$638,431
	52.1%	-41.1%	-11.6%	19.3%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.169, Independent Living -

State Grants

**Legal Basis:** Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for the operation of the Statewide

Independent Living Council. The Council, required by the federal

government, is composed of individuals who are consumers of independent living services, at least one independent living center director, and other representatives of independent living consumers. Members of the council are appointed by the Governor. This line item also provides funding for independent living centers for the provision or expansion of services via

competitive grants from OOD to the centers.

## 3L40 415615 Federal-Supported Employment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$880,862	\$525,464	\$1,382,556	\$362,218	\$916,727	\$916,727
	-40.3%	163.1%	-73.8%	153.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.187, Supported

Employment Services for Individuals with the Most Significant Disabilities

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to assist individuals with the most significant

disabilities find employment through projects with employers.

Expenditures from this line item supplement state VR dollars for the costs

of providing supported employment services.

## 3L40 415617 Independent Living/Vocational Rehabilitation Programs

Actual \$2,232,271	Actual \$2,903,067	Actual \$2,086,174	Actual \$1,907,692	Appropriation \$1,548,658	Appropriation \$1,348,658
	30.0%	-28.1%	-8.6%	-18.8%	-12.9%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.177, Rehabilitation

Services - Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who are Blind; CFDA 84.265, Rehabilitation Training - State Vocational Rehabilitation Unit

In-Service Training; CFDA 93.234, Traumatic Brain Injury State

**Demonstration Grant Program** 

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support various vocational rehabilitation programs,

including training grants, traumatic brain injury, and services to the older blind. Services to older individuals who are blind include orientation and mobility skills training to enable independent travel, skills in Braille,

handwriting and other means of communication, and training to perform

activities of daily living.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 4680 415618 Third Party Funding

	132.0%	-53.6%	38.6%	1.9%	0.0%
\$7,236,02	20 \$16,784,60	0 \$7,787,593	\$10,795,239	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 201	0 FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Funds transferred to RSC under

cooperative contractual agreements; other gifts and grants

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is mainly used to provide VR services. The revenues that

support this line item are moneys transferred to OOD under cooperative contractual agreements with local entities and other state agencies and moneys deposited with OOD by community rehabilitation facilities to match available establishment grant moneys. Most expenditures from this line item are counted as state match to draw down federal VR dollars. For every \$1 in state match, OOD receives \$3.69 in federal VR funds, which are deposited into the Consolidated Federal Fund (Fund 3790) and expended through line item 415616, Federal – Vocational Rehabilitation.

#### 4L10 415619 Services for Rehabilitation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,060,310	\$3,800,899	\$3,491,051	\$3,690,149	\$3,502,168	\$3,502,168
	-6.4%	-8.2%	5.7%	-5.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: License reinstatement fee revenues

transferred to RSC from the Bureau of Motor Vehicles (\$75 of each \$475  $\,$ 

reinstatement fee)

Legal Basis: ORC 4511.191(F); Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by S.B. 275 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for VR services. Most expenditures from this line item

are counted as state match to draw down federal VR dollars. For every \$1 in state match, OOD receives \$3.69 in federal VR funds, which are deposited into the Consolidated Federal Fund (Fund 3790) and expended through line

item 415616, Federal – Vocational Rehabilitation.

## 4W50 415606 Program Management Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,837,824	\$11,938,215	\$11,614,050	\$10,838,701	\$12,369,751	\$12,594,758
	0.8%	-2.7%	-6.7%	14.1%	1.8%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: A portion of state and federal money

deposited every pay period (per OMB Circular A-87, RSC may retain a reserve of no more than 60 days of cash expenses for normal operating

purposes)

Legal Basis: Section 340.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the expenses of OOD's administrative support

functions related to the provision of vocational rehabilitation, disability

determination, and ancillary programs.

# **Ohio Optical Dispensers Board**

## **General Services Fund Group**

## 4K90 894609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$318,372	\$343,407	\$349,251	\$344,575	\$366,000	\$365,000
L	7.9%	1.7%	-1.3%	6.2%	-0.3%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4725.45 and 4743.05; Section 341.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Ohio Optical Dispensers Board's operating

expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board licenses opticians and ocularists. (An ocularist is a person who is engaged in the designing, fabricating, and fitting of an artificial eye or of prostheses associated with the appearance or function of

the human eye.) The Board also investigates complaints, determines appropriate disciplinary actions, and monitors continuing education

compliance among its licensees.

# **State Board of Optometry**

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 4K90 885609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$317,928	\$336,518	\$326,715	\$341,599	\$347,278	\$347,278
	5.8%	-2.9%	4.6%	1.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4725.34 and 4743.05; Section 343.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the State Board of Optometry's operating

expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board issues optometry licenses and certifications, conducts investigations of complaints, enforces continuing education

requirements, and approves continuing education programs.

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 4K90 973609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$96,861	\$106,985	\$114,204	\$141,932	\$151,417	\$159,982
	10.5%	6.7%	24.3%	6.7%	5.7%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4743.05 and 4779.08(C); Section 345.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the State Board of Orthotics, Prosthetics, and

Pedorthics' operating expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board issues licenses for orthotists, prosthetists, and pedorthists and establishes standards for education, preprofessional training, and examination. The Board also sets standards of practice, investigates complaints, holds administrative hearings, determines

appropriate disciplinary actions, and monitors continuing education

compliance among licensees.

## **State Personnel Board of Review**

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 6360 124601 Records and Reporting Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$422	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Security deposits and other payments made

by appellants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to defray costs incurred for producing

administrative records needed for cases heard before the State Personnel

Board of Review.

## **Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Release Compensation Board**

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 6910 810632 PUSTRCB Staff

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$980,954	\$1,090,559	\$1,166,326	\$1,123,265	\$1,233,249	\$1,252,202
	11.2%	6.9%	-3.7%	9.8%	1.5%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Money appropriated from the

Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financial Assurance Fund, a

custodial fund created in ORC 3737.91 that consists of fees and charges paid by owners of underground storage tanks, interest earned on moneys in the fund, and proceeds from revenue bonds authorized by the Petroleum

Underground Storage Tank Release Compensation Board

Legal Basis: Section 347.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in June 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item is used solely to pay for the Board's personal services costs

(staff payroll and related charges).

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 4A50 887605 Drug Law Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$26,290	\$124,774	\$186,553	\$83,279	\$150,000	\$150,000
	374.6%	49.5%	-55.4%	80.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: State Board of Pharmacy's share of certain

fines and bail or property forfeitures collected as a result of its drug law

enforcement efforts

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4729.65(B)(1); Section 349.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Board to provide its compliance and

enforcement staff with current technology and training for the purpose of increasing their productivity and ability to obtain evidence of pharmacy

and drug law violations. The fund's use is restricted to drug law

enforcement purposes only.

## 4K90 887609 Operating Expenses

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,419,989	\$5,191,478	\$4,993,800	\$5,417,694	\$6,701,285	\$6,701,285
\$5,419,969	-4.2%	-3.8%	8.5%	23.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Money appropriated from the Occupational

Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), which consists of license fees and other assessments collected by certain independent professional and occupational boards, as well as various fines and forfeited bonds and bail collected by the State Board of Pharmacy and not credited to Fund 4A50

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4729.65(A); Section 349.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Board to administer and enforce laws

governing the legal distribution of dangerous drugs and the practice of

pharmacy.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3BC0 887604 Dangerous Drugs Database

Actual \$145,614	Actual \$47,089	Actual \$34,969	Actual \$132,171	Appropriation \$390,869	Appropriation \$0
	-67.7%	-25.7%	278.0%	195.7%	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.754, Harold Rogers

Prescription Drug Monitoring Program grant (grant year 2011) distributed

by the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs

Legal Basis: Section 349.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 15, 2005)

**Purpose:** Money deposited to the credit of the fund consists of certain federal grants

awarded to the State Board of Pharmacy for the purpose of planning, implementing, or enhancing the prescription drug monitoring program authorized by Sub. H.B. 377 of the 125th G.A. The program, known as the Ohio Automatic Rx Reporting System (OARRS), is a system in which prescription data for controlled substances, as well as two non-controlled substances, are submitted to a centralized database administered by the Board. It is designed for the purpose of helping prevent and detect the diversion and abuse of pharmaceutical controlled substances, particularly at the retail level. By law, the Board cannot impose a charge on any terminal distributor, pharmacist, or prescriber for establishment or maintenance of

## 3CT0 887606 2008 Developing/Enhancing PMP

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$260,211	\$79,398	\$17,270	\$45,000	\$224,691	\$112,346
	-69.5%	-78.2%	160.6%	399.3%	-50.0%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.748, Cooperative Agreements for Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Electronic Health Record (EHR) Integration and Interoperability Expansion, a grant distributed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; prior \$400,000 grant from CFDA 16.580, Harold Rogers Prescription Drug Monitoring Program grant (grant year 2008) distributed by the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs closed out in FY 2012

**Legal Basis:** Section 349.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on November 17, 2008)

Purpose:

Money deposited to the credit of the fund currently consists of a \$449,382 federal grant awarded to the State Board of Pharmacy for the purpose of enhancing the prescription drug monitoring program authorized by Sub. H.B. 377 of the 125th G.A. The specific purpose of the grant is to: (1) expand the number of hospital sites and physician offices where prescribers are able to access OARRS information within their normal workflow, (2) implement access to OARRS reports from within pharmacy dispensing software, and(3) increase the number of states with which OARRS is able to share data. The prescription drug monitoring program is described in the preceding entry for Fund 3BC0, line item 887604, Dangerous Drugs Database.

#### 3DV0 887607 Enhancing Ohio's PMP

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$161,092	\$238,908	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
	N/A	48.3%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.754, Harold Rogers

Prescription Drug Monitoring Program grant (grant year 2009) distributed

by the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs

Legal Basis: Section 349.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 24, 2009)

**Purpose:** Money deposited to the credit of the fund consists of a \$400,000 federal

grant awarded to the State Board of Pharmacy for the purpose of enhancing the prescription drug monitoring program authorized by Sub. H.B. 377 of the 125th G.A. The program is described in the preceding entry for Fund

3BC0, line item 887604, Dangerous Drugs Database.

#### 3EB0 887608 NASPER

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,020	\$117,852	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	11,458.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.975, National All Schedules

Prescription Electronic Reporting (NASPER), a formula grant distributed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (issued September 2009)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

December 14, 2009)

**Purpose:** Money deposited to the credit of the fund consisted of a \$190,995 federal

grant awarded to the State Board of Pharmacy for the purpose of enhancing the prescription drug monitoring program authorized by Sub. H.B. 377 of the 125th General Assembly. The program is described in the preceding entry for Fund 3BC0, line item 887604, Dangerous Drugs Database.

#### 3EY0 887603 Administration of PMIX Hub

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$70,193	\$174,810	\$131,717	\$66,335	\$0
	N/A	149.0%	-24.7%	-49.6%	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.754, Harold Rogers

Prescription Drug Monitoring Program grant distributed by the U.S.

Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs

**Legal Basis:** Section 349.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 25, 2010)

**Purpose:** Money deposited to the credit of the fund consists of a \$386,973 federal

grant awarded to the State Board of Pharmacy for the purpose of enhancing the prescription drug monitoring program authorized by Sub. H.B. 377 of the 125th G.A. The program is described in the preceding entry for Fund

3BC0, line item 887604, Dangerous Drugs Database.

#### 3EZ0 887610 NASPER 10

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$80,541	\$42,265	\$4,500	\$0	\$0
1	N/A	-47.5%	-89.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.975, National All Schedules

Prescription Electronic Reporting (NASPER), a formula grant distributed by

the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

October 25, 2010)

**Purpose:** Money deposited to the credit of the fund consisted of a \$191,452 federal

grant awarded to the State Board of Pharmacy for the purpose of enhancing the prescription drug monitoring program authorized by Sub. H.B. 377 of the 125th General Assembly. The program is described in the preceding entry for Fund 3BC0, line item 887604, Dangerous Drugs Database.

# **State Board of Psychology**

# **General Services Fund Group**

## 4K90 882609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$432,196	\$495,191	\$463,405	\$516,139	\$548,000	\$571,000
	14.6%	-6.4%	11.4%	6.2%	4.2%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4732.08 and 4743.05; Section 351.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the State Board of Psychology's operating

expenses, including personal services, supplies, travel, maintenance, and equipment. The Board licenses and regulates psychologists, school psychologists (those not regulated by the Department of Education), and applied behavior analysts. The Board also establishes standards of practice,

investigates complaints, holds administrative hearings, determines appropriate disciplinary actions, and monitors continuing education

compliance among its licensees.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 019321 Public Defender Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$723,798	\$595,844	\$3,078	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-17.7%	-99.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the

122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay for operating expenses incurred by the

Administrative Division in delivering agency support services. Those services included fiscal and accounting, human resources, computer information systems, general office services (purchasing, inventory, records management, fleet management, and delivery), library maintenance, and county reimbursement collections and payments. Since FY 2012, money for these purposes has been allocated from other, mostly non-GRF, funds used

by the Public Defender Commission.

## GRF 019401 State Legal Defense Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,147,222	\$3,429,020	\$2,600,102	\$2,973,270	\$3,020,855	\$3,020,855
	-17.3%	-24.2%	14.4%	1.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used primarily for the purpose of funding operating

expenses associated with the Commission's State Legal Defense Services program series. The function of that program series is to provide legal representation and services in non-capital and capital cases to indigent adults, juveniles, and incarcerated individuals in state and federal courts when Ohio law, the Ohio Constitution, or the U.S. Constitution requires

representation.

#### GRF 019403 Multi-County: State Share

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,025,382	\$1,185,436	\$1,163,138	\$1,183,143	\$1,237,318	\$1,250,824
	15.6%	-1.9%	1.7%	4.6%	1.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 120.04, 120.06, and 120.33; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on December 17,

1990)

Purpose:

This line item funds the state's share of operating expenses incurred in the running of the Commission's Multi-County Branch Office Program. The program, which began operation on January 1, 1991, provides indigent defense services as an alternative to traditional appointed counsel or county public defender offices to ten counties in south and southeastern Ohio: Adams, Athens, Brown, Fayette, Jackson, Meigs, Pickaway, Pike, Ross, and Washington. These ten participating counties have essentially each entered into a contract with the Commission under which the state provides indigent defense services in their respective counties. Branch offices are located in Athens, Ross, and Washington counties. In addition to employing state public defenders, the Commission contracts with private attorneys in all ten counties.

Each county's contribution to the program is deposited in the state treasury to the credit of Fund 4C70 (line item 019601, Multi-County: County Share). The funding split between the state and county shares is the same as it is for the Commission's much larger statewide County Reimbursement Program under which the state is responsible for up to 50% of a county's indigent defense costs.

## GRF 019404 Trumbull County - State Share

Į		4.6%	-3.4%	2.6%	4.2%	1.4%
	\$328,601	\$343,837	\$332,043	\$340,547	\$354,743	\$359,631
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 120.04, 120.06, and 120.33; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the state's share of the Trumbull County Branch

Office's annual operating expenses. The branch office, which has been in operation since 1984, provides indigent criminal defense representation throughout the courts of Trumbull County. The percentage paid by the state mirrors the reimbursement rate applicable to all counties under either the assigned counsel or county public defender systems. Approximately 10% of the Trumbull County contract obligation is contributed by participating municipalities. The local share of the branch office is deposited in the state treasury to the credit of Fund 4X70 (line item 019610, Trumbull County - County Share).

### **GRF 019405 Training Account**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$45,490	\$36,415	\$50,000	\$44,080	\$50,000	\$50,000
	-19.9%	37.3%	-11.8%	13.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 120.03; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Pursuant to temporary law, this line item is used exclusively for the

Commission's Pro Bono Training Program, under which it contracts with private and non-profit training companies to provide continuing legal education (CLE) certified seminars to attorneys who practice criminal

indigent defense law.

## GRF 019501 County Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,131,314	\$11,074,886	\$1,448,133	\$2,023,098	\$9,768,050	\$9,885,175
	-21.6%	-86.9%	39.7%	382.8%	1.2%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 120.04, 120.18, 120.28, 120.33, 2941.51, and 2949.19; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B.

164 of the 111th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse counties for up to 50% of their indigent

defense expenditures on non-capital and capital cases. If the available appropriations are insufficient to reimburse 50% of the indigent defense expenditures for non-capital and capital cases, then the reimbursement percentage for each of the public defender offices and appointed counsel systems is reduced equally. As of FY 2010, a significantly larger portion of this state reimbursement has been covered by money appropriated from the Indigent Defense Support Fund (Fund 5DY0, line item 019618, Indigent

Defense Support - County Share).

## **General Services Fund Group**

## 1010 019607 Juvenile Legal Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Cash transferred from the Ohio Department

of Youth Services's (DYS) budget pursuant to an interdepartmental

agreement

Legal Basis: Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 16, 1993)

**Purpose:** This line item will be used for costs incurred in the provision of certain legal

services to children committed to DYS. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. authorizes the State Public Defender, to: (1) conduct a legal assistance referral service for such children relative to conditions of confinement claims and (2) if a private attorney does not accept the case, prepare certain pleadings on the

child's behalf.

#### 4070 019604 **County Representation**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$147,669	\$180,173	\$226,053	\$328,165	\$351,149	\$354,248
	22.0%	25.5%	45.2%	7.0%	0.9%

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: Money paid to the State Public Defender by a county that has requested the State Public Defender provide counsel in local cases (upon providing such representation, the State Public Defender bills the county for a portion of the legal representation costs, including investigation or mitigation services provided)

Legal Basis: ORC 120.06(D)(4); Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is statutorily restricted for use by the State Public Defender to: (1) provide legal representation for indigent persons when designated by the court or requested by a county or joint county public defender, or (2) provide investigation or mitigation services, including investigation or mitigation services to private appointed counsel or a county or joint county public defender, as approved by the court.

#### 4080 019605 **Client Payments**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$778,176	\$695,180	\$866,494	\$698,547	\$725,144	\$722,931
	-10.7%	24.6%	-19.4%	3.8%	-0.3%

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: (1) All money collected by the state from defendants who were provided appointed counsel or a public defender and ordered to pay all or a portion of the costs of their defense, and (2) starting with FY 2006, 20%, or \$5, of a non-refundable \$25 indigent defense application fee assessed a defendant in a criminal case when requesting indigent defense services (the remaining 80%, or \$20, of the \$25 nonrefundable application fee is retained by the county to offset the costs of providing legal representation to indigent persons)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 120.04(B)(5) and 120.36(D); Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is statutorily restricted to pay for costs associated with: (1) appointing assistant state public defenders and to provide other personnel, equipment, and facilities necessary for the operation of the Office of the State Public Defender, (2) reimbursing counties for the operation of county public defender offices, joint county public defender offices, and county appointed counsel systems pursuant to ORC 120.18, 120.28, and 120.33, and (3) providing assistance to counties in the operation of county indigent defense systems.

## 5CX0 019617 Civil Case Filing Fee

\$683,797	\$702,133 2.7%	\$532,136 -24.2%	\$535,335 0.6%	\$532,136 -0.6%	\$528,476 -0.7%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: 4% of filing fees collected by municipal

courts, county courts, and courts of common pleas in each new civil action or proceeding, subject to exceptions on certain matters filed in the probate division of a court of common pleas; remainder of the filing fee amounts collected, or 96%, credited to the state's Legal Aid Fund (Fund 5740)

Legal Basis: ORC 120.07; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted for use by the State Public Defender

for the purposes of appointing assistant state public defenders and paying expenses necessary for the operation of the Office of the State Public

Defender.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 3FF0 019620 Capital Case Litigation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$94,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.746, Capital Case Litigation

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

February 7, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to disburse a onetime federal grant awarded for the

purpose of providing training on death penalty issues to defense attorneys

who litigate death penalty cases.

### 3FX0 019621 Wrongful Conviction Program

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014	FY 2015
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,306	Appropriation \$103,950	Appropriation \$103,950
	N/A	N/A	N/A	327.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.746, Capital Case Litigation

Legal Basis: Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 10, 2012)

**Purpose:** This federal line item is used to disburse grant funding from the U.S.

Department of Justice's Wrongful Conviction Review Program. The Commission is using the federal grant specifically to fund the Wrongful Conviction Project that was launched in the fall of 2009 and has been operating with assistance from The Ohio State University Moritz College of Law and Capital University Law School. The Project works exclusively on the investigation and review of claims of innocence where DNA evidence is not available, and when appropriate, provides representation.

## 3S80 019608 Federal Representation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$194,964	\$184,652	\$234,526	\$137,175	\$204,706	\$202,942
	-5.3%	27.0%	-41.5%	49.2%	-0.9%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments collected from a federal court that offset some of the costs incurred by the Office of the State Public Defender when that court has appointed the State Public Defender to provide legal representation to an indigent defendant in federal habeas corpus proceedings, primarily matters involving the death penalty

**Legal Basis:** Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on March 2, 1998)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Commission's Death Penalty Division to provide, coordinate, and supervise post-trial legal representation to indigent defendants in federal courts on federal habeas corpus proceedings where the defendant is appealing the imposition of a death sentence by a

state trial court.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

4C70 019601 Multi-County: County Share

	6.8%	2.5%	1.1%	5.1%	1.1%
\$1,976,394	\$2,110,630	\$2,163,205	\$2,186,862	\$2,297,876	\$2,322,959
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments from ten counties in south

and southeastern Ohio for their portion of the costs of operating the

Commission's Multi-County Branch Office

**Legal Basis:** ORC 120.04(C)(7); Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

contracts with private attorneys in all ten counties.

(originally established by Controlling Board on December 17, 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item covers the local share of operating the Multi-County Branch

Office Program. The program, which began operation on January 1, 1991, provides indigent defense services as an alternative to traditional appointed counsel or county public defender offices to ten counties in south and southeastern Ohio: Adams, Athens, Brown, Fayette, Jackson, Meigs, Pickaway, Pike, Ross, and Washington. These ten participating counties have essentially each entered into a contract with the Commission under which the state provides indigent defense services in their respective counties. Branch offices are located in Athens, Ross, and Washington counties. In addition to employing state public defenders, the Commission

The state's contribution is drawn from the Commission's GRF line item 019403, Multi-County: State Share. The funding split between the state and county shares is the same as it is for the Commission's much larger statewide County Reimbursement Program under which the state is responsible for up to 50% of a county's indigent defense costs.

#### 4N90 019613 Gifts and Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$21,110	\$32,329	\$23,030	\$0	\$0
	N/A	53.1%	-28.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Donations, grants, awards, and similar

funds from any lawful source

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 120.04 (originally established by Controlling

Board on June 1, 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item has been used to receive, disburse, and account for gifts,

grants, and awards for the operation of programs for the defense of

indigent persons.

## 4X70 019610 Trumbull County - County Share

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$635,872	\$620,675	\$619,602	\$632,458	\$658,809	\$667,887
	-2.4%	-0.2%	2.1%	4.2%	1.4%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Payments from Trumbull County for its

portion of the costs of operating the Commission's Trumbull County Branch

Office

**Legal Basis:** ORC 120.04(C)(7); Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item covers the local share of the Trumbull County Branch Office's

annual operating expenses. The branch office, which has been in operation since 1984, provides indigent criminal defense representation throughout the courts of Trumbull County. The percentage paid by each mirrors the reimbursement rate applicable to all counties under either the assigned counsel or county public defender systems. Approximately 10% of the Trumbull County contract obligation is contributed by participating

municipalities.

The state's contribution is drawn from the Commission's GRF line item 019404, Trumbull County - State Share. The funding split between the state and county shares is the same as it is for the Commission's much larger statewide County Reimbursement Program under which the state is responsible for up to 50% of a county's indigent defense costs.

### 5740 019606 Civil Legal Aid

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$19,937,193	\$18,903,371	\$17,402,425	\$16,499,901	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
	-5.2%	-7.9%	-5.2%	21.2%	0.0%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Interest generated on trust accounts established and maintained by attorneys, law firms, or legal professional associations (IOLTAs) pursuant to ORC 4705.09 and 4705.10, (2) interest generated on trust accounts established and maintained by title insurance agents or title insurance companies (IOTAs) pursuant to ORC 3953.231, (3) additional filing fees collected by municipal, county, and common pleas courts on each new civil action or proceeding pursuant to ORC 1901.26, 1907.24, and 2303.201, and (4) income from investments

**Legal Basis:** ORC 120.52; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 219 of the 115th G.A.)

#### Purpose:

This line item is statutorily directed to support operations of the Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation (OLAF), which is a nonprofit entity charged with administering state funds for Ohio's legal aid societies. The Foundation, established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th General Assembly, effective July 1993, develops financial support and solicits financial contributions for use in providing assistance to Ohio's legal aid societies. The Foundation then administers payments to nonprofit legal aid societies that provide legal representation to indigent persons in civil cases. These payments are distributed to legal aid societies throughout the state pursuant to a statutory formula based on poverty population. Every county is served by one or more legal aid societies.

#### 5DY0 019618 **Indigent Defense Support - County Share**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,847,763	\$30,726,023	\$37,913,512	\$36,574,664	\$40,320,991	\$41,191,285
	40.6%	23.4%	-3.5%	10.2%	2.2%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Effective FY 2008, a designated portion (\$75, \$125, \$250, or \$500) of the mandatory fines for operating a vehicle while under the influence (OVI) violations, (2) effective FY 2009, \$5 of an additional \$10 in court costs for moving violations, and (3) effective FY 2010, (a) court costs of \$30 for a felony offense and \$20 for a misdemeanor offense other than a traffic offense that is not a moving violation, (b) \$10 additional court cost for a traffic offense that is neither a moving violation nor a parking violation, (c) a designated portion (\$10, \$25, \$50, or \$100) of driver's license reinstatement fees, and (d) a \$25 bail bond surcharge

**Legal Basis:** ORC 120.08, 2937.22, 2949.091, 2949.111, 4507.45, 4509.101, and 4510.22; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Sub. S.B. 209 of the 127th G.A.)

#### Purpose:

This line item is used to reimburse counties for up to 50% of their indigent defense expenditures on non-capital and capital cases. State law requires that up to 88% of the money in the Indigent Defense Support Fund (Fund 5DY0) be used for this purpose.

#### 5DY0 019619 **Indigent Defense Support - State Office**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,599,010	\$3,514,972	\$4,977,932	\$4,723,287	\$5,186,329	\$5,612,719
	119.8%	41.6%	-5.1%	9.8%	8.2%

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) Effective FY 2008, a designated portion (\$75, \$125, \$250, or \$500) of the mandatory fines for operating a vehicle while under the influence (OVI) violations, (2) effective FY 2009, \$5 of an additional \$10 in court costs for moving violations, and (3) effective FY 2010, (a) court costs of \$30 for a felony offense and \$20 for a misdemeanor offense other than a traffic offense that is not a moving violation, (b) \$10 additional court cost for a traffic offense that is neither a moving violation nor a parking violation, (c) a designated portion (\$10, \$25, \$50, or \$100) of driver's license reinstatement fees, and (d) a \$25 bail bond surcharge

Legal Basis: ORC 120.08, 2937.22, 2949.091, 2949.111, 4507.45, 4509.101, and 4510.22; Section 353.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Sub. S.B. 209 of the 127th G.A.)

#### Purpose:

This line item is used for the purposes of appointing assistant state public defenders or for providing other personnel, equipment, and facilities necessary for the operation of the State Public Defender Office. State law permits the State Public Defender Office to use not more than 12% of the money in the Indigent Defense Support Fund (Fund 5DY0) for these purposes.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 763403 **Operating Expenses - EMA**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$32,418	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

Purpose: The line item was used to cover operating expenses of the Ohio Emergency

> Management Agency (Ohio EMA), a division within the Department. A portion of the line item's funding was also distributed to local jurisdictions in support of county EMA programs. As of FY 2010, these expenses are paid from the Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement

Fund (Fund 4V30).

#### GRF 767420 **Investigative Unit - Operating**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,500,000	\$10,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

Source: General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 355.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose: The line item funds the Investigative Unit's operating expenses. Prior to FY

2014, these expenses were paid from the Liquor Control Fund (Fund 7043),

through line item 767321, Liquor Enforcement - Operating.

#### **GRF** 768424 **Operating Expenses - CJS**

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$2,896	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L		-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

Purpose: The line item was used to pay operating expenses of the Division of

Criminal Justice Services, as well as to provide any cash match required as a

result of the state's participation in certain federal domestic assistance programs administered by the U.S. Department of Justice or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. As of FY 2010, these expenses

#### GRF 768505 SOCF Judicial & Defense Costs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,950	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

February 13, 2006)

**Purpose:** The line item was used to reimburse all, or a portion, of the prosecution,

defense, and certain judicial expenses (for example, transcripts and juror fees) incurred in relation to the prosecution of inmates who were charged with various criminal offenses as a result of the inmate disturbance that occurred on April 11, 1993 at the Southern Ohio Correctional Facility in

Lucasville.

# **State Highway Safety Fund Group**

### 4W40 762321 Operating Expense - BMV

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$71,431,380	\$68,582,604	\$69,104,073	\$74,664,820	\$130,559,268	\$130,418,957
	-4.0%	0.8%	8.0%	74.9%	-0.1%

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: Motor vehicle license tax; fees for dealer plates, driver and vehicle registration abstracts, and driver licenses; \$30 of the \$475 fee collected for the reinstatement of a driver's license that was suspended for OMVI; all investment earnings of the fund; and other miscellaneous items

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.25; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the operating expenses of the Bureau of Motor

Vehicles. Beginning in FY 2014, this item is also used to defray the cost of manufacturing and distributing license plates and stickers, and to cover the

cost of motor vehicle registration.

### 4W40 762410 Registrations Supplement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$23,741,735	\$25,380,561	\$26,286,475	\$27,341,146	\$0	\$0
L	6.9%	3.6%	4.0%	-100%	N/A

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: Motor vehicle license tax; fees for dealer plates, driver and vehicle registration abstracts, and driver licenses; \$30 of the \$475 fee collected for the reinstatement of a driver's license that was suspended for OMVI; all investment earnings of the fund; and other miscellaneous items

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by ORC 4501.25)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to defray the cost of manufacturing and distributing

license plates and stickers, and to cover the cost of motor vehicle

registration. This line item was merged with line item 762321, Operating

Expense - BMV as part of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

#### 5V10 762682 License Plate Contributions

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,889,383	\$1,933,958	\$2,019,713	\$2,125,426	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
	2.4%	4.4%	5.2%	-1.2%	0.0%

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: Mandatory contribution, currently ranging from \$2 to \$25, for the issuance and annual renewal of designated special logo license plates; and all investment earnings of the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.21; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 87 of the 125th G.A.)

Purpose:

This fund and line item are used by the state Registrar of Motor Vehicles to collect and distribute the contributions to certain statutorily specified entities that are required to be made by purchasers of designated special logo license plates.

## 7036 761321 Operating Expense - Information and Education

. , ,	-6.4%	18.4%	-1.9%	7.9%	-0.8%
\$6,018,419	\$5,632,541	\$6,666,500	\$6,539,043	\$7,055,066	\$6,999,331
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Fees, excises, or license taxes relating to

registration, operation, or use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels

used for such vehicles

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.06; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to pay the operating expenses of the Department's

Office of Administration, as well as the Ohio Traffic Safety Office. These funds also provide the state match that is required for participation in

certain federal highway safety funding programs.

7036 761401 Lease Rental Payments

\$13,326,908	\$11,743,927 -11.9%	\$9,978,235 -15.0%	\$2,270,347 -77.2%	\$2,472,300 8.9%	\$2,473,100 0.0%
£40,000,000	£44.740.007	ФО 070 00Г	₾0.070.047		1.1
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Transfers from the State Bureau of

Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40), used by DPS, and the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), used by the Department of Transportation in

addition to other revenues received by Fund 7036

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 904 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make debt service payments on the bonds that

financed certain capital improvements, specifically: (1) construction of the new headquarters for the departments of Public Safety and Transportation located in the Hilltop area of Columbus; and (2) purchase of dispatch fixed equipment (computer aided dispatch (CAD) equipment, telephone systems, and radio control stations), and mobile radio equipment (mobile radios, portable radios, in-car repeater systems, radio control equipment, radio consoles, GPS systems, and mobile computer systems) to operationalize the Highway Patrol's participation in the state's Multi-Agency Radio

Communications System (MARCS).

## 7036 764033 Minor Capital Projects

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,238,488	\$849,690	\$1,451,508	\$1,376,836	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
IL.	-31.4%	70.8%	-5.1%	-9.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Fees, excises, or license taxes relating to

registration, operation, or use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels

used for such vehicles

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.06; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in FY 1988)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to fund minor capital projects at Ohio State Highway

Patrol facilities.

#### 7036 764321 Operating Expense - Highway Patrol

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$232,807,977	\$243,355,611	\$259,383,767	\$265,986,775	\$268,743,502	\$270,232,602
	4.5%	6.6%	2.5%	1.0%	0.6%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Fees, excises, or license taxes relating to

registration, operation, or use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels

used for such vehicles

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.06; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to pay for the operating expenses of the Ohio State

Highway Patrol.

## 7036 764605 Motor Carrier Enforcement Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,642,553	\$2,007,539	\$2,960,459	\$2,473,404	\$2,860,000	\$2,860,000
	22.2%	47.5%	-16.5%	15.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Fees, excises, or license taxes relating to

registration, operation, or use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels

used for such vehicles

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 405 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used as the state match for the Highway Patrol to qualify for

funding under the federal Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP), the purpose of which is to enforce both federal and state laws pertaining to the safe operation of commercial motor vehicles. Federal funds are provided in Fund 8310, line item 764659, Transportation

Enforcement - Federal.

## 7036 766321 Operating Expense - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$206,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Fees, excises, or license taxes relating to

registration, operation, or use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels

used for such vehicles

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item was used to pay operating costs of the Administration

Division, which provides support services for all other divisions within the Department. Effective FY 2010, this line item was consolidated into line item

761321, Operating Expenses - Information and Education.

## 8300 761603 Salvage and Exchange - Administration

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,053	\$20,053
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of motor vehicles

and related equipment and investment earnings of the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.10(A); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board in FY 1974)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to purchase replacement motor vehicles and related

equipment.

#### 8310 761610 Information and Education - Federal

	-29.6%	-0.2%	0.8%	128.3%	0.0%	
\$185,512	\$130,668	\$130,399	\$131,407	\$300,000	\$300,000	
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation	Ì
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Ì

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Various CFDAs, depending on need,

other federal sources, and investment earnings of the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.08; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in FY 1968)

**Purpose:** These funds are provided on a reimbursement basis for the Department's

costs related to miscellaneous federal programs.

#### 8310 764608 FARS Grant Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$175,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: CFDA 20.614, National Highway Traffic

Safety Administration Discretionary Safety Grants

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.08; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item come from federal grants awarded to the Highway

Patrol and help cover a portion of the Patrol's cost of collection and sharing of traffic crash data, in general, including data related to fatal crashes,

specifically.

#### 8310 764610 Patrol - Federal

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014	FY 2015
\$1,217,869	\$1,675,552	\$1,945,381	\$2,794,989	Appropriation \$2,250,000	Appropriation \$2,250,000
	37.6%	16.1%	43.7%	-19.5%	0.0%

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: CFDA 20.205, Highway Planning and Construction; CFDA 20.600, State and Community Highway Safety; CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program; CFDA 16.742, Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant Program; CFDA 20.601, Alcohol Impaired Driving Countermeasures Incentive Grants; CFDA 16.803, Recovery Act - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program/Grants to States and Territories; CFDA 26.608, Minimum Penalties for Repeat Offenders for Driving While Intoxicated; CFDA 20.610, State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants; and CFDA 97.067, Homeland Security Grant Program

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.08; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** These federal funds are provided on a reimbursement basis for the Highway Patrol's operating costs related to certain federally-funded highway safety programs and activities. These include, principally, law

enforcement projects and Safe Communities program grant moneys

awarded by the Ohio Traffic Safety Office.

#### 8310 764659 Transportation Enforcement - Federal

L		-22.8%	9.8%	-5.0%	22.8%	0.0%
	\$5,256,090	\$4,058,097	\$4,457,665	\$4,232,994	\$5,200,000	\$5,200,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: CFDA 20.218, MCSAP; CFDA 20.232,

Commercial Driver License State Programs; CFDA 20.237, Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Networks; transfers from Fund 3500, Motor Carrier Safety Fund, used by the Public Utilities Commission

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.08; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used for the Highway Patrol's operating costs in relation to

the federal Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP), the purpose of which is to enforce both federal and state laws pertaining to the safe operation of commercial motor vehicles. MCSAP is a major grant program of the U.S. Department of Transportation for which the Public Utilities

Commission has been designated the lead agency in Ohio.

#### 8310 765610 EMS - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$353,151	\$386,886	\$0	\$0	\$225,000	\$225,000
1	9.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: CFDA 93.127, Emergency Medical

Services for Children; and other federal emergency medical services grants

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.08; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the purpose of the planning, development, and

improvement of emergency medical services and trauma care systems, with

an emphasis on rural areas.

#### 8310 767610 Liquor Enforcement - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$180,299	\$295,174	\$842	\$0	\$0	\$0
	63.7%	-99.7%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: CFDA 20.601, Alcohol Impaired Driving

Countermeasures Incentive Grants; CFDA 93.959, Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse; and transfers from the Department of Health for tobacco investigations/compliance.

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 14, 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item was use to cover certain operating expenses incurred by the

Department's Investigative Unit in performing its liquor and tobacco enforcement and compliance duties and responsibilities. Effective FY 2012, this line item was consolidated into line item 769610, Food Stamp

Trafficking Enforcement - Federal.

### 8310 769610 Investigative Unit Federal Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$539,795	\$597,973	\$818,997	\$1,029,913	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
	10.8%	37.0%	25.8%	35.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Transfers from Fund 3840, Food Stamps

and State Administration, used by the Department of Job and Family Services; CFDA 20.601, Alcohol Impaired Driving Countermeasures Incentive Grants; CFDA 93.959, Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse; and transfers from the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services for tobacco investigations/compliance.

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.08; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. S.B. 162 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used by the Investigative Unit to cover a portion of its

operating expenses related to investigating and controlling the illegal sale of

food stamp benefits and enforcing liquor and tobacco laws. The

Investigative Unit's required state matching funds are drawn from line item

767420, Liquor Enforcement - Operating.

### 8310 769631 Homeland Security - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,788,425	\$3,143,003	\$1,413,659	\$2,010,142	\$750,000	\$400,000
	12.7%	-55.0%	42.2%	-62.7%	-46.7%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: CFDA 97.073, State Homeland Security

Program

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.08; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These funds are provided on a reimbursement basis for disaster-related

costs of the Homeland Security Division.

#### 8320 761612 Traffic Safety - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,265,820	\$13,507,981	\$17,211,939	\$13,619,548	\$22,000,000	\$22,000,000
	-17.0%	27.4%	-20.9%	61.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Various federal highway safety grant

programs authorized by the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) administered by the U.S. Department of Transportation's

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA)

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.09; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 102 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used primarily to award grants to state agencies, political

subdivisions, nonprofit organizations, higher education institutions,

hospitals, and other interested groups to provide highway safety programs and activities identified in the state's Traffic Safety Action Plan (traffic safety, impaired driving, and seat belt programs) and secondarily to cover a portion of the Office's planning and administrative costs. The state match required for the Office to use some of these federal program grant moneys

for its operating expenses is drawn from HSF line item 761321, Operating

Expenses - Information and Education.

#### 8350 762616 **Financial Responsibility Compliance**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,755,974	\$4,715,380	\$4,845,387	\$4,471,001	\$5,274,068	\$5,274,068
\ <u></u>	-0.9%	2.8%	-7.7%	18.0%	0.0%

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: Portion of certain fees paid by operators who fail to provide proof of financial responsibility: (1) Fee to reinstate suspended license (\$75 of the \$100 fee for the first violation, \$250 of the \$300 fee for the second, and \$500 of the \$600 fee for the third or subsequent), and (2) Additional fee up to \$50 for failure to voluntarily surrender license

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4509.101(E); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 250 of the 114th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is used for the costs incurred by the Bureau of Motor Vehicles and law enforcement agencies in the administration of the laws requiring proof of financial responsibility In addition, the Director of Budget and Management may transfer excess money from this fund to the State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40).

#### 764602 8370 **Turnpike Policing**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,778,205	\$10,594,651	\$11,066,801	\$9,650,698	\$11,553,959	\$11,553,959
	8.3%	4.5%	-12.8%	19.7%	0.0%

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: Reimbursements from the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the costs incurred by the Patrol in policing Turnpike projects

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5503.32; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used by the Ohio State Highway Patrol for the costs of policing Turnpike projects. These costs include the salaries of employees of the Patrol assigned to the policing, retirement pensions and workers' compensation, training Ohio State Highway Patrol troopers and radio operators assigned to Turnpike projects, equipment and supplies used by the Patrol in such policing, and housing for such troopers and radio operators, to the extent that the equipment, supplies, and housing are not directly furnished by the Ohio Turnpike Commission.

#### 8380 764606 Patrol Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,605	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Rental fees paid by each deputy

registrar assigned to a driver's license examining station

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 58 of the

115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds were used by the Bureau of Motor Vehicles to pay the rent and

expenses of the driver's license examining stations.

#### 83C0 764630 Contraband, Forfeiture, Other

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$354,875	\$600,190	\$16,341	\$290,489	\$622,894	\$622,894
L		69.1%	-97.3%	1,677.7%	114.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Money received by the Highway Patrol

from the disposal of contraband, proceeds, and instrumentalities forfeited

pursuant to the state's criminal and civil forfeiture laws

**Legal Basis:** ORC 2981.13(C)(1); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for law enforcement purposes.

#### 83F0 764657 Law Enforcement Automated Data System

\$4,601,004	\$6,330,465	\$4,882,816	\$6,131,536	\$8,500,000	\$8,500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Monthly user fees from criminal justice

agencies in Ohio and other amounts credited to the fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.18 and 5503.10; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 336 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the operation and maintenance of the Law

Enforcement Automated Data System (LEADS), a computer

communications network. This network allows local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies to access information on vehicle registration, titling, licensing, outstanding warrants, stolen vehicles, wanted and missing

persons, individual criminal histories, and emergency data.

#### 83G0 764633 OMVI Enforcement/Education

\$556,455	\$566,623	\$362,214	\$372,892	\$641,927	\$641,927
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Fines for driving while under the

influence of alcohol or drugs

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.17; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on May 29, 1990)

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Highway Patrol to enforce the laws against

operating a vehicle under the influence of alcohol or drugs and to conduct programs to inform the public of the dangers of, and laws governing, the

operation of motor vehicles while under the influence of alcohol.

### 83J0 764693 Highway Patrol Justice Contraband

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$99,570	\$2,096,928	\$984,523	\$4,147,083	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
	2,006.0%	-53.0%	321.2%	-49.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Money received by the Highway Patrol

through the Federal (Justice) Equitable Sharing Program

Legal Basis: ORC 2981.14; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 530 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used according to the federal rules of equitable sharing. It

consists of proceeds that the Patrol receives as a result of directly

participating in a U.S. Department of Justice investigation or prosecution

that results in a federal forfeiture.

#### 83M0 765624 **Operating - EMS**

\$2,344,520	\$2,444,158	\$2,651,046	\$2,630,602	\$3,056,069	\$3,056,069
Actual \$2,344,520	Actual \$2,444,158 4.2%	Actual \$2,651,046 8.5%	Actual \$2,630,602 -0.8%	Appropriation \$3,056,069	Appropriation \$3,056,069

#### Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: (1) fines for noncompliance with the mandatory seat belt law; subject to certain exceptions, fine is \$30 for an operator and \$20 for a passenger, (2) 5% of fines and forfeited bail bonds from arrests by highway patrol troopers, (3) \$0.60 of the \$5 fee for driver, vehicle, and certificate of title abstracts, and (4) licensing fees for medical transportation providers

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4513.263; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on October 26, 1992 as a result of the enactment of Am. Sub. S.B. 98 of the 119th G.A.)

#### Purpose:

This line item is used for the administration of the Division of Emergency Medical Services and the State Board of Emergency Medical, Fire, and Transportation Services. Permanent law permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer excess money from the fund to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036). Temporary law permits the transfer of cash between the following six funds: Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Fund (Fund 83M0), Homeland Security Fund (Fund 5DS0), Investigations Fund (Fund 5FL0), Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30), Justice Program Services Fund (Fund 4P60), and State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40).

#### 83M0 765640 **EMS - Grants**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,861,775	\$3,300,000	\$3,300,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.3%	0.0%

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: (1) fines for noncompliance with the mandatory seat belt law; subject to certain exceptions, fine is \$30 for an operator and \$20 for a passenger, (2) 5% of fines and forfeited bail bonds from arrests by highway patrol troopers, (3) \$0.60 of the \$5 fee for driver, vehicle, and certificate of title abstracts, and (4) licensing fees for medical transportation providers

Legal Basis: ORC 4513.263; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established in Section 601.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is used by the State Board of Emergency Medical Services to provide grants: (1) primarily to emergency medical services organizations for the training of personnel, for the purchase of equipment and vehicles, and to improve the availability, accessibility, and quality of emergency medical services and (2) secondarily to entities for trauma injury, prevention, medical research, and rehabilitation issues.

#### 83N0 761611 **Elementary School Seat Belt Program**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$221,490	\$261,862	\$193,280	\$0	\$0	\$0
	18.2%	-26.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: 8% of the fine money generated from the enforcement of the mandatory seat belt law; subject to certain exceptions, fine is \$30 for an operator and \$20 for a passenger

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on October 26, 1992 as a result of the enactment of Am. Sub. S.B. 98 of the 119th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item was used to establish and administer elementary school programs that encourage seat safety belt use. Effective in FY 2013, Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. eliminated this line item and transferred the funding to newly created line item 765640, EMS-Grants (Fund 83M0).

#### 83P0 765637 EMS Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,510,819	\$3,385,728	\$3,125,845	\$41,561	\$0	\$0
	-3.6%	-7.7%	-98.7%	-100%	N/A

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: (1) 54% of the fine money generated from the enforcement of the mandatory seat belt law, (2) \$20 of the \$475 fee collected for the reinstatement of a driver's license that was suspended for operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs (OMVI), and (3) 5% of fines collected from or money arising from bonds or bail forfeited by persons apprehended or arrested by Highway Patrol troopers

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on October 26, 1992 as a result of the enactment of Am. Sub. S.B. 98)

Purpose:

These funds were distributed by the State Board of Emergency Medical Services in the form of grants: (1) primarily to emergency medical services organizations for the training of personnel, for the purchase of equipment and vehicles, and to improve the availability, accessibility, and quality of emergency medical services and (2) secondarily to entities for trauma injury, prevention, medical research, and rehabilitation issues. Effective in FY 2013, Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A. eliminated this line item and transferred the funding to newly created line item 765640, EMS-Grants (Fund 83M0).

#### 83R0 762639 Local Immobilization Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$376,411	\$296,302	\$172,473	\$132,302	\$450,000	\$450,000
	-21.3%	-41.8%	-23.3%	240.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Immobilization fee of \$100 paid to the Registrar by an offender for the release of a motor vehicle that has been

immobilized

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.19; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 154 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse the appropriate county, municipality, or

law enforcement agency as designated by the court for the costs of

immobilizing a vehicle for state OMVI (operating a motor vehicle under the

influence) offenses.

#### 83T0 764694 Highway Patrol Treasury Contraband

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$21,000	\$254,696	\$500,404	\$21,000	\$21,000
	N/A	1,112.8%	96.5%	-95.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Money received by the Highway Patrol

through the Federal (Justice) Equitable Sharing Program

Legal Basis: ORC 2981.14; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in Section 203.06.06 of Am. Sub. H.B. 68 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used according to the federal rules of equitable sharing.

#### 8400 764607 State Fair Security

-	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$828,612	\$1,296,870	\$1,254,774	\$1,275,158	\$1,294,354	\$1,294,354
L		56.5%	-3.2%	1.6%	1.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: 45% of fines collected from or money

arising from bonds or bail forfeited by persons apprehended or arrested by

Ohio State Highway Patrol troopers

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.11; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 656 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used by the Ohio State Highway Patrol for costs incurred in

the performance of non-highway related duties at the Ohio State Fair.

#### 8400 764617 Security and Investigations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,023,233	\$9,044,787	\$8,121,743	\$8,501,341	\$8,793,865	\$9,514,236
	12.7%	-10.2%	4.7%	3.4%	8.2%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: (1) 45% of fines collected from or money

arising from bonds or bail forfeited by persons apprehended or arrested by Highway Patrol troopers and (2) all investment earnings of the fund

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.11; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 373 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used for: (1) providing security for the Governor, other

officials and dignitaries, the Capitol Square, and other state property pursuant to ORC 5503.02(E) and (2) undertaking major criminal

investigations that involve state property interests.

### 8400 764626 State Fairgrounds Police Force

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$932,707	\$773,577	\$662,660	\$768,267	\$1,047,560	\$1,084,559
L	-17.1%	-14.3%	15.9%	36.4%	3.5%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: 45% of fines collected from or money

arising from bonds or bail forfeited by persons apprehended or arrested by

Ohio State Highway Patrol troopers

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.11; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used for providing traffic control and security for the Ohio

Expositions Commission on a full-time, year-round basis.

#### 8400 769632 Homeland Security - Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$261,303	\$127,240	\$13,228	\$616,607	\$650,000	\$630,000
	-51.3%	-89.6%	4,561.5%	5.4%	-3.1%

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: 45% of fines collected from or money

arising from bonds or bail forfeited by persons apprehended or arrested by

Ohio State Highway Patrol troopers

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.11; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used for coordinating homeland security activities.

#### 8410 764603 Salvage and Exchange - Highway Patrol

	1,133.3%	-100%	N/A	29.3%	0.0%
\$200,910	\$2,477,888	\$0	\$1,035,801	\$1,339,399	\$1,339,399
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of motor vehicles

and related equipment of the Ohio State Highway Patrol

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.10(A); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board in FY 1974)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the purchase of replacement motor vehicles and

related equipment.

#### 8440 761613 Seat Belt Education Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$201,981	\$175,873	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-12.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: 8% of the fine money generated from

the enforcement of the mandatory seat belt law; subject to certain exceptions, fine is \$30 for an operator and \$20 for a passenger

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

October 26, 1992 as a result of the enactment of Am. Sub. S.B. 98 of the 119th G.A.; ORC 4513.263 amended effective June 29, 2011 to eliminate the Seat Belt Education Fund (HSF Fund 8440) and to redirect its revenues into existing Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Fund (HSF Fund 83M0))

**Purpose:** These funds were used for a seat belt education program.

#### 8460 761625 Motorcycle Safety Education

	-0.8%	10.1%	13.1%	24.6%	0.0%
\$2,131,043	\$2,114,317	\$2,326,997	\$2,632,285	\$3,280,563	\$3,280,563
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Highway Safety Fund Group: (1) \$6 of the \$14 annual motorcycle

registration fee and \$50 non-refundable registration fee for a Basic Rider

Course (BRC) or an Experienced Rider Course (ERC)

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.13; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used to pay part or all of the costs of conducting the

motorcycle safety and education program created by ORC 4508.08.

#### 8490 762627 **Automated Title Processing Board**

_		5.1%	39.8%	-10.8%	36.0%	-1.2%
	\$9,353,699	\$9,830,980	\$13,744,249	\$12,259,514	\$16,675,513	\$16,467,293
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Highway Safety Fund Group: \$2 of certain certificate of title fees, \$1.50 of fees paid for each certificate of title issued to a motor vehicle dealer for resale purposes, \$1 of certain certificate of title fees for watercraft, and \$2 of certain certificate of title fees for off-highway motor vehicles and allpurpose vehicles

Legal Basis: ORC 4505.09; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 419 of the 117th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line is used to implement and maintain an automated title processing system for the issuance of motor vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, and allpurpose vehicle certificates of title in the offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas, to issue marine certificates of title in the offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4P60 768601 **Justice Program Services**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$405,245	\$628,693	\$544,120	\$515,233	\$900,000	\$875,000
	55.1%	-13.5%	-5.3%	74.7%	-2.8%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Money collected by the Division of Criminal Justice Services for "nonfederal purposes," \$0.25 of the \$5 fee for certificate of title abstracts and (2) 3% of \$3.50 of the additional \$10 court cost assessed for moving violations

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5502.67; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item is used to pay the costs of administering the operations of the Division of Criminal Justice Services and to provide any cash match that may be required as a result of the state's participation in certain federal domestic assistance programs administered by the U.S. Department of Justice or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Permanent law also permits the transfer of excess money from the fund to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036). Temporary law permits the transfer of cash between the following six funds: Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Fund (Fund 83M0), Homeland Security Fund (Fund 5DS0), Investigations Fund (Fund 5FL0), Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30), Justice Program Services Fund (Fund 4P60), and State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40).

#### 4S30 766661 Hilltop Utility Reimbursement

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$370,047	\$329,565	\$345,853	\$433,204	\$0	\$0
L		-10.9%	4.9%	25.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Money collected from entities that occupy a

state site in the Hilltop area of Columbus

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 210 of the

122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item was used to cover utility expenses of the state site in the

Hilltop area of Columbus managed by the Department of Public Safety.

#### 5330 763601 State Disaster Relief

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,829,701	\$1,724,464	\$3,413,212	\$4,199,945	\$0	\$0
	-5.8%	97.9%	23.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Cash transfers from the Controlling Board's

budget; cash reimbursements associated with Emergency Management

Assistance Compact (EMAC) deployments, and disaster related reimbursements from federal, state, and local governments

Legal Basis: As needed line item; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the following purposes: (1) Ohio Emergency

Management Agency (EMA) disaster response and program management costs, (2) Ohio EMA public assistance and mitigation program match costs to reimburse eligible local governments and private nonprofit organizations for costs related to disasters, (3) reimbursement of state and local governments for Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC) deployments, (4) reimbursement of other state funds for cash transfers to Fund 5330 previously approved by the Controlling Board, (5) funding of the State Disaster Relief Program for disasters that have a written authorization from the Governor, and (6) funding of the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have written authorization from the Governor

and have been declared by the Small Business Administration.

#### 5ET0 768625 Drug Law Enforcement

Actual \$2,605,554	Actual \$3,599,856	Actual \$4,529,533	Actual \$4.111.513	Appropriation <b>\$4,250,000</b>	Appropriation \$4,250,000
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Cash transfer of \$800,000 in each of FYs 2008

and 2009 from the Charitable Foundations Fund (Fund 4180), used by the Attorney General and 97% of the \$3.50 of the additional \$10 in court costs

for moving violations

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5502.68(A); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Section 367.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for grants to local law enforcement agencies and local

law enforcement task forces to help pay for enforcement of the state's drug

laws and other state laws related to illegal drug activity.

#### 5LM0 768698 Criminal Justice Services Law Enforcement Support

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$362,659	\$850,946	\$850,946
L		N/A	N/A	N/A	134.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: 15% of the 2% of the casino tax revenue

deposited into the Ohio Law Enforcement Training Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 5753.03; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in Section 601.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the law enforcement training efforts of the Office of

Criminal Justice Services.

#### 5Y10 764695 Highway Patrol Continuing Professional Training

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$9,928	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Money paid to the Ohio State Highway

Patrol from the Law Enforcement Assistance Fund (Fund 5L50), used by the Attorney General, for the purpose of reimbursing the Highway Patrol for the costs of continuing professional training programs that are successfully

completed by its troopers

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

February 25, 2008)

**Purpose:** These funds were used for paying the costs of the Ohio State Highway

Patrol's continuing professional training programs.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3290 763645 Federal Mitigation Program

\$4,238,626	\$1,667,096 -60.7%	\$9,213,441 452.7%	\$4,284,157 -53.5%	\$10,413,642 143.1%	\$10,413,642 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 97.039, Hazard Mitigation

Grant, CFDA 97.029, Flood Mitigation Assistance, CFDA 97.047, Pre-Disaster Mitigation, CFDA 97.092, Repetitive Flood Claims, and CFDA

97.110, Severe Loss Repetitive Program

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to pay grants awarded from Federal Emergency

Management Agency (FEMA) mitigation programs as follows: (1) funding for long-term hazard mitigation measures following a Presidential disaster declaration, (2) funding to assist the state and communities in reducing or eliminating the long-term risk of flood damage to buildings, manufactured homes, and other structures insurable under the National Flood Insurance Program, (3) funding for repetitive flood claims and severe repetitive loss programs to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of flood damage to repetitively flooded properties and structures, and (4) pre-disaster mitigation technical and financial assistance to the state and local governments for pre-disaster hazard mitigation activities that complement a comprehensive mitigation program, and reduce injuries, loss of life, and damage and destruction of property. In general, the required nonfederal matching share is 25% of total eligible costs, and, depending upon the grant program, can be a combination of cash, in-kind services, or materials.

#### 3370 763609 Federal Disaster Relief

L		-93.4%	2,151.0%	76.3%	0.0%	0.0%
	\$10,531,951	\$698,015	\$15,712,199	\$27,701,056	\$27,707,636	\$27,707,636
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 97.036, Disaster Grants -

**Public Assistance** 

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used, subsequent to a disaster or emergency declared by the

President, to provide reimbursement to the state and local governments and eligible private non-profit organizations for removal of wreckage and debris

from private and public lands, performance of emergency protective

measures, emergency transportation assistance, emergency

communications, and permanent restoration of eligible facilities. The federal share is at least 75%, with the state and local governments responsible for

the remainder.

### 3390 763647 Emergency Management Assistance and Training

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$50,485,652	\$57,222,111	\$61,303,875	\$54,291,528	\$70,934,765	\$70,934,765

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various federal grant programs including CFDA 97.067, Homeland Security Grant Program, CFDA 97.008, Non-profit Security Program, CFDA 97.052, Emergency Operations Center, CFDA 97.120, Border Interoperability Demonstration Project, CFDA 97.075, Rail and Transit Security Grant Program, CFDA 97.078, Buffer Zone Protection Program, CFDA 97.042, Emergency Management Performance Grants, CFDA 97.055, Interoperable Emergency Communications, and CFDA 20.703, Interagency Hazardous Materials Public Sector Training and Planning Grants

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to assist the state and local governments in enhancing

and sustaining all-hazards emergency management capabilities and to fund various preparedness activities, such as equipment, planning, training, and exercise programs. It also provides funding for eligible administrative and

program costs of the Ohio Emergency Management Agency.

#### 3AY0 768606 Federal Justice Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$804,588	\$140,345	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1	-82.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item, as grant money was fully expended by close of state

FY 2011

**Purpose:** The fund and related line item consisted of federal grants awarded for the

purpose of assisting the state and local governments with criminal justice activities, most notably JAG program funding administered by the federal

Bureau of Justice Assistance.

#### 3CB0 768691 Federal Justice Grants - FFY06

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,000,195	\$569,992	\$8,753	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-43.0%	-98.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2006 JAG award

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 699 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the same purposes as described in the entry for

the Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3CC0 768609 Justice Assistance Grants - FFY07

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$627,692	\$374,250	\$789,799	\$1	\$0	\$0
	-40.4%	111.0%	-100.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2007 JAG award

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

March 24, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the same purposes as described in the entry for

the Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3CD0 768610 Justice Assistance Grants - FFY08

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$2,057,947	\$90,040	\$357,716	\$23,381	\$0	\$0
	-95.6%	297.3%	-93.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2008 JAG award

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 17, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the same purposes as described in the entry for

the Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3CE0 768611 Justice Assistance Grants - FFY09

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,368,718	\$6,484,475	\$857,899	\$555,097	\$400,000	\$100,000
	373.8%	-86.8%	-35.3%	-27.9%	-75.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2009 JAG award

Legal Basis: ORC 5502.62; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on February 8, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as described in the entry for the

Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3CV0 768697 Justice Assistance Grants Supplement - FFY08

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$314,800	\$0	\$1,690	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2008 JAG Supplemental award

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on June

15, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the same purposes as described in the entry for

the Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3DE0 768612 Federal Stimulus - Justice Assistance Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,121,645	\$20,066,262	\$5,624,087	\$1,671,032	\$1,000,000	\$300,000
	120.0%	-72.0%	-70.3%	-40.2%	-70.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.803, Recovery Act - Edward

Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as described in the entry for the

Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

### 3DH0 768613 Federal Stimulus - Justice Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,515,117	\$2,500,834	\$229,937	\$102,038	\$0	\$0
	65.1%	-90.8%	-55.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.588, STOP Violence Against

Women Formula Grant Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** The line item was allocated for grants for developing and strengthening the

criminal justice system's response to violence against women and

supporting and enhancing services for victims.

#### 3DU0 762628 BMV Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$788,051	\$731,503	\$750,005	\$1,510,635	\$1,350,000	\$1,325,000
	-7.2%	2.5%	101.4%	-10.6%	-1.9%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 97.089, Driver's License

Security Grant Program

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 14, 2009)

**Purpose:** This federal program provides funding to improve the integrity and

security of state-issued driver's licenses and identification cards.

#### 3EU0 768614 Justice Assistance Grants - FFY10

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$1,848,578	\$6,074,493	\$513,100	\$830,000	\$500,000
	N/A	228.6%	-91.6%	61.8%	-39.8%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2010 JAG award

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5502.62 (B)(10); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on October 25, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as described in the entry for the

Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3FK0 768615 Justice Assistance Grants - FFY11

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$1,536,660	\$4,993,734	\$900,000	\$900,000
	N/A	N/A	225.0%	-82.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2011 JAG award

Legal Basis: ORC 5502.62 (B)(10); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on November 14, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as described in the entry for the

Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3FP0 767620 Ohio Investigative Unit Justice Contraband

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal forfeitures and seizures

received from the federal Department of Justice

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Ohio Investigative Unit's in accordance with

the Department of Justice's Equitable Sharing Program.

#### 3FY0 768616 Justice Assistance Grant - FFY12

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,065,559	\$2,200,000	\$1,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	106.5%	-31.8%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2012 JAG award

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on November 19, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as described in the entry for the

Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3FZ0 768617 Justice Assistance Grant - FFY13

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$2,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-71.4%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2013 JAG award

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes as described in the entry for the

Fund 3GA0, line item 768618, Justice Assistance Grant – FFY14.

#### 3GA0 768618 Justice Assistance Grant - FFY14

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,500,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.738, Edward Byrne

Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, specifically the federal

FY 2014 JAG award

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the federal JAG Program. The JAG Program,

which reflects the consolidation of the Byrne Formula and Local Law Enforcement Block Grant (LLEBG) programs into a single funding

mechanism, supports a broad range of activities, including law enforcement programs, prosecution and court programs, prevention and education

programs, corrections and community corrections programs, drug treatment programs, and planning, evaluation, and technology

improvement programs. The procedure for allocating JAG funds is a

formula based on population and crime statistics, in combination with a minimum allocation to ensure that each state and territory receives an

appropriate share. Traditionally, under the Byrne Formula and LLEBG

Programs, funds were distributed 60/40 between state and local recipients.

This distribution continues under JAG. State allocations also have a mandatory variable "pass through" requirement to units of local

governments, calculated by the federal Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) from

each state's crime expenditures.

#### 3L50 768604 Justice Program

40,000,000	1.2%	2.3%	-6.5%	20.4%	0.0%
\$9,005,644	\$9,113,213	\$9,324,254	\$8,722,414	\$10,500,000	\$10,500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various federal programs, including CFDA 16.588, Violence Against Women Formula Grants, CFDA 93.671, Family Violence Prevention and Services Grants, CFDA 16.593, Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners, CFDA 16.554, National Criminal History Improvement Program (NCHIP), CFDA 16.813, National Instant Criminal Background Check System, CFDA 16.609, Project Safe Neighborhoods, CFDA 16.742, Paul Coverdell Forensic Sciences Improvement Grant Program, CFDA 16.550, State Justice Statistics Program for Statistical Analysis Centers, and CFDA 16.607, Bullet Proof Vest Partnership Program

Legal Basis: ORC 5502.62; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

#### Purpose:

This line item is used according to the various forms of federal financial assistance deposited in the fund. Generally speaking, these federal awards fund efforts to: (1) improve criminal justice information systems, (2) assist in drug law enforcement and improve the functioning of the criminal justice system, (3) combat crimes against women, (4) reduce family violence, and (5) reduce gun violence.

#### 3N50 763644 U.S. Department of Energy Agreement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,990	\$21,668	\$68,604	\$31,615	\$31,672	\$31,672
	97.2%	216.6%	-53.9%	0.2%	0.0%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: U.S. Department of Energy financial assistance passed through the Ohio EPA's Office of Federal Facilities Oversight (CFDA 81.214, Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource Management, Emergency Response Research, Outreach, and Technical Analysis and CFDA 81.106, Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant: States and Tribal Concerns, Proposed Solutions)

**Legal Basis:** Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on February 7, 1994)

Purpose: This line item is used to finance the Ohio Emergency Management Agency's role in the management and oversight of U.S. Department of Energy sites located in Ohio (coordination and public awareness, emergency planning and exercising, hazardous assessments, and data management). In addition, these federal funds are used by the state in its role in the oversight of transuranic waste shipments through Ohio. Funds are passed through the Ohio Emergency Management Agency to other participating state agencies such as the Department of Health and Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4V30 763662 **STORMS/NOAA Maintenance**

ψ5,070,307	-7.1%	22.3%	-9.0%	23.5%	0.0%
\$3,876,307	\$3,600,913	\$4,403,981	\$4,006,495	\$4,950,000	\$4,950,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Reimbursements for maintaining rain gauges for STORMS, work on the RIMC facility, and work done for the NOAA, CSG, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; and \$1.25 of the \$5 fee for certificate of title abstracts

Legal Basis: ORC 5502.39; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on September 16, 1996)

Purpose:

This line item is used for paying the costs of administering programs of the Ohio Emergency Management Agency (EMA), which includes: (1) Ohio EMA operations, (2) labor, travel and parts for the maintenance of rain gauges that are part of the Ohio Rain/Snow Monitoring System (STORMS), (3) work performed for the Council of State Governments (CSG), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and (4) Radiological Instrumentation, Maintenance and Calibration (RIMC) facility contract work. The line item contains an earmark of \$200,000 in each of FY 2014 and FY 2015 for distribution to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban Search and Rescue Unit and other urban search and rescue programs around the state and for the maintenance of the Statewide Fire Emergency Response Plan by an entity recognized by the Ohio Emergency Management Agency.

#### 5390 762614 **Motor Vehicle Dealers Board**

	61.3%	-76.7%	7.6%	1,033.2%	-6.7%
\$32,755	\$52,830	\$12,305	\$13,237	\$150,000	\$140,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: (\$0.04 of the \$5.00 fee for certain

certificate of motor vehicle titles

Legal Basis: ORC 4505.09; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 295 of the 114th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item is used by the Motor Vehicle Dealers Board for the performance of its duties under Ohio law. Permanent law permits the transfer of excess money from the fund to the State Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40).

#### 5B90 766632 Private Investigator and Security Guard Provider

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,053,337	\$1,288,207	\$1,197,457	\$1,108,981	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
L	22.3%	-7.0%	-7.4%	26.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: License fees paid by private

investigators and security guard providers and a portion of fines paid for

noncompliance with the licensing law

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4749.07(A); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for operating expenses of the Ohio

Investigative Unit's Private Investigator/Security Guard Section, which oversees the licensing and regulation of the private investigator and security guard provider industries in Ohio, and expenses of the Ohio Private Investigation and Security Services Commission, which is charged with advising the Director of Public Safety on all matters related to the regulation of private investigation and the business of security services.

### 5BK0 768687 Criminal Justice Services - Operating

	1.2%	-0.4%	-0.1%	0.2%	0.0%
\$396,565	\$401,308	\$399,624	\$399,113	\$400,000	\$400,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$1.50 fee for each certified copy of a

birth record, each certification of birth, and each copy of a death record and

\$5.50 fee for the filing of a divorce decree or dissolution

Legal Basis: ORC 3705.242; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to operate the Division of Criminal Justice Services, as

well as to provide any cash match that may be required for certain federal domestic assistance programs administered by the U.S. Department of Justice or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Temporary law requires that the first \$750,000 in revenues deposited in the fund in each of FY 2012 and FY 2013 be appropriated to SSR line item 768689, Family Violence Shelter Programs, the next \$400,000 in revenues in each of those fiscal years be appropriated to this this line item, and any remaining revenues be disbursed as grants to family violence shelters in Ohio.

### 5BK0 768689 Family Violence Shelter Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,455,415	\$1,524,677	\$1,587,053	\$1,609,700	\$750,000	\$750,000
	4.8%	4.1%	1.4%	-53.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$1.50 fee for each certified copy of a

birth record, each certification of birth, and each copy of a death record and

\$5.50 fee for the filing of a divorce decree or dissolution

Legal Basis: ORC 3705.242(B); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to provide grants to family violence shelters in Ohio.

Temporary law requires that the first \$750,000 in revenues deposited in Fund 5BK0 in each fiscal year be appropriated to this line item, the next \$400,000 in revenues in each fiscal years be appropriated to line item 768687, Criminal Justice Services Operating, and any remaining revenues be

disbursed as grants to family violence shelters in Ohio.

#### 5CM0 767691 Equitable Share Account

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$227,615	\$25,308	\$90,918	\$13,171	\$300,000	\$300,000
1	-88.9%	259.2%	-85.5%	2,177.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Moneys received from the federal

Department of the Treasury from forfeited contraband

Legal Basis: ORC 2981.14; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on June 6, 2005)

**Purpose:** Per federal guidelines, the line item is used for law enforcement-related

purchases including firearms, computers, surveillance equipment, and

vehicles.

### 5DS0 769630 Homeland Security

ψ1,100,000	32.3%	-15.7%	-21.5%	40.6%	0.0%
\$1,150,003	\$1,521,056	\$1,281,555	\$1,005,809	\$1,414,384	\$1,414,384
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$0.60 of the \$5 fee for driver, vehicle,

and certificate of title abstracts

Legal Basis: ORC 5502.03(E); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the administrative expenses of the Division of

Homeland Security. Permanent law permits the transfer of excess money

from the fund to the State Highway Safety Fund (HSF Fund

7036). Temporary law permits the transfer of cash between the following six funds: Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Fund (HSF Fund 83M0), Homeland Security Fund (SSR Fund 5DS0), Investigations Fund (SSR Fund 5FL0), Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (SSR Fund 4V30), Justice Program Services Fund (GSF Fund 4P60), and State

Bureau of Motor Vehicles Fund (HSF Fund 4W40).

5FF0 762621 Indigent Interlock and Alcohol Monitoring

	10.6%	27.1%	3.7%	5.8%	0.0%
\$1,296,806	\$1,434,362	\$1,823,208	\$1,890,933	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$50 of the \$475 fee for the reinstatement

of a driver's license that was suspended for operating a motor vehicle while

under the influence of alcohol or drugs (OMVI)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4511.191(F)(2)(h); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 17 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute cash to the county indigent drivers

interlock and alcohol monitoring funds, the county juvenile indigent drivers interlock and alcohol funds, and the municipal indigent drivers interlock and alcohol funds that are required to be established by counties and municipal corporations. The money distributed to counties and municipal corporations may only be used to pay for the cost of immobilizing or disabling devices used by an offender or juvenile offender who is ordered to use the device by a county, juvenile, or municipal court judge and who is determined by the county, juvenile, or municipal court judge not to have the means to pay for the person's use of the device.

### 5FL0 769634 Investigations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$833,728	\$13,855	\$924,433	\$55,725	\$899,300	\$899,300
L	-98.3%	6,572.2%	-94.0%	1,513.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) \$0.30 of the \$5 fee for driver, vehicle,

and certificate of title abstracts

Legal Basis: ORC 5502.131; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the investigative costs incurred by the

Investigative Unit. Permanent law permits the transfer of excess money from the fund to the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036). Temporary law permits the transfer of cash between the following six funds: Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Fund (Fund 83M0), Homeland Security

Fund (Fund 5DS0), Investigations Fund (Fund 5FL0), Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30), Justice Program Services Fund (Fund 4P60), and State Bureau of Motor

Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40).

#### 5ML0 769635 Infrastructure Protection

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees from scrap metal dealer

registrations, registration renewals, and replacement registrations

Legal Basis: ORC 4737.045; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the scrap metal dealer oversight program.

#### 6220 767615 Investigative, Contraband, and Forfeiture

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$119,947	\$80,167	\$146,031	\$52,357	\$325,000	\$325,000
	-33.2%	82.2%	-64.1%	520.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Money from the disposal of contraband,

proceeds, and instrumentalities forfeited pursuant to the state's criminal

and civil forfeiture laws

**Legal Basis:** ORC 2981.13(C)(1); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 163 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for law enforcement purposes. Cash in this fund may

not be used for operating costs that are unrelated to law enforcement.

### 6570 763652 Utility Radiological Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$996,348	\$1,008,057	\$1,041,304	\$1,126,222	\$1,415,945	\$1,415,945
	1.2%	3.3%	8.2%	25.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Assessments against nuclear electric

utilities to fund emergency response planning and preparedness

Legal Basis: ORC 4937.05; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in July 1988)

**Purpose:** This line item is used under the Utility Safety Radiological Board or

agreements with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for nuclear safety,

including emergency response planning and preparedness.

#### 6810 763653 SARA Title III HAZMAT Planning

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$213,443	\$218,489	\$104,126	\$139,188	\$262,438	\$262,438
	2.4%	-52.3%	33.7%	88.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant funds received from the State

**Emergency Response Commission** 

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for planning and training for hazardous and toxic

chemical emergencies under the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) passed by Congress in 1986. EPCRA was included as Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) and is sometimes referred to as SARA Title III.

EPCRA provides for the collection and availability of information regarding the use, storage, production, and release of hazardous chemicals to the

public and emergency responders in local communities.

#### 8500 767628 Investigative Unit Salvage

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$94,897	\$41,656	\$58,318	\$0	\$92,700	\$92,700
	-56.1%	40.0%	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Proceeds from the sale of motor vehicles

and related equipment of the Investigative Unit

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.10(C); Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 87 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to purchase replacement motor vehicles and related

equipment for the Investigative Unit.

# **Liquor Control Fund Group**

### 7043 767321 Liquor Enforcement - Operating

\$10,025,933	\$11,282,823 12.5%	\$9,857,489 -12.6%	\$11,683,334 18.5%	\$0 -100%	\$0 N/A
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Liquor Control Fund Group: Money appropriated from the Liquor Control

Fund, which consists primarily of revenue associated with wholesale and

retail liquor sales

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item was used for the purpose of funding the Investigative Unit's

liquor enforcement-related operating expenses. Beginning in FY 2014, these

expenses are paid from the GRF.

# **Agency Fund Group**

### 5J90 761678 Federal Salvage/GSA

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,406,268	\$1,162,053	\$1,554,127	\$1,985,335	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
	-51.7%	33.7%	27.7%	-24.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Money received from local governments for the

purpose of making purchases of surplus federal property from the U.S.

General Services Administration (GSA)

Legal Basis: Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 27, 1999)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to make purchases of surplus federal property on

behalf of local governments.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R024 762619 Unidentified Motor Vehicle Receipts

\$1,772,000	-41.1%	30.3%	7.9%	28.4%	0.0%
\$1,772,808	\$1,043,683	\$1,360,438	\$1,467,997	\$1,885,000	\$1,885,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Money received by the

Department that is provisional in nature or for which proper identification

or disposition cannot immediately be determined

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.26; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make refunds and other disbursements once proper

identification and disposition of the revenue is determined. Most of the receipts are eventually transferred to the Auto Registration Distribution

(Fund 7051) for distribution to the taxing districts.

### R052 762623 Security Deposits

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$248,872	\$283,319	\$251,873	\$266,094	\$350,000	\$350,000
	13.8%	-11.1%	5.6%	31.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: All security deposits that the

Registrar of Motor Vehicles requires to be paid after a motor vehicle accident

Legal Basis: ORC 4509.27; Section 205.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments for damages arising out of an

accident and to return security deposits as necessary. Investment earnings of the fund are credited to the Roadwork Development Fund (Fund 4W00),

which is used by the Development Services Agency.

### **Public Utilities Commission of Ohio**

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 5BP0 870623 Wireless 9-1-1 Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$30,309,732	\$26,955,963	\$32,175,376	\$27,614,167	\$18,035,000	\$0
	-11.1%	19.4%	-14.2%	-34.7%	-100%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees imposed on wireless service subscribers

**Legal Basis:** ORC 128.42; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding for the compensation of the Ohio 9-1-1

Coordinator and for other expenses of operating the 9-1-1 Service Program until Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly became effective. Upon that date, the line item funds the 9-1-1 Program Office within the Department of Administrative Services and an Administrator appointed by the Director of Administrative Services. The 9-1-1 Service Program (and its successor, the 9-1-1 Program Office) is responsible primarily for distributing fee revenue received from charges levied on wireless service subscribers to counties and other political subdivisions that operate wireless enhanced 9-1-1 service within the county. The fee imposed on wireless service subscribers is 25 cents per month, of which over 96% each year is distributed to counties. On January 1, 2014, the Tax Commissioner will take over disbursement duties from the DAS Administrator. At that time, the wireless 9-1-1 fee will no longer be deposited in the Wireless 9-1-1 Government Assistance Fund. The permanent fee will remain, and H.B. 59 requires that receipts to be disbursed to counties be deposited into RDF Agency Fund 7094 and disbursed from RDF appropriation item 110641. Sub. H.B. 360 of the 129th General Assembly previously created TAX GSF appropriation item 110639, which enables the agency to spend 1% of wireless 9-1-1 fee revenues for administrative purposes beginning in 2014. H.B. 59 authorized DAS GSF appropriation item 100663 to spend 2% of the fee revenues on the activities of the Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network Steering Committee established within DAS.

### **Public Utilities Commission of Ohio**

### 5F60 870622 Utility and Railroad Regulation

\$29,354,828	\$29,416,477 0.2%	\$29,649,322 0.8%	\$28,912,496 -2.5%	\$30,619,708 5.9%	\$30,619,708 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services F

General Services Fund Group: Assessments against the intrastate revenues of the railroads and utilities regulated by the Public Utilities Commission. The total assessment in any year is equal to the agency's appropriation to this line item. If the agency's expenditures are less than its appropriation in a given year, the next year's assessment is reduced by the difference.

Legal Basis: ORC 4905.10; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds activities related to the regulation of investor-owned

telephone, electric, gas, water and sewer utilities. The item also funds the

Commission's regulation of railroads.

#### 5F60 870624 NARUC/NRRI Subsidy

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$85,000	\$85,000	\$46,500	\$93,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
	0.0%	-45.3%	100.0%	-8.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Assessments against the intrastate revenues

of the railroads and utilities regulated by the Public Utilities Commission

Legal Basis: Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.; in prior years these funds were deposited in the GRF to the credit of line item 870501, NARUC/NRRI Subsidy, which was originally created by the Controlling Board in 1982)

**Purpose:** This line item funds PUCO's share of an assessment levied by the National

Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC) to support the

National Regulatory Research Institute (NRRI). The fee is based on a

percentage of utilities' operating revenues by class of utility.

### 5F60 870625 Motor Transportation Regulation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,251,043	\$4,309,374	\$4,418,369	\$803	\$0	\$0
	1.4%	2.5%	-100.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenues were derived from taxes on

intrastate motor carriers and fees of motor carriers registering to operate within the state via the Base State Motor Carrier registration program

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (formerly ORC 4923.12, originally established by

Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item supported activities related to the enforcement of

statutes, rules and regulations governing transportation companies (bus and motor carriers) operating within the state. This line item provided matching funds for federal grants funding line items 870604 and 870608. Beginning in FY 2000, this line also included \$200,000 per year in "transfer and other" appropriation authority to handle motor carrier registration fees whose disposition is uncertain at the time of their receipt. Such funds were formerly deposited in Fund R20 and appropriated via line item 870-610, Motor Carrier Refunds, which has been discontinued. Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General Assembly replaced this item with three new PUCO appropriations, SSR appropriation items 870640, 870641, and 870645.

## 5Q50 870626 Telecommunications Relay Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,301,225	\$4,326,894	\$3,866,922	\$3,791,584	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
	31.1%	-10.6%	-1.9%	31.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: As of January 1, 2009, the PUCO collects an

annual assessment from telecommunication service providers

Legal Basis: ORC 4905.84; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

authorized by Am. Sub. H.B. 562 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The Americans with Disabilities Act mandates an intrastate

telecommunications relay service (TRS) for persons with communication disabilities. TRS enables persons with hearing or speech disabilities to communicate by phone in a manner functionally equivalent to someone without such a disability through the use of a text telephone yoke (TTY) or other similar devices. This line item reimburses the service vendor for the

costs of providing the service.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3330 870601 Gas Pipeline Safety

\$401,440	12.7%	15.8%	-5.3%	0.5%	0.0%
\$481.446	\$542.467	\$628,133	\$595,035	\$597,959	\$597,959
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 20.700, Pipeline Safety

Legal Basis: ORC 4905.91; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by the Controlling Board in FY 1973)

**Purpose:** This line item contains operating funds for the Gas Pipeline Safety

program. The program was originally authorized by the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 and more recently by the Pipeline Inspection, Protection, Enforcement, and Safety (PIPES) Act of 2006. The line item receives reimbursements from the federal government amounting to 50% of the costs of operating the program. In order to remain eligible for the funds, the state must maintain a previously established level of effort. Since FY 1998, the state's share of expenses has come from line item 870622, Utility and Railroad Regulation. Prior to that time, the state's share came from the 871-499 State Match line item in the GRF.

## 3330 870628 Underground Utility Protection

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$98,168	\$83,724	\$11,839	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-14.7%	-85.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 20.721, Pipeline Safety Grant

Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (formerly ORC 4905.91, originally established by the

Controlling Board in FY 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item contains operating funds to train state excavators on the use

of the national Damage Information Reporting Tool (DIRT), which was related to the federal pipeline safety law authorized by the PIPES Act of 2006. Grants awarded to Ohio are intended to prevent third party

excavation damage to natural gas pipelines, which is an important goal to

ensure natural gas is delivered safely and reliably.

### 3500 870608 Motor Carrier Safety

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,745,925	\$6,282,356	\$7,681,767	\$6,655,033	\$7,351,660	\$7,351,660
	-6.9%	22.3%	-13.4%	10.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 20.218, Motor Carrier Safety

Assistance Program (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration)

Legal Basis: ORC 4921.21; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board in 1984)

**Purpose:** Funds are used to administer the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program

(MCSAP) involving the safe operation of commercial motor vehicles. The program, originally authorized by the Surface Transportation Act of 1982, began as an inspection program by the PUCO. However, with the passage of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Act of 1991, it was expanded to deal with drug interdiction and other matters under the purview of the State Highway Patrol. To receive the grant, the state must contribute 20% of the total costs and use the funds to enhance the program, not to support existing activities. In FY 1996, the PUCO's transportation enforcement division was transferred to the Department of Public Safety (DPS). As a result, much of these federal moneys are now directed to the Highway Safety Federal Reimbursement Fund (8310). Since, however, the PUCO is the primary recipient for the federal funds, this line item retains appropriation authority over the entire amount of the federal grant. The PUCO transfers the appropriate amount to the DPS to fund the Department's enforcement division. Federal funds were most recently authorized in 2005 by the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: a Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU).

#### 3CU0 870627 Electric Market Modeling

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$249,100	\$91,183	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-63.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.119, State Energy Program

Special Projects

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board in

FY 2009)

**Purpose:** These funds were used in partnership with the Ohio State University to

evaluate Ohio electric companies' Standard Service Offers. The long-term objective of the partnership with Ohio State was to establish a university-based regional modeling center. By providing a sophisticated market model, the partnership will enable the PUCO to conduct an analysis of future market prices over the period of several years. Also, the line item was used to conduct a cost-benefit analysis of modern grid deployment in

Ohio.

### 3EA0 870630 Energy Assurance Planning

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$49,249	\$168,714	\$154,427	\$55,392	\$192,001	\$0
	242.6%	-8.5%	-64.1%	246.6%	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.122, Electricity Delivery

and Energy Reliability, Research, Development and Analysis

Legal Basis: Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board in FY 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding to improve state emergency preparedness

plans and to ensure quick recovery and restoration from any energy supply disruptions. This entails electricity delivery and energy reliability activities to modernize the electric grid. Purposes for which the fund may be used include: purchases of demand responsive equipment; plans to enhance security and reliability of the energy infrastructure; energy storage research, development, demonstration and deployment; and to facilitate recovery from disruptions to the energy supply. These federal funds, authorized by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), may also be used for implementation of smart grid programs authorized under Title XIII of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007.

### 3ED0 870631 State Regulators Assistance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$121,985	\$127,248	\$232,013	\$115,912	\$0
	N/A	4.3%	82.3%	-50.0%	-100%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 81.122, Electricity Delivery

and Energy Reliability, Research, Development and Analysis

Legal Basis: Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board in FY 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding to ensure the state utility commission can

meet the increased demand caused by the increased workload required to fully address the electricity sector initiatives included in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). The U.S. Department of Energy

made this federal grant available to hire additional staff to ensure appropriate technical expertise is dedicated to regulatory activities

pertaining to ARRA initiatives.

### 3V30 870604 Commercial Vehicle Information Systems/Networks

	58.4%	1,076.6%	30.8%	-84.8%	0.0%
\$26,883	\$42,596	\$501,171	\$655,770	\$100,000	\$100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 20.205, Commercial Vehicle

Information Systems/Networks (Federal Highway Administration,

Highway Planning and Construction grants)

Legal Basis: Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Networks (CVISN)

Program is a key component of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety
Administration's (FMCSA) drive to improve commercial motor vehicle
safety. CVISN enables safety inspectors to target their resources on the
highest risk carriers, drivers, and vehicles. These changes are expected to
reduce the frequency and severity of accidents that involve commercial
vehicles. CVISN enables government agencies, the motor carrier industry,
and other parties engaged in commercial vehicle operations to exchange
information and conduct business transactions electronically. The PUCO is
the administrative lead in the business plan development for Ohio. The
departments of Taxation, Public Safety, and Transportation, as well as the
Ohio Trucking Association are participating in the project. Federal funds
were most recently authorized in 2005 by the Safe, Accountable, Flexible,
Efficient Transportation Equity Act: a Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU).

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4A30 870614 Grade Crossing Protection Devices-State

	98.7%	7.4%	68.0%	-27.0%	0.0%
\$514,486	\$1,022,522	\$1,097,827	\$1,844,874	\$1,347,357	\$1,347,357
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$1.2 million per year from the state

gasoline tax

Legal Basis: ORC 4907.471; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (Am.

Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A. transferred the legal basis from ORC 5523.31, and transferred the appropriation for 770750, Grade Crossing Protection Devices - State, from the Department of Transportation to this Public

Utilities Commission line)

**Purpose:** The funds in this line item are used to provide warning devices at rail-

highway crossings, pursuant to ORC 4907.471. These devices include flasher lights and gates. This line receives \$1.2 million each year from the state gasoline tax, to provide preliminary funding for upgrades or funding for which federal funds cannot be used (such as, to cover preliminary engineering costs). The upgrades are undertaken by the railroads, and the PUCO reimburses them for the expenditure when the project is complete. Expenditures in excess of \$1.2 million in any year may be incurred as projects begun in prior years are completed, and the railroads are

reimbursed for the expenses.

### 4L80 870617 Pipeline Safety-State

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Assessments against gas and natural gas pipeline operators and deposited into the Pipeline Safety Fund (individual assessments are based on the total amount of gas supplied during the calendar year preceding the assessment; assessments are made in October of each year and the total amount assessed depends on the appropriation level received by the PUCO in order to administer the program)

Legal Basis: ORC 4905.92; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 365 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item are used to administer the pipeline safety code for all gas and natural gas pipeline operators in the state and to finance PUCO's duties and responsibilities under the program. All of the moneys deposited in the fund are to be used exclusively for the administration and enforcement of the pipeline safety code.

## 4S60 870618 Hazardous Material Registration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$249,419	\$247,231	\$339,030	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-0.9%	37.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees collected under the program for the uniform registration and permitting of persons engaged in the highway transportation of hazardous materials in Ohio - (1) a \$50 per-carrier processing fee and (2) an apportioned per-truck registration fee (in the first year, FY 1995, the operations were funded by the \$50 per-carrier fee and a federal grant of \$40,000)

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 4905.80 by Sub. H.B. 647 of the 120th G.A.)

#### Purpose:

Funds were used to enforce the Hazardous Materials Transportation Law (ORC 4905.80 through 4905.83). This program was devised in accordance with the Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act of 1990. The act called for the eventual establishment of a base-state-type system of registering hazardous materials transporters in the U.S. Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General Assembly replaced this item with a new PUCO appropriation, SSR appropriation item 870642.

## 4S60 870621 Hazardous Materials Base State Registration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$273,595	\$266,920	\$278,070	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-2.4%	4.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Registration fees of hazardous material

carriers who register in the State of Ohio

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 4905.80 by Am. Sub.

H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to receive and disburse funds received under a base-

state registration program for hazardous material carriers. Under this type of program, carriers who operate in more than one state can register for all states in their home state. This fund received those registration fees that were ultimately to be transferred to other states. Fees collected on behalf of the state of Ohio were credited to line item 870618, Hazardous Material Registration, in Fund 4S60. Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General Assembly replaced this item with a new PUCO appropriation, SSR

appropriation item 870642.

#### 4U80 870620 Civil Forfeitures

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$229,801	\$244,369	\$267,760	\$0	\$0	\$0
	6.3%	9.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Forfeitures

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 4923.12 by Am. Sub.

H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded the administrative costs of the civil forfeitures

program created in Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A. The program centralized with the PUCO the collection of civil forfeitures from motor carriers found to be in violation of state and federal safety rules and regulations. A portion of the forfeitures was deposited into Fund 4U80, Civil Forfeitures, to fund the costs of administering this program. Revenues in excess of the appropriation to the 870620 line item were deposited into the GRF. Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General Assembly replaced this item with a new PUCO appropriation, SSR appropriation item 870643.

## 5610 870606 Power Siting Board

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$309,110	\$465,265	\$362,590	\$567,933	\$581,618	\$581,618
	50.5%	-22.1%	56.6%	2.4%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees submitted with applications for a certificate of environmental compatibility and public need plus expenses incurred in processing applications. Utilities are billed annually for expenses incurred in the prior year.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4906.06; Section 357.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

Purpose:

This line item provides operating funds for the Power Siting Board. Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A. transferred the board to the PUCO in FY 1982. It had previously functioned as an independent agency. The line item receives fees submitted with applications for a certificate of environmental compatibility and public need. A public utility must have such a certificate before constructing or expanding major utility facilities. The Board is empowered to approve or disapprove applications for such a certificate.

## 5HD0 870629 Radioactive Waste Transportation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$4,564	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees imposed on the transportation of

radioactive materials

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

August 24, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funding for radioactive waste transportation

inspections, escorts, security, emergency management services and accident

response. Am. Sub. H.B. 114 of the 129th G.A. repealed the statute

authorizing the collection of these fees.

### 5KE0 870632 Community - Voicemail Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$38,044	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: An assessment on each telephone

company that is a local exchange carrier in Ohio

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (Section 6 of Sub. S.B. 162 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item funded a Community Voicemail Service Pilot Program, which

was to last for two years, for individuals who are in a state of transition and have no access to traditional telephone exchange service or readily available alternatives, including the homeless, clients of battered-spouse programs, and displaced and returning veterans. The program was to be implemented in at least one urban area and one rural area in Ohio. Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. terminated the program and required PUCO

to refund collected assessment funds.

### 5LT0 870640 Intrastate Registration

	N/A	N/A	N/A	30.7%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,700	\$180,000	\$180,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees paid by for-hire motor carriers

operating solely in Ohio

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4921.19; Section 357.10 of the Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The fund receives fees paid by motor carriers operating solely in Ohio.

Ohio adopted and enforces the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations for motor carriers operating intrastate. Each tractor or truck pulling trailer, tow truck, or bus pays \$30 per year, and each straight truck, van, and car pays \$20 per year. In previous budgets, these PUCO activities were funded by

GSF appropriation item 870625.

### 5LT0 870641 Unified Carrier Registration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$246,784	\$420,000	\$420,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	70.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees for unified carrier registration

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4921.11 and 4921.19; Section 357.10 of the Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** The fund receives fees for unified carrier registration. The Revised Code

requires that annual fee amounts levied by PUCO be identical to those established by the Unified Carrier Registration Agreement (UCRA) Board

of Directors as approved by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety

Administration. Federal law mandates that all motor carriers required to register with the U.S. Department of Transportation (including private, for-hire, and exempt carriers, as well as brokers, freight forwarders, and leasing companies) pay the fees. Purely intrastate motor carriers are not subject to unified carrier registration fees. In previous budgets, these PUCO activities

were funded by GSF appropriation item 870625.

5LT0 870642 Hazardous Materials Registration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$705,354	\$743,346	\$753,346
	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.4%	1.3%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees collected for the uniform

registration and permitting of persons engaged in the highway

transportation of hazardous materials in Ohio

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4921.15; Section 357.10 of the Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds are used to enforce the Hazardous Materials Transportation Law.

This line item receives and disburses funds received under a base-state registration program for hazardous material carriers. Under this type of program, carriers who operate in more than one state can register for all states in their home state. Consequently, some funds are disbursed to other states for those registration fees that are ultimately transferred out of Ohio.

In previous budgets, these PUCO activities were funded by SSR

appropriation items 870618 and 870621.

#### 5LT0 870643 Nonhazardous Materials Civil Forfeiture

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$245,741	\$277,496	\$277,496
	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Forfeitures paid by for-hire motor

carriers, private motor carriers, or persons subject to the laws governing the

transportation of persons or property

Legal Basis: ORC 4923.99 and 4921.21; Section 357.10 of the Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the administrative costs of the civil forfeitures program,

and centralizes collection of civil forfeitures from for-hire motor carriers, private motor carriers, or persons subject to the laws governing the transportation of persons or property. The Revised Code requires that the forfeitures be deposited into the Public Utilities Transportation Safety Fund (Fund 5LT0) until a point of parity is reached when the amount in the fund equals the total amount appropriated from the fund for the fiscal year. Once the point is reached, additional forfeitures must be deposited into the GRF. In previous budgets, these PUCO activities were funded by SSR appropriation item 870620.

## 5LT0 870644 Hazardous Materials Civil Forfeiture

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$787,799	\$898,800	\$898,800
	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Forfeitures paid by motor carriers and

persons who transport hazardous materials

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4923.99 and 4921.21; Section 357.10 of the Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** Moneys credited to this line item fund emergency response training and

other hazardous materials training programs throughout the state.

According to law, 50% must go to Cleveland State University for its training program for public safety and emergency services personnel, and 45% must be distributed to other educational institutions, state agencies, regional planning commissions, and political subdivisions. The remaining 5% must be retained by PUCO for administering the law. In the event that the fund receives less than \$400,000, the Cleveland State University program would receive no less than \$200,000. In previous budgets, these PUCO activities were funded by SSR appropriation item 870612.

#### 5LT0 870645 Motor Carrier Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,139,701	\$4,768,453	\$4,709,592
	N/A	N/A	N/A	51.9%	-1.2%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Revenues are derived from annual taxes

on for-hire motor carriers subject to PUCO regulation

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4921.13 and 4921.19; Section 357.10 of the Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item support activities related to the enforcement of

statutes, rules and regulations governing for-hire motor carriers, which are a public utility in Ohio. PUCO ensures that these regulated motor carriers adhere to state and federal safety standards. This line item provided matching funds for federal grants funding line items 870604 and 870608. In previous budgets, these PUCO activities were funded by GSF appropriation

item 870625 and SSR appropriation item 870629.

### 6380 870611 Biofuels/Municipal Waste Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,043	\$0	\$554	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant moneys from the Council of Great

Lake Governors, Inc., a Minnesota-based nonprofit corporation which operates a seven-state biomass energy program in the Great Lakes region

for the U.S. Department of Energy

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

January 11, 1988)

**Purpose:** This line item funded the Ohio Biomass Energy Program which promoted

the use of biofuels and municipal waste for energy development and substitution for fossil fuels. The Biomass Energy grant expired and no additional revenue will be generated from the U.S. Department of Energy; PUCO spent the remaining cash balances in the Biofuels and Municipal

Waste Technology Fund (Fund 6380) in FY 2012.

#### 6610 870612 Hazardous Materials Transportation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$863,243	\$733,273	\$869,902	\$0	\$0	\$0
L	-15.1%	18.6%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Up to \$800,000 annually in fines and civil forfeitures assessed against hazardous materials transporters (prior to the passage of H.B. 647 of the 120th G.A., these funds were deposited in the GRF; amounts in excess of \$800,000 continue to be deposited into the GRF)

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 428 of the 117th G.A.)

Purpose:

Moneys credited to this line item funded emergency response training and other hazardous materials training programs throughout the state. In the past, 50% has gone to Cleveland State University for its training program for public safety and emergency services personnel, and 50% has been allocated to other educational institutions, state agencies, and political subdivisions for similar programs. Am. Sub. H.B. 283 of the 123rd G.A. revised the percentage going to "other purposes." It allocated 5% of the total to the PUCO for administration and training, with the remaining 45% going to other programs. The Cleveland State University program would still receive \$400,000 a year, or 50% of the total (but no less than \$200,000). Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th General Assembly replaced this item with a new PUCO appropriation, SSR appropriation item 870644.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 150904 Conservation General Obligation Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$18,324,110	\$21,409,800	\$21,947,976	\$24,278,102	\$33,376,600	\$34,447,700
	16.8%	2.5%	10.6%	37.5%	3.2%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 151.01 and 151.09; Section 359.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 3 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay all debt service and financing costs on

obligations issued to support the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.

### GRF 150907 State Capital Improvements General Obligation Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$108,907,171	\$145,552,608	\$87,627,002	\$192,968,448	\$227,810,300	\$228,948,900
	33.6%	-39.8%	120.2%	18.1%	0.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 151.01 and 151.08; Section 359.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds in this line item are used for all debt service and financing costs on

obligations issued to support the State Capital Improvement Program, which provides grants and loans to local governments for improvement of their infrastructure systems, including roads, bridges, culverts, water supply systems, wastewater systems, storm water collection systems, and

solid waste disposal systems

The portion of debt service attributable to bond proceeds used for highway purposes will be reimbursed to the GRF in FY 2014 from the Commercial Activity Tax Motor Fuel Receipts Fund, which receives the proceeds from the commercial activity tax applied to gross receipts from sales of motor fuel. Beginning with FY 2015 that portion of the debt service will be reimbursed to the GRF from the Motor Fuel Receipts Tax Public Highways Fund, which will be funded by the motor fuel receipts tax that will go into effect July 1, 2014.

### **Public Works Commission**

# **Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group**

### 7056 150403 Clean Ohio Operating Expenses

	11.4%	-4.3%	0.3%	17.2%	0.0%
\$230,834	\$257,059	\$246,036	\$246,670	\$288,980	\$288,980
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group: Investment income

Legal Basis: ORC 164.27; Section 359.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 3 of 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Public Works Commission's administrative

expenses for the Clean Ohio Conservation Program. The Commission's administrative activities involve reviewing and approving project applications, executing funding agreements, disbursing funds, project monitoring, and attendance at natural resource council meetings. The Clean Ohio Conservation Program provides grants to local political subdivisions and nonprofit organizations to acquire and provide access improvements to open space and enhance riparian corridors. Grant funding, which is derived from bond sales and appropriated in capital appropriations acts, is allocated

on a modified per capita basis.

# **Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund Group**

#### 7052 150402 Local Transportation Improvement Program - Operating

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$230,358	Actual \$255,202	Actual \$244,895	Actual \$246,223	Appropriation \$292,526	Appropriation \$296,555
	10.8%	-4.0%	0.5%	18.8%	1.4%

**Source:** Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund Group: Investment

income

**Legal Basis:** ORC 164.14 and 5735.23; Section 209.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operating expenses of the Local Transportation

Improvement Program. Administrative activities include project monitoring, processing disbursement requests, and maintaining the

Commission's information systems.

## **Public Works Commission**

### 7052 150701 Local Transportation Improvement Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$82,610,921	\$123,258,151	\$113,978,423	\$79,769,126	\$52,000,000	\$52,000,000
	49.2%	-7.5%	-30.0%	-34.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund Group: One cent per

gallon of the motor vehicle fuel tax

Legal Basis: ORC 164.14 and 5735.23; Section 209.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 381 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Local Transportation Improvement Program, which

provides grants to local governments to finance road and bridge projects. Grant funds are allocated on a per capita basis to each of the Public Works

Commission's 19 district public works integrating committees.

# **Local Infrastructure Improvement Fund Group**

## 7038 150321 State Capital Improvements Program - Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$700,709	\$797,992	\$735,489	\$755,945	\$902,579	\$909,665
	13.9%	-7.8%	2.8%	19.4%	0.8%

**Source:** Local Infrastructure Improvement Fund Group: Investment income

Legal Basis: ORC 164.08; Section 209.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the operating expenses of the State Capital

Improvement Program (SCIP), which provides grants and loans to local

governments for improvement of their infrastructure systems.

Administrative functions include approving disbursement requests, project monitoring, maintaining the Commission's statewide infrastructure needs database, and providing ongoing technical assistance to district public works integrating committees. Funding for the program is derived from bond sales, the proceeds of which are typically appropriated in capital appropriations and reappropriations acts. SCIP funding is allocated on a

modified per capita basis.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5620 875601 Thoroughbred Race Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,056,804	\$1,482,734	\$1,791,517	\$1,695,108	\$1,696,456	\$1,696,456
	-27.9%	20.8%	-5.4%	0.1%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: 1.125% of pari-mutuel wagering on thoroughbred racing or a lesser amount on a prorated basis if sufficient funds from the tax are not available, and a percentage (that changes annually) of pari-mutuel wagering on commercial harness racing, plus an additional 0.25% of exotic wagering on thoroughbred racing

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3769.083,3769.08 and 3769.087; Section 361.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The purpose of this line item is to enhance the thoroughbred racing

industry in Ohio by providing purse subsidies, supplements for winning Ohio horses competing with out-of-state horses, broodmare and stallion awards for breeders of winning horses, and equine research funds.

## 5630 875602 Standardbred Development Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,430,340	\$1,661,451	\$1,352,775	\$1,264,931	\$1,697,452	\$1,697,452
	16.2%	-18.6%	-6.5%	34.2%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: 1.125% of pari-mutuel wagering on harness racing or a lesser amount on a prorated basis if sufficient funds from the tax are not available, plus an additional 0.25% of exotic wagering on harness racing; fees assessed for the Ohio Sires Stakes races

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3769.085, 3769.08 and 3769.087; Section 361.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The purpose of this line item is to supplement standardbred purses, thereby

encouraging breeding and racing, and to provide equine research funds.

#### 5640 875603 Quarter Horse Development Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: 0.625% of pari-mutuel wagering on quarter horse racing or a lesser amount on a prorated basis if sufficient funds from the tax are not available, plus an additional 0.25% of exotic wagering on quarter horse racing

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3769.086, 3769.08 and 3769.087; Section 361.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The purpose of this line item is to provide quarter horse racing purse

subsidies and to advance and improve the breeding of racing quarter horses

in Ohio.

#### 5650 875604 Racing Commission Operating

+-,,	0.7%	-15.4%	-1.0%	6.4%	0.0%
\$3,269,145	\$3,293,184	\$2,785,459	\$2,757,367	\$2,934,178	\$2,934,178
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: 0.25% of thoroughbred, harness, and quarter horse racing wagering or a lesser amount on a prorated basis if sufficient funds from the tax are not available, plus an additional 1% of exotic wagering, and all license and permit fees paid by persons and employees engaged in racing

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3769.03, 3769.08 and 3769.087; Section 361.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This fund serves as the agency's primary revenue source and is used to maintain effective levels of regulation and enforcement. The fund also allows for the completion of other duties related to office administration.

#### 5C40 875607 Simulcast Horse Racing Purse

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,267,416	\$9,610,257	\$8,542,561	\$8,693,388	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
	-14.7%	-11.1%	1.8%	38.0%	0.0%

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: a) Purse money from wagering on intrastate and interstate simulcast racing by a permit holder operating as a simulcast host with no live racing program or as a simulcast guest, b) purse money from amounts wagered at satellite facilities on days when a permit holder serves as a simulcast host for a satellite facility; and c) one-half of the balance of the commission retained by a satellite facility

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3769.089; Section 361.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 561 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The purpose of this line item is to collect and distribute revenues associated

with simulcast horse racing. The Commission distributes the balance

monthly to purse accounts at commercial tracks.

### 5JK0 875610 Racing Commission Fund

ΦΟ	N/A	N/A	\$3,497,503 N/A	\$10,000,000 185.9%	\$10,000,000
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,497,303	£40,000,000	¢40,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 3% of the receipts from the 33% tax on

gross casino revenue

Legal Basis: ORC 5753.03; Section 361.10 of Am. Sub. H.B.59 of the 130th G.A. (fund

originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 519 of the 128th G.A.; line item

originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The purpose of this line item is to support horse racing in this state at which

the pari-mutuel system of wagering is conducted (per statute); to support purses, breeding programs, and operations at all existing commercial horse racetracks permitted as of January 1, 2009 (per a constitutional amendment approved by voters in November 2009). This line item was originally established under the Revenue Distribution Funds by Am. Sub. H. B. 153 of the 129th G. A., then was moved to the Racing Commission's budget under Am. Sub. H.B. 487 of the 129th G.A.

#### 5NL0 875611 Revenue Redistribution

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,001,100	\$0	\$0
•	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 9% of video lottery terminal revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on May

20, 2013)

**Purpose:** The purpose of this line item was to distribute video lottery terminal (VLT)

revenue held in escrow to support purses at Ohio fair races and fair operations in 2013. Funds were held in escrow pursuant to an agreement between Scioto Downs race track and the Racing Commission until a

distribution plan was developed by the Racing Commission.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R021 875605 Bond Reimbursements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$87,174	\$99,300	\$71,600	\$90,600	\$100,000	\$100,000
	13.9%	-27.9%	26.5%	10.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Cash bond deposits from

permit holders for performance bonds and from individuals appealing

Commission rulings

Legal Basis: Section 361.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 2, 1985)

**Purpose:** Performance bonds are retained in the fund until racing events have taken

place, then are returned to the permit holders. Bond deposits of individuals appealing rulings are returned if the Commission rules in favor of the

appellant, otherwise are applied to any fines that may be imposed.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 235321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,473,872	\$2,618,863	\$2,221,129	\$2,150,754	\$2,850,357	\$2,850,357
	5.9%	-15.2%	-3.2%	32.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3333; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports operations of the Board of Regents (BOR) by

providing funds for personal service, purchased service, maintenance, and

equipment needs.

#### GRF 235401 Lease Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$124,436,113	\$107,865,649	\$83,132,701	\$57,613,566	\$5,805,300	\$0
	-13.3%	-22.9%	-30.7%	-89.9%	-100%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Article VIII Section 2i of the Ohio Constitution; ORC 154.21; Section 363.10

of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides debt service payments to retire the special revenue

bonds issued for financing capital improvements for state-supported colleges and universities. These special revenue bonds were issued before

2000 and all of them are scheduled to be retired by 2015. A 1999

constitutional amendment authorized the state to issue general obligation

bonds for the purpose of financing capital improvements for higher education. In contrast with special revenue bonds, which are paid by a dedicated revenue source (in this case, GRF), general obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the state. Because of this additional

backing, general obligation bonds can be issued at lower interest rates than

special revenue bonds.

### GRF 235402 Sea Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$300,000	\$300,000	\$285,000	\$285,000	\$285,000	\$285,000
	0.0%	-5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to help support the Ohio Sea Grant Program,

a statewide program based at the Ohio State University's Lake Erie

Research Center. The Program performs education, research,

communication, and outreach work in multiple disciplines to enhance the use, development, and management of Lake Erie and the other Great Lakes and their coastal resources. The Ohio Sea Grant Program is one of 32 Sea Grant programs in the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Sea Grant College Program, which includes every coastal and Great Lakes

state.

#### GRF 235406 Articulation and Transfer

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$2,395,658	\$2,235,569	\$2,005,357	\$1,931,980	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
	-6.7%	-10.3%	-3.7%	3.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3333.16; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports BOR's effort to establish an effective statewide

student articulation and transfer system that addresses issues arising from the transfer of students and their credits between Ohio's colleges and universities. The system includes specified courses that are guaranteed to transfer and apply directly to a major at any participating institution and the electronic transfer of transcript and credit documents between transfer institutions. All of these activities are overseen by an Articulation and

Transfer Advisory Council.

#### **GRF 235408 Midwest Higher Education Compact**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$95,000	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$95,000
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3333.40 and 3333.41; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay Ohio's membership dues to the Midwestern

Higher Education Compact's (MHEC) commission. Established in 1991, MHEC is a non-profit regional organization that is charged with promoting interstate cooperation and resource sharing in higher education through cost-saving programs, student access (including tuition reduction), and policy research. The goal of MHEC is to advance higher-education services

and opportunities in the Midwest region.

#### GRF 235409 HEI Information System

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$934,154	\$884,250	\$749,349	\$732,119	\$1,505,683	\$1,505,683
	-5.3%	-15.3%	-2.3%	105.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the continual development, expansion, and

operations of the Higher Education Information (HEI) System, a central database containing a wide array of information about Ohio's colleges and

universities. The information includes student demographics and enrollments, physical plant inventories, financial data, and course

offerings. All state-supported institutions are contributors and users of HEI

data; private institutions also use HEI to report financial aid data.

#### GRF 235414 State Grants and Scholarship Administration

L		2.2%	-26.1%	31.5%	-37.9%	0.0%
	\$1,345,635	\$1,375,825	\$1,016,096	\$1,336,628	\$830,180	\$830,180
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. S.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the costs incurred by BOR in administering

various student financial aid, scholarship, and loan programs. This item provides the funds needed to administer Ohio's need-based financial aid programs, the Ohio National Guard Scholarship, and federal programs.

#### GRF 235417 eStudent Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,714,601	\$2,702,957	\$2,054,842	\$2,856,330	\$2,532,688	\$2,532,688
	-0.4%	-24.0%	39.0%	-11.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Learning Network (OLN), a statewide

collaborative information system. The system is designed to use advanced

telecommunications and distance education initiatives to promote

education access and degree completion for students, workforce training for

Ohio's employers, and professional development for faculty members. OLN's OhioLearns program provides over 8,000 online courses and 512

online degrees and certificates.

### GRF 235428 Appalachian New Economy Partnership

	0.0%	-10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
\$819,295	\$819,295	\$737,366	\$737,366	\$737,366	\$737,366
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to promote economic development in

Appalachia through integrated investments that are designed to improve

and target the region's information technology and knowledge

infrastructure. Led by Ohio University, the program supports existing and new private-public technology partnerships among Ohio's public and private campuses, private industry, local government, and school districts

within the 29-county Appalachia region.

## GRF 235433 Economic Growth Challenge

· · ·	-8.0%	-9.8%	-6.6%	31.8%	0.0%
\$510,295	\$469,545	\$423,522	\$395,485	\$521,153	\$521,153
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for the administration of the Research

Incentive Program, the continuation of former line item 235454, Research Challenge, which was consolidated into this line item under Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A. and which provides funds to all public universities and two private research universities to partially match the external research

funds they obtained during the previous year.

### GRF 235434 College Readiness and Access

_		-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
	\$224,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports early college high school initiatives, including

grants for students at each institution that supports an early college high school. Before FY 2011, this line item also supported initiatives that were designed to improve academic preparation and increase the number of students who enrolled and succeeded in college, including the Ohio College Access Network (OCAN) and the Ohio Appalachian Center for Higher

Education (OACHE).

#### **GRF** 235435 Teacher Improvement Initiatives

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$51,000	\$63,000	\$91,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0
	23.5%	44.4%	-72.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported OSI-Discovery, centers of Excellence in

Mathematics and Science, Ohio Resource Center for Mathematics, Science, and Reading (ORC), and several other programs that were designed to raise the quality of mathematics and science teaching in primary and secondary education. It also supported regional summer academies that focus on learning of foreign language, science, technology, and mathematics for 11th

and 12th grade students.

#### GRF 235436 Accelerate Ohio

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 3333.55.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported a statewide program aimed at increasing the

education and skills of Ohio's workforce by assisting low-income working

adults in the state to improve their education and training.

#### GRF 235438 Choose Ohio First Scholarship

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,806,377	\$13,765,055	\$15,100,702	\$16,657,745	\$16,665,114	\$16,665,114
L	76.3%	9.7%	10.3%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3333.60 through 3333.70; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides scholarships for the recruitment of Ohio residents

attending selected public institutions of higher education and private institutions engaged in strategic partnerships with public institutions to study in the fields of science, technology, engineering, mathematics, and medicine (STEM), and STEM education. These funds are distributed as competitive grants to selected institutions for recruitment programs and for scholarships to eligible students attending those institutions. This line item also constitutes a state match for the Woodrow Wilson Foundation STEM Teaching Fellowship Program.

GRF 235443 Adult Basic and Literacy Education - State

	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014	FY 2015
ŀ	\$7,302,416	\$7,282,303	\$7,093,962	\$7,451,621	Appropriation \$7,427,416	Appropriation \$7,427,416
L		-0.3%	-2.6%	5.0%	-0.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3317.024; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports Adult Basic and Literacy Education, and provides

the state match for BOR federal line item 235641, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – Federal. These two items fund adult education courses in basic, workplace, and family literacy, English for speakers of other languages (ESOL) and General Education Development (GED) preparation. In FY 2014 and FY 2015, this line item also supports a grant for one Ohio public library that provides remedial coursework instruction for postsecondary students.

#### GRF 235444 Post-Secondary Adult Career-Technical Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,006,684	\$15,879,362	\$15,632,347	\$15,308,117	\$15,817,547	\$15,817,547
	22.1%	-1.6%	-2.1%	3.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3313.52 and 3313.53; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for adult career-technical training programs

and adult workforce education centers that serve out-of-school youth and adults. School districts, joint vocational school districts, and other public educational institutions participate by providing services such as career guidance and counseling, job placement, and financial aid assistance.

### GRF 235455 EnterpriseOhio Network

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$958	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the

116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the EnterpriseOhio Network, a collaborative effort

among Ohio's two-year community, technical, and regional colleges and other workforce training centers to meet the workforce development needs of Ohio's business and industry through noncredit job training and assessment services. Funds supported network coordination, resource sharing, and statewide outreach to certain private and public sector

organizations.

#### GRF 235474 Area Health Education Centers Program Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,059,078	\$1,059,078	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for the Area Health Education Center (AHEC)

program, which coordinates the placement of students of medicine and other health professions into community-based training sites, with an emphasis on sites of rural and inner-city areas that have physician

shortages. The program is intended to improve the geographic distribution

and quality of health care personnel and delivery in the state.

### **GRF** 235480 General Technology Operations

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Board of Regent's general overhead expenses

related to former eTech Ohio Commission services. Until FY 2014, these expenses were funded through eTech Ohio Commission line item 935408, General Operations. Under H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. a portion of line item 935408 was also retained by the reconstituted Broadcast Educational Media

Commission, and a portion was transferred to Ohio Department of

Education line item 200464, General Technology Operations, for the same

purpose.

#### GRF 235483 Technology Integration and Professional Development

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,378,598	\$2,703,598
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-20.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports professional development and other resources for

teachers, IT staff, and administrators related to the use of technology in the classroom. Until FY 2014, these services were funded through eTech Ohio Commission line item 935411, Technology Integration and Professional Development. Under H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. a portion of line item 935411 was also transferred to Ohio Department of Education line item 200465, Technology Integration and Professional Development, to support contracts with public educational television stations and education technology centers. This line item also supports competitive grants to chartered public and nonpublic schools under the Electronic Textbook Pilot Project.

#### GRF 235501 State Share of Instruction

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,706,304,433	\$1,710,299,265	\$1,735,274,323	\$1,749,823,865	\$1,789,699,580	\$1,818,225,497
	0.2%	1.5%	0.8%	2.3%	1.6%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3333.04; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides unrestricted subsidies to state-assisted colleges and

universities to help offset the operating costs of serving approximately 440,000 full-time equivalent students enrolled in those campuses. In-state undergraduate students as well as both in-state and out-of-state graduate students are eligible for the subsidies. Campus allocations are based on a number of measures, including course and degree completion. In FY 2010 and FY 2011, funding in this item was combined with funding in item 235644, State Share of Instruction - Federal Stimulus - Education.

#### **GRF 235502 Student Support Services**

L		N/A	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$632,974	\$632,974	\$632,974	\$632,974
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 715 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides supplemental state support to state-assisted

institutions that have high concentrations of disabled students and incur disproportionate costs in providing instructional and related services to these students. The purpose of the program is to help Ohio's public colleges and universities conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act and to make Ohio's campuses more physically accessible for disabled

students.

#### GRF 235504 War Orphans Scholarships

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,972,284	\$4,158,605	\$4,221,077	\$4,906,223	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
	4.7%	1.5%	16.2%	12.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5910.01 through 5910.06; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides scholarships for the children of deceased or disabled

veterans of wartime military service in the U.S. armed forces. In FY 2014 and FY 2015, scholarship amounts for eligible students attending state-assisted colleges and universities are expected to be equal to 93% of the amount of undergraduate instructional and general fees charged at those institutions. In FY 2014, scholarships of \$6,628 per year are provided for eligible students attending independent non-profit and proprietary

institutions.

### GRF 235507 OhioLINK

	0.0%	-5.2%	0.0%	1.8%	0.0%
\$6,433,313	\$6,433,313	\$6,100,000	\$6,100,000	\$6,211,012	\$6,211,012
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. H.B. 810 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the operations of the OhioLINK electronic library

information and retrieval system. Created in 1988, OhioLINK provides statewide access to the library holdings of Ohio's public colleges and universities, some private institutions, and the State Library of Ohio. Offerings include a library catalog, research databases, electronic journal and digital media centers, e-books, and an electronic theses and dissertations center. Over 60% of the funds appropriated are used to support core statewide electronic content licenses, including electronic journals and research databases.

#### GRF 235508 Air Force Institute of Technology

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,785,439	\$1,785,439	\$1,740,803	\$1,740,803	\$1,740,803	\$1,740,803
	0.0%	-2.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Graduate Studies Institute.

**Legal Basis:** Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) at

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. AFIT, a joint research program between the state of Ohio and the United States Air Force, provides graduate-level education in logistics and engineering for Air Force personnel. The program's purpose is to ensure that Air Force personnel have access to critical training and graduate-level education in those subjects. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, this line item also supported the Dayton Area Graduate Studies Institute (DAGSI), and both programs were also funded by GSF line item 235668, Air Force Institute of Technology - Defense/Aerospace

#### **GRF 235510 Ohio Supercomputer Center**

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,719,354	\$3,719,354 0.0%	\$3,347,418 -10.0%	\$3,347,418	\$3,747,418 11.9%	\$3,747,418 0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the operations of the Ohio Supercomputer Center,

located at the Ohio State University. The center is a statewide high-performance computing resource available to both faculty and students at Ohio's public and private colleges and universities. The resource is also

made available to private industry on a cost-recovery basis.

### **GRF** 235511 Cooperative Extension Service

\$23,518,608	\$22,467,678 -4.5%	\$22,220,910 -1.1%	\$22,220,910 0.0%	\$23,086,658 3.9%	\$23,056,658 -0.1%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3333.35; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Cooperative Extension Service, which is

operated by the Ohio State University Extension under its land-grant university mandate. The Extension Service is intended to help people improve their lives through research-based education including family and consumer sciences, 4-H youth guidance, community development, and agricultural and natural sciences. The service covers every one of Ohio's 88 counties and supports thousands of volunteers. The Extension Service was authorized by the federal Smith-Lever Act in 1914; the state subsidy was originally created in the early 1950's. Beginning in FY 2014, this line item also supports agriculturally-based curricula and after-school 4-H programs at an elementary school in Cleveland and Cincinnati.

#### GRF 235513 Ohio University Voinovich School

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$326,000	\$326,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	0.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the operations of the Voinovich Center of Ohio

University. The funds were used to fund public service research and public policy coursework at the center, with a goal to engage students, alumni, and faculty in developing solutions in all areas of public policy. Beginning in FY 2012, funding for this item is provided in an earmark under GSF line item

235649, Co-op Internship Program.

### **GRF** 235514 Central State Supplement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,109,106	\$12,109,106	\$11,503,651	\$10,928,468	\$11,063,468	\$11,063,468
L	0.0%	-5.0%	-5.0%	1.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by H.B. 31 in 1969)

**Purpose:** This line item provides a supplemental subsidy to Central State University

to help the university provide affordable access to higher education to African-Americans and others. This subsidy enables Central State to maintain relatively low tuition, as well as increase scholarships and other related outreach efforts for minority students. The Chancellor distributes these funds according to a plan developed to help the University reach its goals. The Chancellor can suspend distributions if the University is not

using funds according to the plan.

#### GRF 235515 Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine

_		0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	\$2,525,003	\$2,525,003	\$2,146,253	\$2,146,253	\$2,146,253	\$2,146,253
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3333.10; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in 1969)

**Purpose:** This line item provides supplemental state funding for the Case Western

Reserve University School of Medicine. In return, the university agrees to use the funds to improve the clinical experiences of its medical students and to increase medical outreach to the residents of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County. The university submits an annual report to BOR providing descriptions and costs of the services provided during the preceding year.

#### GRF 235516 Wright State Lake Campus Agricultural Program

L	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$200,000 N/A	\$0 -100%
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support agricultural studies programs at Wright

State University's Lake Campus.

## GRF 235519 Family Practice

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,724,923	\$3,724,923	\$3,166,185	\$3,166,185	\$3,166,185	\$3,166,185
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3333.11; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in 1974)

**Purpose:** This line item supports family practice residencies and instructional costs in

the departments of family medicine within public and private medical colleges in Ohio. State-assisted medical schools are required to establish and maintain departments of family practice. The funds are used to provide an incentive-based subsidy that rewards medical schools based on the numbers of medical school graduates who (a) go on to family practice residencies, (b) establish family medicine practices in Ohio, and (c) serve underserved populations or geographic areas of Ohio.

#### GRF 235520 Shawnee State Supplement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,577,393	\$2,577,393	\$2,448,523	\$2,326,097	\$2,326,097	\$2,326,097
	0.0%	-5.0%	-5.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

in 1987)

**Purpose:** This line item provides a supplemental subsidy to Shawnee State University

to enable the university to maintain lower undergraduate fees and to fund scholarships that will increase access for Appalachian Ohioans and other populations that have been historically under-represented in educational attainment. The Chancellor distributes these funds according to a plan developed to help the University reach its goals. The Chancellor can suspend distributions if the University is not using funds according to the

plan.

### GRF 235521 The Ohio State University John Glenn School of Public Affairs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$277,500	\$277,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	0.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 282 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the instructional activities and operations of the

John Glenn School of Public Affairs at The Ohio State University. The funds were used to fund public service research and public policy coursework at the school. The school's programs are intended to engage students in public service, enhance the quality of public service, and create quality policy research. Beginning in FY 2012, funding for this item is provided in an earmark under GSF line item 235649, Co-op Internship Program.

### GRF 235523 Youth STEM Commercialization and Entrepreneurship Program

	•	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$3,000,000
Ad	ctual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY	2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the Youth STEM Commercialization and

Entrepreneurship Program in its collaboration with institutions of higher education, existing STEM and entrepreneurship programs, and STEM professional and trade associations. The Program implements a statewide competition, open to all Ohio high school students, which offers initiatives to engage minority, rural, and economically disadvantaged students and provides professional development opportunities for teachers. Program activities include regional STEM forums, online high school and collegiate content and courses, and a statewide mentoring network available to Ohio high school students.

high school students.

#### GRF 235524 Police and Fire Protection

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$119,793	\$119,793	\$107,814	\$107,814	\$107,814	\$107,814
	0.0%	-10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 155 of the 111th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item helps support the police and fire departments in small

communities that are heavily affected by the influx of college students attending nearby state-assisted colleges and universities. The funds assist local governments in providing police and fire services in the municipalities of Athens, Bowling Green, Fairborn, Kent, Nelsonville, Oxford, Portsmouth,

Rootstown, and Xenia Township.

#### GRF 235525 Geriatric Medicine

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$614,295	\$614,295	\$522,151	\$522,151	\$522,151	\$522,151
L	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3333.111; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established in 1978)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the offices of geriatric medicine in public medical

colleges. The creation of these offices was mandated by the state for all stateassisted medical colleges. Each office is responsible for ensuring that all Ohio medical students receive specific education and training regarding the

care of older adults within their medical school curricula.

### GRF 235526 Primary Care Residencies

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,839,083	\$1,839,083	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
	0.0%	-18.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the 112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports medical student education and clinical training in

the primary care specialties of internal medicine and pediatrics. It provides an incentive-based subsidy that rewards medical schools based on the numbers of medical school graduates who (a) go on to primary care residencies in pediatrics, internal medicine, pediatric internal medicine, and osteopathic medicine, and (b) establish primary care practices in Ohio. Each institution must submit and gain approval of a plan for its primary care

residency program in order to obtain a full allocation of funds.

#### GRF 235535 Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center

Actual \$33,998,918	Actual \$33,998,918	Actual \$33,098,918	Actual \$33,098,918	Appropriation \$34,126,100	Appropriation \$34,629,970
\$33,996,916	0.0%	-2.6%	0.0%	3.1%	1.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 3335.56; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development

Center (OARDC), which is the research arm of the Ohio State University's College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences. To carry out its land-grant university mandate, OSU operates OARDC and various

agricultural research and development initiatives to help Ohio's agricultural industries improve their competitiveness and profitability. Located at 11

Ohio facilities in addition to OSU's main campus, OARDC is active in various basic and applied research areas, such as agricultural, environmental, and development economics; food, agricultural and biological engineering; food science and technology; horticulture; and human and community resource development. The Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station was created in 1882; the station was renamed OARDC

in 1965 and it became part of OSU in 1982.

### GRF 235536 The Ohio State University Clinical Teaching

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,375,225	\$11,375,225	\$9,668,941	\$9,668,941	\$9,668,941	\$9,668,941
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the laboratory and clinical components of medical

and other professional education in facilities at The Ohio State University's medical college. The laboratory and clinical education is conducted in

community facilities. Patient care is not funded by this subsidy.

#### GRF 235537 University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$9,355,968	\$9,355,968	\$7,952,573	\$7,952,573	\$7,952,573	\$7,952,573
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the laboratory and clinical components of medical

and other professional education in facilities at the University of Cincinnati's medical college. The laboratory and clinical education is conducted in community facilities. Patient care is not funded by this

subsidy.

#### **GRF** 235538 University of Toledo Clinical Teaching

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,292,471	\$7,292,471	\$6,198,600	\$6,198,600	\$6,198,600	\$6,198,600
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the laboratory and clinical components of medical

and other professional education in facilities at the University of Toledo's medical college. The laboratory and clinical education is conducted in

community facilities. Patient care is not funded by this subsidy.

### GRF 235539 Wright State University Clinical Teaching

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,542,823	\$3,542,823	\$3,011,400	\$3,011,400	\$3,011,400	\$3,011,400
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the laboratory and clinical components of medical

and other professional education in facilities at Wright State University's medical college. The laboratory and clinical education is conducted in

community facilities. Patient care is not funded by this subsidy.

### GRF 235540 Ohio University Clinical Teaching

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,424,956	\$3,424,956	\$2,911,212	\$2,911,212	\$2,911,212	\$2,911,212
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the laboratory and clinical components of medical

and other professional education in facilities at Ohio University's medical college. The laboratory and clinical education is conducted in community

facilities. Patient care is not funded by this subsidy.

### **GRF** 235541 Northeast Ohio Medical University Clinical Teaching

\$3,522,563	\$3,522,563	\$2,994,178 -15.0%	\$2,994,178 0.0%	\$2,994,178 0.0%	\$2,994,178 0.0%
¢2 522 562	<b>\$2.522.562</b>	¢2 004 470	¢0.004.470	¢0.004.470	¢0 004 470
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the laboratory and clinical components of medical

and other professional education in facilities at the Northeast Ohio Medical

University. The laboratory and clinical education is conducted in community facilities. Patient care is not funded by this subsidy.

#### **GRF** 235552 Capital Component

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$20,639,358	\$20,639,356	\$20,639,358	\$15,031,353	\$13,628,639	\$10,280,387
	0.0%	0.0%	-27.2%	-9.3%	-24.6%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides an eligible campus with the difference between its

formula-determined debt service amount under the capital allocation formula used prior to 2012, and the actual debt service amount received by the campus. The funds can be used by the campus only for capital projects. From 1999 to 2012 BOR implemented an incentive-based capital funding policy which determined each campus's debt service amount through a formula. Campuses, other than the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center (OARDC), that received debt service amounts higher than their formula-determined amounts will have the difference deducted from their State Share of Instruction subsidy allocations. For OARDC, the difference is deducted from GRF line item 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center. These deducted funds are transferred into this line item. The transferred funds and the original appropriation for this item are distributed to campuses that received debt service amounts less than their formula-determined amounts.

#### **GRF 235555 Library Depositories**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,477,274	\$1,477,274	\$1,440,342	\$1,440,342	\$1,440,342	\$1,440,342
	0.0%	-2.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports a collaborative effort among Ohio's public

universities to provide high-density storage for rarely used and duplicative library materials, thereby providing an economical alternative to the traditional library space that would be needed to store such materials. This line item provides funding for the storage operations at five regional depositories located at the campuses of Miami University, the Northeast Ohio Medical University, Ohio University, and The Ohio State University, and at the Northwestern Ohio Book Depository, which serves Bowling Green State University and the University of Toledo main campus and medical campus.

#### GRF 235556 **Ohio Academic Resources Network**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,253,866	\$3,253,866	\$3,172,519	\$3,172,519	\$3,172,519	\$3,172,519
	0.0%	-2.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Source: General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

Purpose: This line item supports the operations of the Ohio Academic Resources

Network (OARnet), a networking division of the Ohio Supercomputer Center. OARnet provides Internet access to millions of Ohioans, including students, researchers, and the general public. Established in 1987, OARnet provides high-quality fiber-optic backbone Internet services to help link Ohio's academics to global information resources, distance learning, and state library networks such as OhioLINK. In FY 2005 OARnet implemented the Third Frontier Network, giving Ohio one of the most advanced fiber optic networks in the country. In addition to connecting institutions of higher education, OARnet also connects K-12 schools and public

broadcasting stations.

#### **GRF** 235558 Long-term Care Research

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$217,000	\$217,000	\$195,300	\$195,300	\$325,300	\$325,300
	0.0%	-10.0%	0.0%	66.6%	0.0%

Source: General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

Purpose: This line item supports the study of long-term care, including basic and

applied research and graduate studies at Miami University's Scripps

Gerontology Center. The center provides expertise, education, and research

concerning issues of state and federal policy about long-term care.

#### **GRF** 235563 **Ohio College Opportunity Grant**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$88,787,398	\$78,203,331	\$69,314,922	\$82,951,858	\$90,284,264	\$90,284,264
	-11.9%	-11.4%	19.7%	8.8%	0.0%

Source: General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3333.122; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established in Section 209.63 of Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th

G.A.)

Purpose: This line item funds the Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG), a need-

based financial aid program that had its first year of full implementation in

FY 2010. OCOG uses the federally determined "Expected Family

Contribution" (EFC) as the basis for determining grant awards. EFC is calculated using the information that students provide when they fill out the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form, and is the same method that the federal government uses to determine eligibility for Pell Grants. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, OCOG awards for students of career colleges and schools were also funded by GSF line item 235667, Ohio

College Opportunity Grant - Proprietary.

#### **GRF** 235567 **Central State University Speed to Scale**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,775,254	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item

Purpose: This line item supported the Central State University Speed to Scale plan,

> with goals to increase student enrollment through freshman recruitment and student transfers, increase the proportion of in-state students, and

increase student retention rates.

#### GRF 235572 The Ohio State University Clinic Support

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$901,703	\$901,703	\$766,533	\$766,533	\$766,533	\$766,533
	0.0%	-15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item helps support the clinical portions of the dental and

veterinary medicine schools at the Ohio State University. The clinics provide practical education to dentistry, veterinary medicine, and dental

hygiene students.

#### GRF 235575 Adult Career-Tech Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,189,599	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for adult career-technical training programs

and adult workforce education centers that serve out-of-school youth and adults. This program was transferred from the Ohio Department of Education (EDU) in January 2009 and beginning in FY 2010 is funded through GRF line item 235444, Post-Secondary Career-Technical Education.

#### GRF 235579 Bliss Institute

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$257,474	\$257,474	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	0.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported the Bliss Institute of Applied Politics at the

University of Akron. Funding assisted the Bliss Institute in conducting nonpartisan research, providing local and national student internship programs, and developing a political leadership program. Beginning in FY 2012, funding for this item is provided in an earmark under GSF line item

235649, Co-op Internship Program.

#### **GRF** 235596 Hazardous Materials Program

Actual \$373,858	Actual \$373,858	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0
<b>\$373,000</b>	0.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the

116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provided awards to institutions establishing or developing

hazardous materials education, studies, or programs.

#### GRF 235599 National Guard Scholarship Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,138,429	\$14,957,200	\$14,839,609	\$14,556,355	\$16,711,514	\$17,384,511
	-1.2%	-0.8%	-1.9%	14.8%	4.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5919.34; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the National Guard Scholarship Program that

provides 100% tuition to Ohio National Guard members attending state colleges or universities. Guard members attending private universities are eligible for scholarships equal to average state tuition at public institutions. If funds are not sufficient to meet full tuition for all eligible applicants, scholarship amounts are reduced and the institutions enrolling the scholarship recipient must make up the difference in the recipient's award amount. The program serves as both a recruitment and retention tool for the Guard and has proved to be an effective incentive for enlisting. Any unused balance of this item is transferred to the National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5BM0) at the end of each fiscal year.

#### GRF 235644 State Share of Instruction - Federal Stimulus - Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$281,022,236	\$287,802,662	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	2.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item supported the State Share of Instruction (SSI) subsidies to

state-assisted colleges and universities to help offset the operating costs of teaching students. This line item received federal stimulus funding from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) in FY 2010 and FY 2011. GRF line item 235501, State Share of Instruction, continues to provide

primary funding for SSI.

### GRF 235909 Higher Education General Obligation Debt Service

	17.5%	-4.7%	133.9%	18.2%	12.5%
\$71,418,300	\$83,937,241	\$80,013,524	\$187,144,364	\$221,168,700	\$248,822,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Article VIII Section 2n of the Ohio Constitution; ORC 151.01 and 154.04;

Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides debt service payments to retire general obligation

bonds issued for state-assisted colleges and universities. A 1999

constitutional amendment authorized the state to issue general obligation bonds for the purpose of financing capital needs of state-assisted colleges and universities. In contrast with special revenue bonds, which are paid by a dedicated revenue source, general obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the state. Because of this additional backing, general obligation bonds can generally be issued at lower interest rates than special revenue bonds. Since 2000, the state has issued only general obligation bonds for capital needs of state-assisted colleges and universities.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 2200 235614 Program Approval and Reauthorization

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$411,664	\$553,010	\$701,507	\$455,653	\$903,595	\$903,595
	34.3%	26.9%	-35.0%	98.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Remittances from higher education

institutions seeking degree program approval and institutional

reauthorization

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on February 12, 2001)

**Purpose:** This line item is funded by remittances from institutions of higher

education requesting reviews, evaluations, authorizations and reauthorizations. These funds are in turn used by BOR to contract with and reimburse consultants to review and evaluate degree program proposals, perform institutional oversight and conduct reviews of state-assisted colleges and universities, and to conduct institutional authorization and reauthorization reviews for private, proprietary, and out-of-state institutions, pursuant to Chapter 1713. of the Ohio Revised Code.

#### 4560 235603 Sales and Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$41,288	\$161,981	\$37,076	\$176,349	\$199,250	\$199,250
	292.3%	-77.1%	375.6%	13.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Proceeds from HEI-related services and the

sale of the student handbook, as well as conference fees and publication

charges

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in January 1974)

**Purpose:** This line item receives proceeds from certain goods and services associated

with the Higher Education Information (HEI) system, as well as conference registration fees and publication charges. Funds provided in this line item are then used to cover the costs of providing HEI-related services; the costs of producing publications such as the BOR's student handbook; and the

miscellaneous expenses of conferences and meetings.

#### 5BM0 235623 National Guard Scholarship Reserve

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$2,600,334	\$1,746,469	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	-32.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenue is made up of the unexpended

balances of prior-year encumbrances made against GRF line item 235599,

National Guard Scholarship Program.

Legal Basis: As needed line item; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide scholarships when GRF line item 235599,

National Guard Scholarship Program, has insufficient funds available to

make all Ohio National Guard Scholarship award payments. The

Chancellor of the Board of Regents may seek Controlling Board approval to

authorize additional expenditures from this item.

### 5HZ0 235648 Distance Learning Clearinghouse

<u> </u>	N/A	221.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A
\$0	\$474,040	\$1,525,960	\$0	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transferred from the eTech Ohio Commission

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on June

14, 2010)

**Purpose:** These funds were used to support The Distance Learning Clearinghouse, a

marketplace that connects schools, districts, institutions of higher education, students, and other online education stakeholders. The Clearinghouse is now located at the College of Education and Human Ecology at The Ohio State University. The Chancellor, the State Board of Education, and the Governor's Office of 21st Century Education all have input in the

Clearinghouse's rules and policies.

### 5JC0 235649 Co-Op Internship Program

_		N/A	N/A	1,207.6%	-32.8%	0.0%
	\$0	\$0	\$910,000	\$11,899,476	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Casino licensing revenue

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by S.B. 181 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This item supports cooperative education and internship programs through

competitive awards for experiential learning opportunities. The goal of the program is to encourage institutions of higher education to create academic programs that attract and retain students through workplace education. These programs then collaborate with local businesses and encourage Ohio students to stay in the state after graduation. This item also supports

several public policy schools and internship programs.

#### 5JC0 235667 Ohio College Opportunity Grant - Proprietary

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$176,520	\$10,446,946	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	5,818.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Casino licensing revenue

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item helped to fund Ohio College Opportunity Grants for students

of career colleges and schools. The Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG) program is Ohio's need-based financial aid program to assist students in paying for higher education. OCOG awards for students of career colleges and schools are still funded by GRF line item 235563, Ohio

College Opportunity Grant.

### 5JC0 235668 Defense/Aerospace Workforce Development Initiative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
	N/A	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Casino licensing revenue

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Aerospace Professional Development Center

and the Defense/Aerospace Workforce Development Initiative

collaboration. The Initiative strengthens job training programs, provides workforce development, and strengthens research and educational linkages among Ohio's defense and aerospace aviation industry, federal agencies, and Ohio universities. In FY 2012 and FY 2013, this line item was used in combination with GRF line item 235508, Air Force Institute of Technology,

to support the Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) and the Defense/Aerospace Graduate Studies Institute (DAGSI). H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. changed this item's name from "Air Force Institute of Technology - Defense/Aerospace Graduate Studies Institute" to "Defense/Aerospace

Workforce Development Initiative"

5JC0 235685 Manufacturing Workforce Development Initiative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Casino licensing revenues

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide portable welding stations that are made

from large shipping containers and other training equipment. This line item provides welding stations for two locations: one at Lorain Community College and another at the Point Industrial Park in South Point, Ohio.

#### 5Y50 235618 State Need-based Financial Aid Reconciliation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,007,035	\$669,251	\$0	\$417,346	\$0	\$0
	-33.5%	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Refunds of Ohio Instructional Grant and

Ohio College Opportunity Grant payments

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 3333.121 (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B.

95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item receives refunds made by institutions that received awards

larger than necessary to fulfill state need-based financial aid obligations for all eligible students in the prior fiscal year. These refunds are then used to help pay any outstanding prior-year obligations to institutions with awards smaller than necessary to fulfill state need-based financial aid obligations for all eligible students. By August 1 in each fiscal year, BOR is to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount necessary to pay these obligations. The certified amount is appropriated to this line item.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3120 235609 Tech Prep

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$184,533	\$173,097	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-6.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.243, Tech-Prep Education;

CFDA 84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established in Section 209.63 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These federal funds supported Tech Prep, a combined secondary and

higher education program that facilitates a seamless transition from high school to college by reducing remediation rates and preparing students for high-technology jobs. The program enables either the direct entry into the workplace after high school, the continuation of study at a two-year college leading to an associate degree with advanced skills, or the completion of an appropriate baccalaureate degree. The funds were used to support a professional staff member who works collaboratively with the Department of Education to administer the statewide Tech Prep program.

#### 3120 235611 Gear-up Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,362,083	\$2,898,256	\$1,902,541	\$9,934	\$0	\$0
	-13.8%	-34.4%	-99.5%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.334A, Gaining Early

Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (Gear-up)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 12, 1999)

**Purpose:** These federal funds supported programs at the state and local partnership

levels to encourage low-income middle and high school students to raise their academic expectations, stay in school, take challenging courses, and go to college. Gear-Up Ohio provided a comprehensive system of school and community-based services including academic preparation, after-school and summer enrichment services, advising, tutoring, and mentoring in eight high-poverty communities in the state with low college participation and

high remediation rates.

3120 235612 Carl D. Perkins Grant/Plan Administration

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$4,150,043	\$1,055,927	\$1,137,637	\$1,156,703	\$1,350,000	\$1,350,000
	-74.6%	7.7%	1.7%	16.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.048, Career and Technical

**Education-Basic Grants to States** 

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 20, 2000)

**Purpose:** This line item receives a transfer of from 6% to 11% of the federal funds

obtained under the Perkins Act by the Ohio Department of Education (EDU). BOR uses the funds provided in this line item to administer the transferred grant funds for community and technical colleges and some universities, as well as to provide technical assistance to Perkins campus coordinators. The federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act provides funding to develop the academic, career, and technical skills of secondary and post-secondary students who enroll in career and technical education programs to prepare themselves both for post-secondary education and for careers in high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations. Perkins funds are provided to states that, in turn, allocate funds by formula to secondary and postsecondary schools.

#### 3120 235617 Improving Teacher Quality Grant

	-3.6%	1.3%	-9.5%	28.1%	0.0%
\$2,826,303	\$2,723,206	\$2,758,933	\$2,497,209	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.367, Improving Teacher

**Quality State Grants** 

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on January 27, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item receives funds from the federal Improving Teacher Quality

State Grants program, which was established under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001. Funds are allocated to states based on a formula that considers each state's population of children; BOR allocates the funds it receives through a competitive process to colleges and universities for research-based, content-rich professional development projects for pre-K-12

teachers.

### 3120 235628 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$520,065	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.558, Temporary Assistance

for Needy Families (TANF)

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established by Governor's Executive Order,

May 10, 2006; Controlling Board on September 11, 2006)

**Purpose:** The May 10, 2006 executive order provided \$30 million in TANF block

grants to help low-income students pay postsecondary tuition and educational expenses not covered by other grant programs. Funds are used under the TANF Educational Awards Program (TEAP) to provide incentive- and performance-based grants to TANF-eligible students. TANF-eligible students are reimbursed for eligible expenses upon completion of

college-level coursework, either on a part-time or full-time basis. The program is jointly administered by BOR and the Department of Job and

Family Services (JFS).

#### 3120 235629 High Growth Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$77,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.261, WIA Pilots,

Demonstrations, and Research Projects

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

October 16, 2006)

**Purpose:** This multi-state federal grant was awarded to three community colleges:

Ohio's Stark State College at Canton, Louisiana Technical College at Baton Rouge, and Florida Community College at Jacksonville. The funds were used by these three community colleges to pilot the Jobs for America's Graduates Out-of-School Youth Recovery Program, which was designed to connect out-of-school youth to entry-level jobs in financial services. BOR and the Jobs for America's Graduates jointly administered this grant

program with BOR serving as fiscal agent of the grant.

### 3120 235637 SHSP Communications Interoperable Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,262	\$103,788	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	4,487.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 97.073; State Homeland

Security Program (SHSP)

Legal Basis: As needed line item (originally established by Controlling Board on October

6, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item provides support for the creation of a communications

infrastructure for interoperable voice communication at all institutions of higher education in Ohio. The funds are used to hire a communications consultant and establish a plan to integrate campus communications requirements into the State of Ohio Interoperable Communications Plan.

The intent of the communications infrastructure is to enhance and

strengthen security and safety on Ohio's campuses, especially in emergency

situations.

#### 3120 235641 Adult Basic and Literacy Education - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,608,742	\$16,174,868	\$14,614,368	\$16,712,549	\$14,835,671	\$14,835,671
	10.7%	-9.6%	14.4%	-11.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.267, Incentive Grants - WIA

Section 503

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 18, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item supports Adult Basic and Literacy Education, including adult

education courses in basic, workplace, and family literacy, English for speakers of other languages (ESOL) and General Education Development (GED) preparation. State matching funds for this program are provided through GRF line item 235443, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – State.

### 3120 235672 H-1B Tech Skills Training

	N/A	N/A	N/A	254.2%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$310,564	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.268, H-1B Job Training

Grants

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (Originally established

by Controlling Board on February 27, 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds to institutions administering worker training

programs in information technology and advanced manufacturing industries. The goal of the Federal program is to reduce the need for employers in these industries to hire foreign workers to fill positions for which qualified American workers are difficult to find. Participants in the training programs must be either unemployed or dislocated workers.

#### 3BE0 235636 Adult Education and Family Literacy Act Incentive Grant

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$1,035,860	\$1,118,694	\$115,698	\$0	\$0	\$0

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 17.267, Incentive Grants - WIA

Section 503

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

August 18, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds to increase the number of adults accessing

postsecondary training, support Adult Basic and Literacy Education (ABLE) programs, and begin implementation of a system of pre-college stackable certificates that would be recognized by industry and institutions of higher

education.

#### 3BG0 235626 Star Schools

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$424,067	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.203, USDE Star Schools

Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

October 17, 2005)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds to support BOR's effort to lead the Middle

School Achievement through Technology-Rich Interventions (MATRIX) Project, a five-year national investigation into the application of popular portable technologies and electronic games to improve learning and achievement for students in under-performing middle schools. Funded with a \$15 million federal grant, the project was a partnership of K-16 organizations and local school districts in Ohio, Kansas, New Mexico and

California.

#### 3BW0 235630 Indirect Cost Recovery-Fed

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$38,817	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal funds for allowable expenses

of administering federal grant programs

Legal Basis: As needed line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

October 30, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item receives funds from federal grants administered by BOR

based on a federal indirect cost rate. BOR uses these funds to pay for eligible central services, including payroll for fiscal services, human resources, grant management, information technology services, supplies,

and some equipment purchases.

### 3H20 235608 Human Services Project

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,518,174	\$2,858,175	\$2,529,579	\$1,627,431	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	88.3%	-11.5%	-35.7%	-38.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance

Program

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 23, 1989)

**Purpose:** These federal funds support the Medicaid Technical Assistance Policy

Program (MEDTAPP) and Workforce Development Initiatives (WDI). MEDTAPP is operated by an interagency consortium of BOR, the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (JFS), and the Health Services Research Task Force of the Ohio Medical School Council of Deans with the goal of promoting Medicaid-related applied-health services research at Ohio's medical colleges and other universities. The funds are distributed to the Ohio medical colleges and other universities through a competitive proposal process. Funding for WDI is also made available to BOR through JFS. BOR disburses the funds to campuses to provide workforce development services to local and regional companies based on industry need and potential local and regional economic growth.

#### 3N60 235605 State Student Incentive Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,239,567	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.069, Leveraging

Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) and Special Leveraging

Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by ORC 3333.12)

**Purpose:** These federal funds were used to help support the Ohio College

Opportunity Grant program, the state's need-based student financial aid

program for students of state-assisted institutions.

### 3N60 235638 College Access Challenge Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,250,248	\$137,448	\$3,590,420	\$733,586	\$0	\$0
	-93.9%	2.512.2%	-79.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.378; College Access

Challenge Grant Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 22, 2008)

**Purpose:** These federal funds were used to provide College Access Challenge Grants

(CACG) aimed at increasing the number of low-income students who are prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education. Until FY 2011, CACG was used to supplement the Ohio College Opportunity Grant

(OCOG). In that year, Ohio CACG became an independent source of grants

for programs that promote college access to underserved populations.

Contributing private organizations and nonprofit partners provide the one-

third state match required by the federal program.

### 3N60 235658 John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program

L		N/A	-48.4%	-44.1%	-100%	N/A
	\$0	\$306,991	\$158,308	\$88,475	\$0	\$0
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.816, John R. Justice

Prosecutors and Defenders Incentive Act

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

October 25, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the federal John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment

Program. Recipients of the Ohio John R. Justice loan repayment grants may be competitively selected and must commit to three years of service as a prosecutor or public defender in Ohio. Award amounts are dependent on

the number of qualified recipients.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4E80 235602 Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,495	\$16,577	\$28,098	\$24,393	\$29,100	\$29,100
	-22.9%	69.5%	-13.2%	19.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transferred fees paid by independent

non-profit institutions and hospitals assisted by the commission.

Legal Basis: ORC 3377; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item enables BOR to defray the expenses incurred by its staff

support of the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission (HEFC).

HEFC is authorized to transfer up to \$29,100 to this fund in FY 2014 and FY

2015. BOR staff support includes accounting and record keeping,

scheduling and coordinating HEFC meetings and project applications, and preparing the HEFC's annual report. The mission of HEFC is to assist

Ohio's independent non-profit colleges, universities, and hospitals in their

efforts to reduce the costs of financing the construction of facilities by

issuing tax-exempt revenue bonds.

#### 4X10 235674 Telecommunity and Distance Learning

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,150	\$49,150
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Excess contributions by eight large,

local exchange telephone companies; Ameritech

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports telecommunity and distance learning grants that

were largely funded by money received through an agreement between the state and certain large local exchange telephone companies signed on August 15, 1996 and an agreement with Ameritech signed on April 24, 1995. Under this program, grants were provided to eligible public and chartered nonpublic schools to support the hardware infrastructure and program development necessary to provide high quality educational content through interactive video conferencing. This grant program has ended and the Board of Regents will spend remaining funds on programming. Until FY 2014, this line item was funded through eTech Ohio Commission appropriation items 935630, Telecommunity (Fund 4W90), and 935634, Distance Learning (Fund 4X10).

### 5D40 235675 Conference/Special Purposes

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Actual \$0	Appropriation \$1,884,095	Appropriation \$1,884,095
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees and gifts

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item receives the registration fees paid by those persons

participating in conferences and training related to educational technology as well as gifts and bequests for specific purposes. Moneys are used to pay for the costs associated with conferences, including the state's annual technology conference, and for the purposes specified by gifts and bequests. Until FY 2014, this line item was funded through eTech Ohio Commission line item 935640, Conference/Special Purposes. Line item 228640 (Fund 5D40), Conference/Special Purposes, was originally established by Controlling Board on March 3, 1997 in the Ohio SchoolNet Commission

budget.

### 5DT0 235627 American Diploma Project

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$108,043	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant from the Bill and Melinda Gates

Foundation

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

April 10, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for BOR to develop college readiness

expectations and college placement strategies in order to improve the channels from high school to college. These activities were part of the work of the American Diploma Project in Ohio, which was funded by a grant from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. Ohio used its grant to develop college entry standards, create a seamless transition from high school to college, adopt high school assessments aligned with college entry exams, and develop curriculum models linked to rigorous high school requirements. The Office of the Governor, the Department of Education, and the Board of Regents provided support and direction for various aspects of this initiative.

1

Ohio Skills Bank

5DT0 235666

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$1,745,689	\$2,553,203	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	46.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Unemployment compensation penalty

fees paid by employers to the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

(JFS)

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

March 14, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Skills Bank, the program through which

Board of Regents works to integrate adult education workforce training with the needs of Ohio employers. The Ohio Skills Bank aligns curriculum and training with industry demands by analyzing relevant data and

enabling communication and collaboration between employers and

institutions.

### 5FR0 235640 Shifting Gears Grant

** -,	31.2%	61.4%	-84.5%	-100%	N/A
\$320,239	\$419,999	\$678,083	\$104,909	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Joyce Foundation and Shifting Gears

**Initiative Grant** 

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

September 22, 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the progress of workforce development initiatives to

foster economic growth and ensure that low-wage working adults

participate in Ohio's economic prosperity. Ohio is the leader of the Shifting

Gears Initiative, a multi-state approach to addressing workforce

development issues in the Midwest. The Ohio Skills Bank has also been included under this item. The Shifting Gears Initiative and the Ohio Skills Bank use the "career pathways" approach, which connects education, training programs, and support services to enable people to secure employment within a specific industry and to advance over time to successively higher levels of education and employment in that sector.

### 5FR0 235643 Making Opportunity Affordable

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$167,590	\$279,544	\$49,788	\$65,350	\$230,000	\$230,000
	66.8%	-82.2%	31.3%	252.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant from the Lumina Foundation

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

January 12, 2009)

**Purpose:** This item provides incentives for the development of affordable and

efficient higher education strategies. Funds are used to identify policies around the state that may create unnecessary expenses or wastefulness in Ohio's public higher education system. Ohio is one of 11 states that received a grant. With these funds, BOR will identify and implement innovative

ways of making postsecondary education more affordable.

#### 5FR0 235647 Developmental Education Initiatives

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$47,205	\$81,761	\$70,269	\$95,035	\$0	\$0
L	73.2%	-14.1%	35.2%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant from the Jobs for the Future

program

Legal Basis: As needed line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

November 2, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the development of policy innovations to help

community and technical colleges succeed in providing developmental education to assist underprepared students in remedial courses and encourage enrollment in advanced courses. With these funds, BOR oversees a team to design and implement a three-year policy work plan and meet with various stakeholders to track the issues facing developmental

education in the state.

#### 5FR0 235657 Win-Win Grant

7.	N/A	-36.7%	-58.7%	-100%	N/A
\$0	\$59.257	\$37,493	\$15,500	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant from the Lumina Foundation

Legal Basis: As needed line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

November 8, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item supports Project Win-Win, a program to increase the number

of associate's degrees awarded at Ohio institutions. The program identifies students who stopped their education when they were very close to earning a degree and assists those students in completing the courses and credits

needed to qualify for an associate's degree.

#### 5FR0 235682 Credit When It's Due

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$78,438	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Grant from the Lumina Foundation

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (established by the Controlling Board on November 19,

2012)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Credit When It's Due program funded by a grant

from the Lumina Foundation. This program is designed to increase college degree attainment through credit "reverse-transfer" - a process to award associate degrees to students who attended a community college, earned credits, and transferred to a four-year institution, but were never awarded their associate's degree. The program's goal is to award at least 1,300 additional associate degrees to "reverse-transfer" students who have earned

the appropriate credits.

5P30 235663 Variable Savings Plan

	N/A	N/A	-29.3%	7.9%	0.5%
\$0	\$0	\$10,565,484	\$7,473,035	\$8,066,920	\$8,104,370
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees and basis points revenues from the

sales of Variable Savings Program investment options

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3334.19; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The funds from this line item are used to pay the expenses of operating the

investment options within the Variable Savings Program. Investment providers include BlackRock, Vanguard, Fifth Third Bank, PIMCO, Oppenheimer, and General Electric (GE). Operations are structured into four departments: marketing, operations, information systems, and administration and finance. Until FY 2012, this program was funded through Tuition Trust Authority (TTA) line item 095602, Variable Savings

Plan.

#### 6450 235664 Guaranteed Savings Plan

	N/A	N/A	2.7%	64.7%	1.0%
\$0	\$0	\$763,159	\$783,772	\$1,290,718	\$1,303,129
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the Trust and Reserve

Fund, a custodial fund that consists of the revenue from the sale of customer contracts, tuition units, and investment income earned from the Guaranteed

Savings Plan

Legal Basis: ORC 3334.1; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The funds from this line item are used to pay the expenses of operating the

Guaranteed Savings Plan. Operations are structured into four departments: marketing, operations, information systems, and administration and finance. New enrollments and contributions to the Plan have been suspended since FY 2004. Until FY 2012, this program was funded through

Tuition Trust Authority (TTA) line item 095601, Guaranteed Savings Plan.

6490 235607 The Ohio State University Highway/Transportation Research

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$461,723	\$433,764	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-6.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: The earnings from a \$6.0 million Ohio

State University endowment fund, created after Honda purchased the

Transportation Research Center

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. S.B. 321 of the 117th

G.A.; appropriations to the fund were made for the first time in Am. Sub.

S.B. 386 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supported the Ohio State University's Transportation

Research and Engineering program, a collaborative effort between the Honda Corporation and OSU to improve highway and automobile safety.

### 6820 235606 Nursing Loan Program

L	-2.4%	-10.5%	14.5%	103.8%	0.0%
\$437,536	\$426,822	\$381,908	\$437,310	\$891,320	\$891,320
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Surcharge on registration fees paid by

nurses

Legal Basis: ORC 3333.28; Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 298 of the 119th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These funds are used to support the Nurse Education Assistance Loan

Program (NEALP), which provides financial assistance to Ohio students

enrolled in at least half-time study in approved prelicensure or

postlicensure nurse education programs. The program's purpose is to encourage students to enter the nursing profession and provide affordable college access to nursing students. Half of the loan funds are used to support students intending to serve as registered nurses and half are used

to support nurses intending to become nurse instructors.

## **Third Frontier Research and Development**

#### 7011 235634 Research Incentive Third Frontier Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,877,255	\$7,766,727	\$7,776,541	\$200,068	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
	32.1%	0.1%	-97.4%	3,898.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Third Frontier Research and Development: Third Frontier Bond Funds

Legal Basis: Section 363.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. H.B. 381 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Research Incentive Program, also funded by

GRF line item 235433, Economic Growth Challenge. The Research Incentive Program provides state matching funds to campuses that obtain external

research funds.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 501321 Institutional Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$768,250,031	\$699,189,271	\$884,847,936	\$874,928,533	\$883,768,015	\$873,724,802
	-9.0%	26.6%	-1.1%	1.0%	-1.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is largely used to pay for the operation of prisons, generally

costs directly associated with facility maintenance, support services,

security, and unit management.

#### **GRF** 501403 Prisoner Compensation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,599,255	\$8,599,255	\$8,184,391	\$8,874,896	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
	0.0%	-4.8%	8.4%	-32.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 494 of the 109th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used primarily to pay inmates for their work performed

while incarcerated, and secondarily to cover prisoner release payments, also

known as "gate money." Inmates perform a variety of jobs and services within correctional institutions, such as food service, maintenance, and

clerical work. Monthly inmate pay runs between \$16 to \$18.

### GRF 501405 Halfway House

+ , ,	2.3%	3.2%	1.0%	2.7%	2.2%
\$41,142,818	\$42,108,807	\$43,441,146	\$43,880,037	\$45,049,356	\$46,024,108
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 2967.14; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the costs of the community residential

program that provides supervision and treatment services for offenders released from state prisons, referred by courts of common pleas, or sanctioned because of a violation of conditions of supervision. Funding is largely expended to support around 1,700 contracted halfway house beds, including such services as drug and alcohol treatment, electronic monitoring, job placement, educational programs, and specialized programs for sex offenders and mentally ill offenders. Additional funding is also expended for permanent supportive housing units, transitional control services, electronic home monitoring, and community residential centers.

### GRF 501406 Lease Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$42,919,944	\$34,762,220	\$40,745,179	\$99,868,126	\$104,099,500	\$99,534,800
	-19.0%	17.2%	145.1%	4.2%	-4.4%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 2, 1982)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make debt service payments for obligations

incurred as a result of issuing bonds that cover the Department's capital appropriations. The money made available as a result of those bonds have financed the design, construction, renovation, and rehabilitation phases of various departmental capital projects, as well as the construction and renovation costs associated with community projects, such as community-

based correctional facilities and local jails.

#### **GRF** 501407 Community Nonresidential Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,616,862	\$22,285,797	\$27,050,288	\$29,403,310	\$34,187,858	\$34,314,390
	3.1%	21.4%	8.7%	16.3%	0.4%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 5149.30 to 5149.36; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is primarily distributed as grants to eligible counties for the

development, implementation, and operation of non-residential programs that allows courts to sanction felony offenders in the community that would otherwise be committed to the state prison system or local jails in the absence of such alternatives. Programs include basic probation supervision, intensive probation supervision, pretrial services, day reporting, electronic monitoring/house arrest, work release, domestic violence programs and community service. Department expenditures for administration of this grant program are statutorily prohibited from exceeding 10% of the money appropriated for this purpose.

#### **GRF** 501408 Community Misdemeanor Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,981,499	\$11,329,603	\$12,397,873	\$12,311,923	\$12,856,800	\$12,856,800
	3.2%	9.4%	-0.7%	4.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 5149.30 to 5149.36; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is distributed primarily as grants to eligible municipal

corporations, counties, and groups of counties for the development, implementation, and operation of community corrections programs that target misdemeanor offenders who would otherwise be confined in a local jail in the absence of such alternatives. Programs include intensive supervision, standard probation, electronic monitoring, drug testing, day reporting, work release, and community service. Department expenditures for administration of this subsidy are statutorily prohibited from exceeding 10% of the money appropriated for this purpose.

### GRF 501501 Community Residential Programs - CBCF

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$62,517,245	\$64,266,691	\$62,692,768	\$62,474,452	\$63,345,972	\$66,150,781
	2.8%	-2.4%	-0.3%	1.4%	4.4%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

**Legal Basis:** ORC 2301.51 to 2301.56, 5120.111, and 5120.112; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 191 of the

112th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is distributed as grants to counties for the operation of

community-based correctional facilities (CBCFs), which can be formed by counties or groups of counties with populations of 200,000 or more. These facilities, which can house up to 200 felony offenders, are intended to divert offenders from prison. Services provided include substance and alcohol abuse education/treatment, mental health counseling, employment assistance, academic training, and job training. The state is the primary source of financing for the construction, renovation, maintenance, and operation of these facilities.

GRF 501620 Institutional Operations-Federal Stimulus

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$110,029,321	\$177,488,988	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	61.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund (moneys allocated

from the state's federal stimulus resources)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item's appropriations consisted of federal funds received by the

state for fiscal stabilization and recovery purposes in accordance with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 and were used

to assist with the costs of operating prisons.

#### **GRF** 502321 Mental Health Services

\$70,857,081	\$69,007,001	\$52,091,114	\$49,917,793	\$0	\$ <b>0</b>
Actual \$70,857,081	Actual \$69,007,001 -2.6%	Actual \$52,091,114 -24.5%	Actual \$49,917,793	Appropriation \$0	Appropriation \$0 N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay for the provision of mental health services to

offenders housed in the state's prison system. Effective FY 2014, funding for

this purpose was consolidated into GRF line item 505321, Institution

Medical Services.

### **GRF** 503321 Parole and Community Operations

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$71,624,458	\$73,516,498	\$65,058,979	\$65,597,883	\$64,480,938	\$65,029,680
L		2.6%	-11.5%	0.8%	-1.7%	0.9%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item's appropriation is largely used to pay for the operating

expenses of the Division of Parole and Community Services, the largest

component of which is the Adult Parole Authority.

### **GRF** 504321 Administrative Operations

	-2.6%	-3.0%	-4.3%	1.7%	1.2%
\$22,460,445	\$21,880,370	\$21,225,637	\$20,317,417	\$20,659,664	\$20,907,476
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used exclusively to pay for the operating expenses of the

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's administrative component,

specifically Central Office, which oversees institutional, parole, and community service operations, and the Corrections Training Academy.

#### **GRF** 505321 Institution Medical Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$225,829,929	\$236,073,242	\$192,896,032	\$211,133,323	\$243,289,774	\$254,139,452
	4.5%	-18.3%	9.5%	15.2%	4.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the provision of medical services to

offenders housed in the state's prison system. Effective FY 2014, GRF funding for institutional mental health and recovery services (line items 502321, Mental Health Services, and 507321, Institution Recovery Services) has been consolidated into this line item. Some staff in the Department's Central Office whose principal function is oversight of these institutional services, and their related operating expenses, are also charged to the line

item.

### **GRF** 506321 Institution Education Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$20,950,540	\$21,629,402	\$20,264,596	\$18,133,995	\$19,102,051	\$19,112,418
	3.2%	-6.3%	-10.5%	5.3%	0.1%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the provision of basic, vocational, and post-

secondary education services to offenders housed in the state's prison system. Some staff in the Department's Central Office whose principal function is oversight of institutional education services, and their related

operating expenses, are also charged to the line item.

#### **GRF** 507321 Institution Recovery Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,865,989	\$5,732,069	\$5,787,181	\$5,375,737	\$0	\$0
	17.8%	1.0%	-7.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Fund

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the

122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item's appropriation was used almost exclusively to pay for the

provision of alcohol and substance abuse treatment services to offenders housed in the state's prison system. Effective FY 2014, funding for this purpose was consolidated into GRF line item 505321, Institution Medical

Services.

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 1480 501602 Institutional Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$98,474,825	\$102,187,205	\$5,348,814	\$2,234,619	\$3,139,577	\$3,139,577
	3.8%	-94.8%	-58.2%	40.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Any money received by the Department for

"labor and services" performed

Legal Basis: ORC 5120.28, 5120.29; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is principally used for costs incurred in the provision of

services between departmental institutions, which includes the purchase of material, supplies, and equipment, and payroll-related expenses. Statutorily

permitted uses also include certain capital improvements, prisoner

compensation, and debt service payments.

#### 2000 501607 Ohio Penal Industries

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$29,858,168	\$30,221,316	\$38,013,663	\$40,340,961	\$41,393,226	\$40,609,872
1	1.2%	25.8%	6.1%	2.6%	-1.9%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Any money received by the Department for

articles manufactured and agricultural products produced in correctional

institutions

Legal Basis: ORC 5120.28, 5120.29; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 171 of the 117th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is principally used to pay for the services and activities of the

Ohio Penal Industries, which operates factories, shops, and farms in the state's correctional institutions. This includes the purchase of material, supplies, and equipment, payroll-related expenses, prisoner compensation

as well as certain capital improvements and debt service payments.

#### 4830 501605 Property Receipts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$234,645	\$177,632	\$172,072	\$114,275	\$582,086	\$582,086
	-24.3%	-3.1%	-33.6%	409.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) Rent and utility charges collected from

departmental personnel who live in housing under the Department's control, and (2) all money collected from a lease or agreement to use property and facilities that are under the jurisdiction of the Department

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5120.22(B); Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on February 20, 1973; codified

by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is statutorily authorized to be used for any expenses necessary

to provide housing for Department employees, or in fulfillment of other leases or agreements, including expenses for the acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, repair, reconstruction, or demolition of land and

buildings.

#### 4B00 501601 Sewer Treatment Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,707,374	\$1,745,992	\$2,017,996	\$2,214,268	\$2,023,671	\$2,067,214
L	2.3%	15.6%	9.7%	-8.6%	2.2%

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: (1) Revenue from contracts with political subdivisions under which the latter are permitted to tap into a correctional facility's sewage treatment facility; currently, three correctional facilities have such contracts to provide sewage treatment services: the Pickaway Correctional Institution, the Ross Correctional Institution, and the Southern Ohio Correctional Facility in Lucasville, and (2) GRF money transferred from each of these three correctional institutions' maintenance budgets (reflects the additional funds needed to cover each sewage treatment facility's projected payroll and maintenance costs, as the revenue generated from the contractual arrangements that are in place do not cover a facility's annual operating and maintenance costs)

Legal Basis: ORC 5120.52; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Sub. S.B. 330 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is statutorily restricted to pay costs associated with operating

and maintaining the Department's three above-noted sewage treatment

facilities.

### 4D40 501603 Prisoner Programs

ψ10,130,244	17.0%	-12.2%	-12.8%	48.7%	0.0%
\$13,138,244	\$15,372,384	\$13,494,401	\$11,764,950	\$17,499,255	\$17,499,255
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

General Services Fund Group: All money received by the Department from: (1) commissions on telephone systems and (2) services provided to prisoners in relation to electronic mail, prisoner trust fund deposits, and the purchase of music, digital music players, and other electronic devices

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5120.132(A); Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 351 of the 119th G.A.)

Purpose:

The statutorily permitted purposes for which this line item may be used are: (1) paying for the costs of goods, services, and capital improvements for the benefit of prisoners, including any library program, educational program, religious program, recreational program, or pre-release program, and (2) providing prisoner release payments in an appropriate amount as determined pursuant to rule.

#### 4L40 501604 Transitional Control

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$654,123	\$546,301	\$430,680	\$718,819	\$1,113,120	\$1,113,120
	-16.5%	-21.2%	66.9%	54.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Money collected from prisoners who are

transferred to transitional control that may be required to pay "reasonable expenses" incurred by the Department in the supervision and confinement

of those prisoners while under transitional control

Legal Basis: ORC 2967.26(E); Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted to pay costs related to operation of the

Department's Transitional Control Program, the purpose of which is to closely monitor a prisoner's adjustment to community supervision during

the final 180 days of the prisoner's confinement.

#### 4S50 501608 Education Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,563,306	\$2,433,527	\$3,388,525	\$3,175,433	\$4,114,782	\$4,114,782
	-5.1%	39.2%	-6.3%	29.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: All state, i.e., nonfederal, money received

from the Ohio Department of Education

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5120.091; Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Sub. H.B. 715 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted to pay educational expenses incurred

by the Department.

### 5710 501606 Training Academy Receipts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,671	\$81,133	\$21,022	\$139,567	\$125,000	\$125,000
	1,330.6%	-74.1%	563.9%	-10.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Charges to individuals from outside the

Department for training received at the Corrections Training Academy (located on the grounds of the Orient Correctional Complex in Pickaway

County)

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on October 9, 1984)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support expenses associated with operation of the

Department's Corrections Training Academy, which provides training to

Department employees and other law enforcement agencies.

#### 5930 501618 Laboratory Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,907,254	\$5,882,655	\$5,231,951	\$5,468,942	\$3,750,000	\$0
	-0.4%	-11.1%	4.5%	-31.4%	-100%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Payments collected from entities that receive

laboratory services

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5120.135(C); Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board on October 19, 1998; codified

by Am. Sub. H.B. 850 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily restricted to pay costs of operating the

Department's centralized laboratory. In addition to providing laboratory services to itself, the Department currently provides laboratory services to the Department of Youth Services. It is also permitted to provide such services to other state, county, or municipal agencies and to private persons. The absence of a FY 2015 appropriation reflects the Department's plan to outsource laboratory services to a private vendor.

#### 5AF0 501609 State and Non-Federal Awards

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$20,296	\$35,500	\$178,962	\$495,859	\$1,440,000	\$1,440,000
	74.9%	404.1%	177.1%	190.4%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Grants and other money received by the

Department from state agencies, private foundations, and any source other than federal funds or state education funds; recent revenues consist mostly of money generated from: (1) scrap and salvage materials sales, (2)

recycling, and (3) reimbursements for services rendered

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on March 8, 2004)

**Purpose:** This line item is generally expended in support of institutional operations,

mostly notably recycling programs.

### 5H80 501617 Offender Financial Responsibility

<b>*</b> 1,1 1 2,1 2 =	-39.0%	23.4%	-23.4%	95.2%	0.0%
\$1,778,732	\$1,084,371	\$1,337,764	\$1,024,407	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: Costs of incarceration or supervision that may be assessed against and collected from an offender as a debt to the state, including any user fee or copayment for services, assessments for damage or destruction to institutional property, restitution to another offender or staff member, cost of housing and feeding, cost of supervision, and cost of any ancillary services; currently consists largely of fees assessed offenders under the supervision of the Division of Parole and Community Services and copayments charged inmates under certain circumstances for healthcare services and electricity usage

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5120.56(I); Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 111 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is generally used to provide goods and services related to the

supervision of offenders, and secondarily used in support of institutional operations, mostly notably the inmate healthcare delivery system.

5L60 501611 Information Technology Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$54,296	\$522,498	\$346,247	\$223,658	\$250,000	\$250,000
	862.3%	-33.7%	-35.4%	11.8%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: Pro-rated charges assessed each of the Department's institutions and its Division of Parole and Community Services that reflect the relative benefit each receives from information technology upgrades and enhancements

**Legal Basis:** Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on April 10, 2000)

**Purpose:** This line item is used as a financing mechanism that allows the Department to pay the multi-year costs associated with information technology (IT) system upgrades and enhancements.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### **3230 501619 Federal Grants**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,356,865	\$9,133,609	\$5,416,727	\$4,402,237	\$7,132,943	\$7,132,943
	24.2%	-40.7%	-18.7%	62.0%	0.0%

#### Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Mix of federal grants with varying durations and award amounts, the bulk of which come from federal departments of Agriculture (CFDA 10.553, School Breakfast Program, and CFDA 10.555, National School Lunch Program), Justice (CFDA 16.606, State Criminal Alien Assistance Program, CFDA 16.579, Edward Byrne Memorial Formula Grant Program, and CFDA 16.593, Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners), and Education (CFDA 84.002, Adult Education State Grant Program, CFDA 84.013, Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, CFDA 84.027, Special Education Grants to States, CFDA 84.048, Vocational Education Basic Grants to States, and CFDA 84.331, Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals)

Legal Basis: Section 365.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in 1970)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for certain federally funded services and

activities, mostly in the areas of education, criminal justice, and food and

nutrition assistance.

#### 3S10 501615 Truth-In-Sentencing Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,966,957	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.586, Violent Offender

Incarceration and Truth-In-Sentencing (VOI/TIS) Incentive Grants

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the

122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to build or expand permanent or temporary

correctional facilities to increase bed space for the confinement of adult and juvenile violent offenders. Although there was some flexibility with the use of this federal money, it was primarily for "bricks-and-mortar" projects, which meant new construction or renovation projects. From FY 1996 through FY 2001, the last fiscal year for which VOI/TIS funding was available, the Department was awarded a total of \$82.2 million. These funds typically covered 90% of a given project's allowable costs, with the recipient required to provide a 10% cash match. The Department was permitted to take up to 3% of the federal award off the top for administrative costs. All VOI/TIS projects were completed by the end of CY 2009 and the grant

program formally ended.

## **Respiratory Care Board**

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 872609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$435,646	\$497,369	\$498,563	\$501,526	\$552,876	\$545,246
	14.2%	0.2%	0.6%	10.2%	-1.4%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4761.02 and 4743.05; Section 369.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation supports the general operating expenses, including

payroll, supplies, and equipment for the Ohio Respiratory Care Board. This

Board licenses and regulates the practice of respiratory care and home

medical equipment in Ohio.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 5JG0 110633 Gross Casino Revenue County Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$89,021,910	\$158,005,325	\$168,977,942
	N/A	N/A	N/A	77.5%	6.9%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 51% of the 33% tax on gross casino

revenue

Legal Basis: ORC 5753.03; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 519 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments to all counties in proportion to

population, as required by Section 6(C)(3)(a) of Article XV, Ohio

Constitution.

## **Volunteer Firefighters Dependents Fund Group**

#### 7085 800985 Volunteer Firemen's Dependents Fund

L	-3.8%	6.2%	0.8%	25.7%	0.0%
\$231,775	\$223,000	\$236,750	\$238,575	\$300,000	\$300,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Volunteer Firefighters Dependents Fund Group: "Initial premiums" paid by each political subdivision or fire district that maintains a volunteer fire department or employs volunteer firefighters, and each private volunteer fire company under contract to afford fire protection to a political subdivision or fire district and which has elected to become a member of the fund; if needed to meet funding requirements, additional assessments by the state fire marshal

Legal Basis: ORC 146.07; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay three types of benefits: (1) surviving spouse

benefits to anyone whose volunteer firefighter spouse was killed in the line of duty, (2) monthly benefits for dependent children until age 18 or age 23 if the child is attending a post-secondary educational institution, and (3) monthly benefits to volunteer firefighters totally and permanently disabled

in the line of duty.

## **Agency Fund Group**

### 4P80 001698 Cash Management Improvement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$487,040	\$132,713	\$110,089	\$22,079	\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
	-72.8%	-17.0%	-79.9%	13,940.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Interest earnings of various state funds that draw

federal money

Legal Basis: ORC 131.37; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay interest earnings to the federal government

that the state must pay under the federal Cash Management Improvement

Act of 1990.

### 5JH0 110634 Gross Casino Revenue County Student Fund

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,951,206	\$105,336,883	\$112,651,961
	N/A	N/A	N/A	177.6%	6.9%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: 34% of the 33% tax on gross casino revenue

Legal Basis: ORC 5753.03; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 519 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments among all counties in proportion to

public school district student population, as required by Section 6(C)(3)(b)

of Article XV, Ohio Constitution.

#### 5JJ0 110636 Gross Casino Revenue Host City Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,727,638	\$15,490,718	\$16,566,465
L	N/A	N/A	N/A	77.5%	6.9%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: 5% of the 33% tax on gross casino revenue

Legal Basis: ORC 5753.03; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 519 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make payments to the cities in which casino

facilities are located.

### 6080 001699 Investment Earnings

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$55,033,982	\$17,347,286	\$14,089,663	\$21,791,810	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
	-68.5%	-18.8%	54.7%	37.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Investment earnings from various state funds

Legal Basis: ORC 113.09; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay investment earnings from the State Treasurer's

investment pool to the funds that ultimately receive them, including the

GRF, as apportioned by the Office of Budget and Management.

#### 7001 110996 Horse-Racing Tax Municipality Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Tax on pari-mutuel wagering on horse races at

commercial racetracks

Legal Basis: ORC 3769.102 and 3769.28; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay to municipal corporations and townships

where horse racing takes place the proceeds of a tax on pari-mutuel

wagering on those races

#### 7062 110962 Resort Area Excise Tax

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$842,246	\$805,881	\$1,002,111	\$1,068,135	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	-4.3%	24.3%	6.6%	-6.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Qualified municipal corporations and townships may

impose a resort area excise tax of up to 1.5% on gross receipts from general sales or intrastate transportation within the resort area. Three jurisdictions impose the tax, all at the rate of 1.5%: the villages of Kelley's Island and Put-

in-Bay, and the township of Put-in-Bay.

Legal Basis: ORC 5739.102; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Tax Commissioner to distribute money from

the resort area excise tax to each jurisdiction that levies the tax, 45 days after the month of collection, minus 1% credited to the GRF for administration.

#### 7063 110963 Permissive Tax Distribution

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,716,314,049	\$1,801,089,506	\$1,893,335,506	\$2,016,139,319	\$2,066,331,400	\$2,151,135,100
	4.9%	5.1%	6.5%	2.5%	4.1%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: County and transit authority permissive sales and use

taxes and county permissive cigarette taxes and alcoholic beverage taxes

Legal Basis: ORC 4301.423, 5743.024, 5739.21, and 5741.03; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Tax Commissioner to distribute revenue from

county and transit authority permissive taxes to the county or transit authority of origin. Cuyahoga County is the only county levying excise taxes on cigarettes and alcoholic beverages. H.B. 562 of the 127th G.A. amended the Revised Code to prohibit any other county from levying excise

taxes on cigarettes and alcoholic beverages.

7067 110967 School District Income Tax

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$298,102,753	\$311,103,024	\$336,546,812	\$350,408,496	\$346,669,300	\$365,277,800
	4.4%	8.2%	4.1%	-1.1%	5.4%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: School district income tax collections

Legal Basis: ORC 5747.03(C); Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Tax Commissioner to distribute school district

income tax collections to the districts of origin, less 1.5% for administration of the tax. Money deducted to pay costs of administration of the tax but not

used for that purpose is to be returned to the fund.

#### 7093 110640 Next Generation 9-1-1 Fund

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	42.3%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,890,000	\$2,690,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Any excess remaining after distributions monthly

from the Wireless 9-1-1 Government Assistance Fund to counties; any assessments for failure to remit wireless 9-1-1 charges; any excess in 9-1-1 administrative funds from revenues in excess of actual administrative costs

**Legal Basis:** ORC 128.54; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This new line item is for use by the Tax Commissioner in disbursing money

to countywide 9-1-1 systems. The disbursements may be used for costs associated with the operation of and equipment for phase II wireless systems and for costs associated with a county's migration to next

generation 9-1-1 systems and technology.

7094 110641 Wireless 9-1-1 Government Assistance Fund

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,110,000	Appropriation \$23,310,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	109.8%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: 97% of receipts from wireless 9-1-1 charges beginning

January 1, 2014

Legal Basis: ORC 128.54; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Wireless 9-1-1 collection authority is transferred to the Tax Commissioner,

from the Public Utilities Commission, on January 1, 2014. The Tax Commissioner is to disburse money from this fund every month to each county, up to the amount distributed in the corresponding month of calendar year 2013. If any excess remains after these distributions, the

excess is to be transferred to the Next Generation 9-1-1 Fund.

7099 762902 Permissive Tax Distribution - Auto Registration

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,000,000	\$184,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: County, township, municipal, or transportation

improvement district motor vehicle license tax paid with applications for

motor vehicle registration

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.031; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used by the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to distribute tax

payments to the local governments levying them.

## **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R045 110617 International Fuel Tax Distribution

	14.4%	17.3%	-3.0%	2.0%	0.0%
\$30,138,412	\$34,463,754	\$40,422,399	\$39,211,832	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Fuel use tax payments

Legal Basis: ORC 5728.05, 5735.27, and 5735.291; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This fund holds fuel use tax payments prior to distribution to other funds in

Ohio or to other jurisdictions owed a portion of the fuel tax collected from

Ohio-based carriers. All states have been mandated by the federal government (Public Law 102-240, December 18, 1991) to join the

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) or lose the right to collect and levy

a motor fuel use tax. IFTA is a base state agreement whereby trucking companies register for fuel use tax in their home state and file one tax return in their home state instead of registering and filing in each state in

which they operate. The base state then makes payments to other jurisdictions that are owed some of the fuel tax, and also collects tax it is owed from other jurisdictions. These payments are made possible by a set

of reciprocal agreements between the states and provinces in IFTA.

## **Revenue Distribution Fund Group**

### 7049 038900 Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,830,837	\$1,804,291	\$2,050,650	\$1,819,541	\$0	\$0
	-1.4%	13.7%	-11.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: \$37.50 of the fine paid for reinstatement

of a driver's license after it was suspended for operation of a vehicle while

under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 131 of the

118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services distributed money

from the fund to local courts through county and municipal indigent

drivers treatment funds, which paid the costs of alcohol and drug addiction treatment programs ordered by the courts for indigent persons. Line item

335900 in the Revenue Distribution Funds contains additional information.

### 7049 335900 Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,250,000	\$2,250,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: \$37.50 of the fine paid for reinstatement

of a driver's license after it was suspended for operation of a vehicle while

under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4511.191(F)(2)(c): Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services, into which the

Departments of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services and of Mental Health were consolidated by H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., distributes money from the

fund to local courts through county and municipal indigent drivers treatment funds, which pay the costs of alcohol and drug addiction treatment programs ordered by the courts for indigent persons.

### 7050 762900 International Registration Plan Distribution

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$19,003,920	\$15,102,953	\$15,644,416	\$15,042,297	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
	-20.5%	3.6%	-3.8%	99.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Registration fees based on gross vehicle

weight for vehicles subject to the International Registration Plan (IRP)

Legal Basis: ORC 4501.044; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Distributions are made from Fund 7050 as follows: (1) to make payments to member states for portions of Ohio registration taxes that the states are

eligible to receive because of the operation within their borders of apportionable vehicles that are registered in Ohio; (2) to the State Highway Safety Fund; (3) to the Highway Obligations Bond Retirement Fund; (4) to offset operation costs of the Department of Taxation and the Bureau of Motor Vehicles; and (5) to local governments as compensation for lost

revenue which would have been received under prior law.

Am. Sub. H.B. 831 of the 118th G.A. eliminated the highway use tax (axlemile tax) effective January 1, 1991. The act required the Registrar of Motor Vehicles in Ohio to apply for membership in a reciprocal registration agreement, the IRP. The highway use tax and the various commercial vehicle registration taxes effective under prior law were replaced with a system for registration fees based on gross vehicle weight and a three cents per gallon motor fuel surcharge for vehicles subject to the IRP. This surcharge was reduced to two cents per gallon on July 1, 2004, and eliminated on July 1, 2005 (ORC 5728.06). IRP registration fees are deposited into Fund 7050.

7051 762901 Auto Registration Distribution

	1.1%	1.7%	0.7%	-24.5%	0.0%
\$461,178,278	\$466,106,625	\$473,898,744	\$477,056,491	\$360,000,000	\$360,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Motor vehicle license tax

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4501.03; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Money in this fund is returned by the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to the

counties and districts of registration, except that a portion is paid for costs of motorcycle safety and education, and part for audits as specified in ORC 4501.04. Amounts returned to the counties and districts are used for the planning, construction, and maintenance of public highways and roads, and

for other related activities.

#### 7054 110954 Local Government Property Tax Replacement - Utility

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$84,531,759	\$81,282,036	\$12,428,556	\$12,106,177	\$5,649,000	\$5,649,000
	-3.8%	-84.7%	-2.6%	-53.3%	0.0%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: A portion of revenue from the kilowatt-

hour tax and, prior to FY 2012, the natural gas consumption tax

Legal Basis: ORC 5727.84(B); Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 3 and Am. Sub. S.B. 287 of the 123rd

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse local governments other than school

districts for property tax revenue lost due to reductions in 2001 in assessment rates on tangible property owned by electric and natural gas utilities. The phase-out schedule for these payments was changed by Am.

Sub. H.B. 153 and Am. Sub. H.B. 508, both of the 129th G.A.

#### 7060 110960 Gasoline Excise Tax Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$381,098,704	\$385,397,089	\$364,527,675	\$369,858,155	\$395,000,000	\$395,000,000
	1.1%	-5.4%	1.5%	6.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Motor vehicle fuel tax

Legal Basis: ORC 5735.27; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute funds to (1) municipal corporations for

constructing and maintaining public highways and roads, maintaining bridges, and purchasing and installing traffic signs, markers, lights, and signals; (2) counties (under the authority of the county treasurer) for planning, constructing, and maintaining public highways and roads, constructing and repairing walks and paths along country roads, constructing and maintaining buildings for county road machinery, and payment of bond obligations for road construction and improvements; and (3) townships (after first going to the county treasurer) for planning, constructing, and maintaining public roads and highways.

### 7065 110965 Public Library Fund

	\$340,617,890	\$367,596,036 7.9%	\$352,167,638 -4.2%	\$344,252,252 -2.2%	\$359,300,000 4.4%	\$369,000,000
-	Actual \$340,617,890	Actual	Actual	Actual \$344,252,252	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Total state GRF tax revenue multiplied by 1.66%, a percentage that was calculated as FY 2013 Public Library Fund distributions divided by FY 2013 total state GRF tax revenue; previously, in each month from August 2011 through June 2013, 95% of the amount distributed in the same month of FY 2011; for accounting purposes, transfers to Fund 7065 are debited against receipts of the kilowatt-hour tax and the nonauto sales and use tax.

Legal Basis: ORC 131.51 and 5747.47; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

Public Library Fund money is distributed to counties, and county budget commissions determine the amounts to be given to individual libraries based on needs for building construction and improvements, operations, maintenance, and other expenses. In a few counties, a small amount of this money is allocated to municipal corporations. This fund was known as the Library and Local Government Support Fund prior to June 20, 2008. The name was changed by S.B. 185 of the 127th G.A.

## 7066 800966 Undivided Liquor Permits

	0.2%	2.7%	0.1%	-1.6%	0.0%
\$13,915,871	\$13,946,760	\$14,318,961	\$14,329,450	\$14,100,000	\$14,100,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Liquor permit fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4301.30; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item provides the appropriations necessary to pay liquor permit fee refunds as well as distribute the appropriate amount of liquor permit fee revenue back to the local taxing district where the permit was issued. The moneys deposited to the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066) are distributed to the State Liquor Regulatory Fund (Fund 5LP0, 45%), the municipal corporations and townships in which the permitted premises are located (35%), and the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750, 20%), which is used by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (previously by the Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services) to fund alcohol treatment and education efforts statewide.

#### 7068 110968 State and Local Government Highway Distribution

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$184,962,714	\$189,202,603	\$187,275,297	\$185,836,895	\$196,000,000	\$196,000,000
	2.3%	-1.0%	-0.8%	5.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Motor vehicle fuel tax

Legal Basis: ORC 5735.23; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** A portion of the money in Fund 7068 is paid to the Ohio Turnpike and

Infrastructure Commission (renamed in Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.) and to the Local Transportation Improvement Fund (Fund 7052) created by

ORC 164.14. The remainder is distributed to counties, municipal

corporations, townships, and the state Highway Operating Fund. These moneys are to be spent according to the same guidelines as the Gasoline

Excise Tax Fund (see line item 110960, Fund 7060 of the Revenue

Distribution Funds).

7069 110969 Local Government Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$641,794,520	\$694,441,455	\$594,483,565	\$348,666,532	\$363,600,000	\$376,400,000
	8.2%	-14.4%	-41.3%	4.3%	3.5%

Source:

Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Starting August 2013, total state GRF tax revenue multiplied by 1.66%, a percentage that was calculated as FY 2013 Local Government Fund distributions divided by FY 2013 total state GRF tax revenue, except that no county undivided local government fund is to receive less than \$750,000 or the amount received in FY 2013, whichever is smaller; previously, from August 2011 through June 2012, 75% of the amount distributed in the same month of FY 2011, plus approximately \$50 million; from July 2012 through June 2013, 50% of the amount distributed in the same month of FY 2011; for accounting purposes, transfers to Fund 7069 are debited against personal income tax receipts.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 131.51 and 5747.50; Sections 371.10 and 757.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The Local Government Fund (LGF) provides state aid to counties and

municipalities. County amounts are disbursed to local subdivisions to be

used for current operating expenses of the county government,

municipalities, townships, and certain special districts.

### 7081 110981 Local Government Property Tax Replacement - Business

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$473,918,184	\$481,551,525	\$261,500,518	\$181,698,003	\$146,500,000	\$107,900,000
	1.6%	-45.7%	-30.5%	-19.4%	-26.3%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Commercial Activity Tax

Legal Basis: ORC 5751.20(B); Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th General Assembly)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse local taxing units other than school

districts for the revenue loss due to the phase-out of general business

tangible personal property taxes as a result of Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A. The phase-out schedule for these payments was changed by Am. Sub.

H.B. 153 and Am. Sub. H.B. 508, both of the 129th G.A.

### **7082** 110982 Horse Racing Tax

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$80,104	\$78,739	\$71,454	\$69,817	\$100,000	\$100,000
	-1.7%	-9.3%	-2.3%	43.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Revenue from the tax on Ohio pari-

mutuel wagering on races at Ohio county fairs

Legal Basis: ORC 3769.08; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to distribute revenues to the agricultural societies of

the counties in which the revenues originated.

#### 7083 700900 **Ohio Fairs Fund**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,401,504	\$1,154,000	\$1,129,171	\$1,023,815	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
1	-17.7%	-2.2%	-9.3%	36.7%	0.0%

Source:

Revenue Distribution Fund Group: 0.5% of amounts wagered, or a lesser amount on a prorated basis if sufficient funds from the tax are not available, plus 0.25% of the amount of "exotic" wagers

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3769.082; Section 371.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

Moneys from Fund 7083 are distributed as follows: (1) 12% of the fund balance is distributed to county agricultural societies and to independent agricultural societies that hold annual fairs, for general operations; (2) each county or independent agricultural society that conducts horse races at its annual fair receives \$4,000 to be used for purse money, and \$1,000 for racetrack maintenance and other expenses necessary for conducting horse races; and (3) the Ohio Expositions Commission receives \$120,000 to conduct stakes races. Any shortfall is to be prorated; any excess is to be distributed to agricultural societies conducting stakes races and to the Ohio **Expositions Commission.** 

7088 110900 **Local Government Services Collaboration** 

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$566,548	\$40,000	\$64,025	\$0	\$0	\$0
ı		-92.9%	60.1%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

Revenue Distribution Fund Group: Funds otherwise scheduled to be deposited into the Local Government Fund

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

Purpose:

The Local Government Services Collaboration Grant Program, administered by the Director of Development, provided competitive formula grants to counties, municipal corporations, and townships that were interested in combining the provision of local government services with those of other counties, municipal corporations, or townships. Awards were solely for the cost of conducting a feasibility study addressing whether, and in what manner, counties, municipal corporations, and townships may combine their respective provision of local government services.

## **State Board of Sanitarian Registration**

## **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 893609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$115,666	\$114,866	\$124,675	\$132,596	\$137,850	\$129,850
•	-0.7%	8.5%	6.4%	4.0%	-5.8%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4736.02 and 4743.05; Section 373.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds are used for general operating expenses, including payroll, supplies,

and equipment for the Ohio State Board of Sanitarian Registration. This Board licenses and regulates sanitarians, who are professionals that are

engaged in the field of environmental health.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 226100 Personal Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,291,262	\$6,235,663	\$6,084,216	\$6,247,595	\$0	\$0
	-0.9%	-2.4%	2.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support staff payroll and fringe benefits for the

School. Beginning in FY 2014, personal services, supplies and maintenance, and equipment costs are funded through GRF appropriation item 226321,

Operations.

#### GRF 226200 Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$650,841	\$687,734	\$694,680	\$848,067	\$0	\$0
	5.7%	1.0%	22.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund facilities and grounds maintenance at the

school. Beginning in FY 2014, personal services, supplies and maintenance, and equipment costs are funded through GRF appropriation item 226321,

Operations.

### GRF 226300 Equipment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$35,965	\$49,804	\$51,869	\$56,235	\$0	\$0
	38.5%	4.1%	8.4%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund equipment purchases for the school.

Beginning in FY 2014, personal services, supplies and maintenance, and equipment costs are funded through GRF appropriation item 226321,

Operations.

### **Ohio State School for the Blind**

#### GRF 226321 Operations

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,278,579	Appropriation \$7,278,579
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 375.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support staff payroll and fringe benefits,

maintenance of the school grounds and facilities, and equipment for OSB. Prior to FY 2014, these functions were funded separately through GRF line

items 226100, 226200, and 226300.

## **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4H80 226602 Education Reform Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$25,038	\$20,860	\$24,575	\$3,600	\$27,000	\$27,000
	-16.7%	17.8%	-85.4%	650.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Ohio Department of Education and

Broadcast Educational Media Commission grants; Parent Mentor grant

Legal Basis: Section 375.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on May 29, 1996)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for school improvement activities in areas such as

technology, parent support groups, and professional development,

depending on the purpose of the grants received.

### 5NJ0 226622 Food Service Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000	\$9,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Receipts from employees who make

purchases from OSB's food service program.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3325.13; Section 375.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs associated with OSB's food service

program to comply with U.S. Department of Agriculture regulations for the

National School Lunch Program that require the school to separately account for the fees paid by staff for meals. Prior to FY 2014, these dollars

were deposited into the GRF.

### **Ohio State School for the Blind**

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3100 226626 Coordinating Unit

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,098,914	\$2,119,223	\$2,104,213	\$2,102,212	\$2,527,104	\$2,527,104
L	1.0%	-0.7%	-0.1%	20.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.553, School Breakfast

Program; CFDA 10.555, School Lunch Program; CFDA 84.027, Title VI-B

Special Education Grants to States

Legal Basis: Section 375.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 22, 1956)

**Purpose:** These federal moneys are used to support teachers' salaries, technology,

child nutrition, mobility training, and outreach activities in the School's standard visually impaired, developmentally handicapped, and multi-

handicapped education programs.

#### 3DT0 226621 Ohio Transition Collaborative

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$246,817	\$420,263	\$600,325	\$432,774	\$650,000	\$650,000
	70.3%	42.8%	-27.9%	50.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.126, Vocational

Rehabilitation Grants to States (transferred from the Opportunities for

Ohioans with Disabilities Agency)

Legal Basis: Section 375.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by the Controlling Board on July 27, 2009)

**Purpose:** These federal moneys are used to support the School's work as part of the

Ohio Transition Collaborative. The collaborative is a partnership between the School, regional service providers of vocational rehabilitation services, and The Ohio State University. The goal of the Collaborative is to improve and increase the employment outcomes for young adults throughout Ohio who are blind or visually impaired. The school is responsible for providing program information and training to the partners as well as distributing

funding for the project.

### **Ohio State School for the Blind**

#### 3P50 226643 Medicaid Professional Services Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$163	\$19,986	\$32,290	\$50,000	\$50,000
	N/A	12,150.7%	61.6%	54.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778 Medical Assistance

Program

Legal Basis: Section 375.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on February 9, 1998)

**Purpose:** These federal moneys are used for the reimbursement of expenditures

incurred by the school in providing support services and specialized care for Medicaid-eligible students. This line item was established after the school became Medicaid-certified in 1997; funds were first received in FY 1999. Approximately 45% of the students at the school are Medicaid-eligible.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4M50 226601 Work Study and Technology Investment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$379,743	\$362,738	\$258,234	\$564,451	\$461,521	\$461,521
	-4.5%	-28.8%	118.6%	-18.2%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Donations and vocational work

program sales revenues

Legal Basis: ORC 3325.11; Section 375.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

created by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the School's self-supporting vocational work program,

which offers students various work experiences through programming and activities such as sign-making, catering, mail delivery, recycling, computer troubleshooting, and vending machine operations. These funds may also be used for school operating expenses, student activities, and scholarships to students for further training upon graduation. In addition, this line item is used to transfer to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency the necessary transition collaborative grant matching funds contributed by OSB and providers of services that help young adults who are blind or visually impaired transition into employment.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 221100 Personal Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,371,275	\$7,466,678	\$7,672,787	\$7,435,089	\$0	\$0
	1.3%	2.8%	-3.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item funded payroll and fringe benefits for staff of the school.

Beginning in FY 2014, personal services, supplies and maintenance, and equipment costs are funded through GRF appropriation item 221321,

Operations.

#### GRF 221200 Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$692,562	\$776,620	\$855,913	\$824,841	\$0	\$0
	12.1%	10.2%	-3.6%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for the maintenance costs of the school.

Beginning in FY 2014, personal services, supplies and maintenance, and equipment costs are funded through GRF appropriation item 221321,

Operations.

### GRF 221300 Equipment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$32,650	\$68,700	\$57,304	\$95,767	\$0	\$0
	110.4%	-16.6%	67.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item provided funds for equipment for the school. Beginning in FY

2014, personal services, supplies and maintenance, and equipment costs are

funded through GRF appropriation item 221321, Operations.

### Ohio School for the Deaf

#### GRF 221321 Operations

\$0	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$0 N/A	\$8,727,657 N/A	\$8,727,657 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 377.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support staff payroll and fringe benefits,

maintenance of the school grounds and facilities, and equipment for OSD. Formerly, these functions were funded separately through GRF line items

221100, 221200, and 221300.

## **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4M10 221602 Education Reform Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$30,087	\$10,860	\$22,740	\$2,292	\$35,000	\$35,000
	-63.9%	109.4%	-89.9%	1,427.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Ohio Department of Education and

Broadcast Educational Media Commission grants; Parent Mentor grant; and

other grants

Legal Basis: Section 377.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on July 1, 1996)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for school improvement in areas such as technology,

parent mentoring, and professional development, depending on the

purpose of the grants received.

#### 5NK0 221610 Food Service Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000	\$9,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Receipts from employees who make

purchases from OSD's food service program.

**Legal Basis:** ORC 3325.14; Section 377.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs associated with OSD's food service

program to comply with U.S. Department of Agriculture regulations for the

National School Lunch Program that require the school to separately account for the fees paid by staff for meals. Prior to FY 2014, these dollars

were deposited into the GRF.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3110 221625 Coordinating Unit

	-6.2%	-9.2%	4.2%	37.3%	0.0%
\$1,767,271	\$1,657,945	\$1,505,813	\$1,568,626	\$2,153,245	\$2,153,245
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 10.553, School Breakfast

Program; CFDA 10.555, School Lunch Program; CFDA 84.027, Title VI-B

Special Education Grants to States

Legal Basis: Section 377.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on September 22, 1956)

**Purpose:** This line item contains federal moneys intended for use in the standard

hearing-impaired education and outreach programs. Funds are used to support teachers' salaries, technology, interactive video distance learning

equipment, child nutrition, and other activities.

#### 3R00 221684 Medicaid Professional Services Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,300	\$3,547	\$4,334	\$29,284	\$35,000	\$35,000
	-68.6%	22.2%	575.6%	19.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.778 Medical Assistance

Program

Legal Basis: Section 377.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on February 9, 1998)

**Purpose:** This line item contains federal moneys for the reimbursement of expenses

incurred in providing audiological, psychological, speech therapy,

counseling, and nursing services to Medicaid-eligible students. This line item was established after the school became Medicaid-certified in 1997;

funds were first received in FY 1999.

### Ohio School for the Deaf

#### 3Y10 221686 Early Childhood Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$207,950	\$214,330	\$111,300	\$236	\$0	\$0
	3.1%	-48.1%	-99.8%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 84.173, Statewide Early

Childhood Deafness Grant

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

October 29, 2001)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support the statewide preschool program,

including a training, research, and dissemination project that supports the learning of deaf and hearing-impaired children, birth to age 5, throughout the state. The purpose of the project was to enhance the ability of deaf

preschoolers to acquire the language skills needed for entering

kindergarten and beyond.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 4M00 221601 Educational Program Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$47,223	\$31,268	\$46,122	\$37,251	\$95,000	\$95,000
	-33.8%	47.5%	-19.2%	155.0%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Donations and vocational work

program sales revenues

Legal Basis: ORC 3325.16; Section 377.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the School's self-supporting vocational work program,

which offers students various work experience through programming and activities such as serving meals to visiting groups at the school. Funds may also be used for other educational programs, after-school programs, and

expenses associated with student activities and clubs.

### **Ohio School for the Deaf**

#### 5H60 221609 Even Start Fees and Gifts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$79,546	\$37,453	\$15,119	\$165	\$35,000	\$35,000
	-52.9%	-59.6%	-98.9%	21,112.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Tuition fees for services provided after

regular school hours and during the summer

Legal Basis: ORC 3325.07; Section 377.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on July 1, 2000; subsequently established

in ORC 3325.07 by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item assists with the cost of instructional supplies for the Alice

Cogswell Child Development Center preschool program. The Center provides an early childhood education program and childcare for children ages 6 weeks to 6 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. The program provides language and literacy development through American Sign Language and auditory immersion in English so that students enter

kindergarten ready to learn.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF 050321 Operating Expenses**

\$2,236,036	\$2,240,616	\$2,143,989	\$2,144,029	\$2,144,030	\$2,144,030
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual		Appropriation

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the various operating expenses associated with

election administration. In addition to this GRF support, payroll for some Elections Division staff is supported by Fund 5990 line item 050603,

Business Services Operating Expenses.

#### **GRF 050407 Poll Workers Training**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$209,743	\$238,100	\$0	\$468,392	\$234,196	\$234,196
L	13.5%	-100%	N/A	-50.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide online training programs and to reimburse

county boards of elections for costs associated with poll worker training programs. Training occurs twice per year. The Secretary of State annually reimburses counties for these expenses once a statement of expenses has

been received.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4120 050609 Notary Commission

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$560,037	\$495,166	\$457,140	\$427,694	\$475,000	\$475,000
	-11.6%	-7.7%	-6.4%	11.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees paid by individuals for notary public

licenses

**Legal Basis:** ORC 147.01 and 147.37; Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the operating costs for the Notary Public Office,

including the cost of issuing licenses.

## **Secretary of State**

### 4130 050601 Information Systems

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$100,518	\$26,589	\$36,982	\$51,889	\$49,000	\$49,000
	-73.5%	39.1%	40.3%	-5.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees charged to vendors for special data

requests (separate from routine information requests and document-

processing)

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the material and production costs for

printouts and tapes containing voter registration data, electronic information requests for corporation lists, Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) lists, and other special data requests from vendors. Primary users of this data are state and local political parties and candidates, labor unions,

associations, advertising agencies, and issue organizations.

#### 4S80 050610 Board of Voting Machine Examiners

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,932	\$5,043	\$11,620	\$8,237	\$7,200	\$7,200
	-27.3%	130.4%	-29.1%	-12.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fee of \$2,400 charged to voting machine

vendors

Legal Basis: ORC 3506.05; Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by H.B. 143 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for services and expenses of the four members

of the Board of Voting Machine Examiners and for other expenses related to

examining, testing, and certifying voting machine devices.

#### 5FG0 050620 BOE Reimbursement and Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$50,278	\$334,753	\$2,816,715	\$34,671	\$80,000	\$80,000
	565.8%	741.4%	-98.8%	130.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers authorized by the Controlling

Board

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in December 2008)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse boards of elections for all costs of certain

special elections and recounts. In FY 2012, in accordance with H.B. 319 of the 129th G.A., the Secretary of State reimbursed county boards of elections approximately \$2.8 million for costs associated with redistricting, which included remapping and reprecincting counties, as well as reprogramming

database systems and voting machines.

### 5FH0 050621 Statewide Ballot Advertising

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,077,353	\$0	\$2,117,911	\$446,218	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	-78.9%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the GRF appropriation made

to the Controlling Board

**Legal Basis:** As needed line item (originally established in ORC 3501.17)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay all costs associated with the required

advertising of statewide ballot issues, ballot issue explanations, and arguments for or against issues. The line item was created to reflect the process by which the Secretary of State pays for mandated state ballot advertising costs. The Secretary of State contracts with the appropriate

media sources and pays these costs directly.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3AC0 050619 Election Data Collection Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$555,575	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: One time federal grant from the U.S.

**Election Assistance Commission** 

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line was used to develop and document administrative and procedural

best practices in precinct-level election data collection.

#### 3AH0 050614 Election Reform/Health and Human Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$465,107	\$518,857	\$366,822	\$436,251	\$300,000	\$300,000
	11.6%	-29.3%	18.9%	-31.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Help America Vote Act

(HAVA) of 2002, Pub. L. No. 107-252, Title II, Subtitle D, Section 261

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on November 3, 2003)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to meet the requirements of the federal Americans

with Disabilities Act (ADA) and state law, including facility accessibility and voter education mandates. These moneys are typically used to make

construction improvements to voting facilities to allow for greater

handicapped access, or to acquire certain voting machines for handicapped individuals. Uncodified law provides that the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the FY 2014 appropriation is reappropriated for the same use in

FY 2015.

### 3AS0 050616 Help America Vote Act (HAVA)

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,715,269	\$2,216,665	\$1,282,276	\$3,382,272	\$1,710,000	\$1,710,000
	29.2%	-42.2%	163.8%	-49.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Help America Vote Act

(HAVA) of 2002 Pub. L. No. 107-252

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Section 5 of Sub. H.B. 262 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to purchase new Direct Recording Electronic (DRE) or

optical scan voting machines in compliance with the Help America Vote Act of 2002, make voter registration upgrades, provide voter education, and administer the federal grant program. Uncodified law provides that the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the FY 2014 appropriation is

reappropriated for the same use in FY 2015.

#### 3FM0 050624 Miscellaneous Federal Grants

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,260	\$100,000	\$100,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	23.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 12.217 - Electronic Absentee

Systems for Elections

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 12, 2011)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to house federal funds for which a specific fund was

not designated. The FY 2014-FY 2015 appropriations are to be used to acquire and use technology to streamline the absent voting process for military and overseas voters, provide equipment to county boards of elections for this processing work, and to assist in working with Ohio universities to collect data and identify issues faced by military and overseas voters. Uncodified law provides that any unexpended, unencumbered amounts remaining at the end of FY 2014 are reappropriated

for the same uses in FY 2015.

for the same uses in 1 1 2015.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 5990 050603 Business Services Operating Expenses

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$13,476,527	\$13,116,239	\$12,518,228	\$13,025,715	\$14,385,400	\$14,385,400

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees charged for Corporate and

**Uniform Commercial Code filings** 

Legal Basis: ORC 111.16 to 111.18 and 1309.528(A); Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for expenses the Business Services Division

incurs for processing Uniform Commercial Code filings and various filings required of corporations and partnerships. This line item also supplements GRF funding for staffing costs in the Elections Division otherwise covered under line item 050321, Operating Expenses. In FY 2013, this line item

funded 10 Elections Division employees.

### 5N90 050607 Technology Improvements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$188,959	\$178,738	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-5.4%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 1.0% of the money credited to the

Business Services Fund (Fund 5990)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in ORC 1309.528(B))

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the upkeep, improvement or replacement of

equipment and for training employees in the use of equipment used to discharge the Office's corporate and uniform commercial code filing responsibilities. H.B. 153 abolished Fund 5N90. Consequently, the cost of technology upgrades incurred by the Secretary of State is now paid directly

from Fund 5990.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

#### R001 050605 Uniform Commercial Code Refunds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,255	\$90,160	\$11,988	\$3,419	\$30,000	\$30,000
	532.5%	-86.7%	-71.5%	777.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Uniform Commercial Code

filing fees

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line tem is used to make refunds due to overpayments and return fees

for Uniform Commercial Code documents that are not recorded.

### R002 050606 Corporate/Business Filing Refunds

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$32,346	\$35,162	\$47,599	\$127,282	\$85,000	\$85,000
	8.7%	35.4%	167.4%	-33.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Corporate and business filing

fees

Legal Basis: Section 381.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to refund filers for corporate filings that are not

recorded or for overpayments of corporate filing fees.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF 020321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,035,077	\$10,763,468	\$10,537,811	\$10,544,781	\$11,657,822	\$11,657,822
	7.3%	-2.1%	0.1%	10.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 383.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay salary and other operating expenses of the

Senate.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 1020 020602 Senate Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$813,657	\$224,711	\$246,237	\$548,668	\$852,001	\$852,001
	-72.4%	9.6%	122.8%	55.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) Refunds from the Department of

Administrative Services for overpayment of medical insurance premiums for state senators, (2) amounts received by the Senate Clerk's Office for salvage and recycling of equipment, materials, and supplies, and (3) payments from members and employees for incidental use of Senate equipment or facilities

Legal Basis: ORC 101.272(B); Section 383.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 336 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help pay operating expenses of the Senate.

### Senate

4090	020601	Miscellaneous Sales

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,253	\$11,018	\$20,135	\$3,342	\$34,497	\$34,497
	-27.8%	82.8%	-83.4%	932.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: All money collected by the Senate Clerk's

Office from the sale of flags, insignia, seals, frames for resolutions, and

similar items

Legal Basis: ORC 101.69; Section 383.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1237 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for the costs of procuring items for sale, such as

flags, insignia, seals, and frames for resolutions. Any costs of procuring such items in excess of the money available in the fund is required to be

paid out of the other appropriation to the Senate.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### GRF 866321 CSV Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$129,915	\$126,542	\$286,661	\$294,072

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: General Revenue Source

Legal Basis: Section 385.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item supports the operating expenses for the Commission on

Service and Volunteerism. The Commission manages, monitors, and

evaluates programs funded by AmeriCorps and promotes volunteerism and community service efforts across the state. Prior to FY 2012, funding for this

purpose was provided through GRF line item 490409, AmeriCorps Operations, under the Department of Aging. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.

renamed the Ohio Community Service Council as the Ohio Commission on

Service and Volunteerism and funded them as a stand-alone agency.

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 5GN0 866605 Serve Ohio Support

\$0	\$0 N/A	\$16,869 N/A	\$27,015 60.1%	\$30,000 11.0%	\$30,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Gifts and donations

Legal Basis: Section 385.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** These funds are used to support the ServeOhio Awards Program and to

help subsidize costs relating to the Annual Conference on Service and Volunteerism. The line item also provides funding for mini-grants for national service days and other activities to help promote volunteerism. Prior to FY 2012, funding for this purpose was provided through line item 490605, OCSC Gifts and Donations, under the Department of Aging. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. renamed the Ohio Community Service Council as the Ohio Commission on Service and Volunteerism and funded them as a stand-

alone agency.

### **Commission on Service and Volunteerism**

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 3R70 866617 AmeriCorps Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$7,240,337	\$6,778,498	\$7,447,000	\$7,447,000
	N/A	N/A	-6.4%	9.9%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal grants from the Corporation

for National Community Service

Legal Basis: Section 385.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The vast majority of these funds are distributed to grant recipients for the

AmeriCorps Program. A small amount of funds are used for administrative expenses. Prior to FY 2012, funding for this purpose was provided through line item 490617, AmeriCorps Programs, under the Department of Aging. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. renamed the Ohio Community Service Council as the Ohio Commission on Service and Volunteerism and funded them as a

stand-alone agency.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

### 6240 866604 Volunteer Contracts and Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$38,315	\$56,608	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	47.7%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Gifts, donations, and inter-agency

contracts

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** These funds were used to support the Commission's operating expenses.

Prior to FY 2012, funding for this purpose was provided through line item 490604, OCSC Community Support, under the Department of Aging. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A. renamed the Ohio Community Service Council as the Ohio Commission on Service and Volunteerism and funded them as a stand-

alone agency.

# **Debt Service Fund Group**

### 7070 155905 Third Frontier Research and Development Bond Retirement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,002,434	\$29,965,985	\$37,864,319	\$60,724,276	\$66,511,600	\$83,783,000
	42.7%	26.4%	60.4%	9.5%	26.0%

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally authorized

by Article VIII, Section 2p of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on

November 8, 2005)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to pay costs of research

and development projects for the purposes of the Third Frontier Research and Development Program. Funds to pay the debt service are transferred to this non-GRF account from the GRF. The corresponding GRF line item, 195905 Third Frontier Research and Development General Obligation Debt Service is in the Ohio Development Services Agency's (formerly, the

Department of Development) budget.

7072 155902 Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$170,371,415	\$149,417,025	\$140,959,753	\$135,552,513	\$132,647,900	\$127,171,800
	-12.3%	-5.7%	-3.8%	-2.1%	-4.1%

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: Gasoline Excise Tax; appropriations made under

the Department of Transportation

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally authorized

by Article VIII, Section 2m of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on

November 7, 1995)

**Purpose:** Highway Capital Improvement Bonds are issued for the purpose of paying

costs of construction, reconstruction, or other improvements of highways, including those on the state highway system and urban extensions thereof, those within or leading to public parks or recreation areas, and those within or leading to municipal corporations. Bond maturity cannot exceed 30 years. Not more than \$220 million in bonds may be issued in any fiscal year and not more than \$1.2 billion principal amount may be outstanding at any time. As the bonds are retired, additional obligations may be issued. Beginning in FY 2002, this line item replaced line item 155900, Highway

Capital Improvement Bond Retirement (Fund 7072).

### 7073 155903 Natural Resources Bond Retirement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$25,750,509	\$25,217,330	\$4,686,629	\$24,327,394	\$24,325,400	\$25,443,000
	-2.1%	-81.4%	419.1%	0.0%	4.6%

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

**Legal Basis:** Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally authorized by Article VIII, Section 2l of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on

November 2, 1993)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to finance capital

improvements related to: state and local parks and land and water recreation facilities; soil and water restoration and protection; land management, including preservation of natural areas and reforestation; water management, including dam safety; stream and lake management; flood control and flood damage control; fish and wildlife resource management; and other projects that enhance the use and enjoyment of Ohio's natural resources. Not more than \$50 million in bonds may be issued within any single calendar year, and no more than \$200 million may be outstanding at any one time. The corresponding GRF line item 725903, Natural Resources General Obligation Debt Service, is in the Department of Natural Resource's budget. Beginning in FY 2002, this line item replaced line item 155900, Natural Resources Bond Retirement (Fund 7073).

### 7074 155904 Conservation Projects Bond Retirement Fund

\$19,029,687	\$21,415,776 12.5%	\$24,556,795 14.7%	\$24,281,652 -1.1%	\$33,376,600 37.5%	\$34,447,700 3.2%
	Actual		Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
Actual	A otuol	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 3 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays the debt service on bonds issued to finance the Clean

Ohio Conservation Fund projects: acquisition of land or land rights for parks, forests, wetlands, endangered plant or animal habitat, and connecting corridors for natural areas; projects for construction or enhancement of facilities that are necessary to make open space areas accessible to the public; projects that protect or enhance riparian corridors and watersheds; and projects which construct or enhance recreational trails. The corresponding GRF line item 150904, Conservation General Obligation Debt Service, is in the Public Works Commission's budget.

This replaced line item 725904, Conservation General Obligation Debt Service, under the Department of Natural Resources, in FY 2002.

7076 155906 Coal Research and Development Bond Retirement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,744,095	\$6,857,831	\$7,861,078	\$5,754,590	\$2,858,900	\$4,327,200
	-21.6%	14.6%	-26.8%	-50.3%	51.4%

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally authorized

by Article VIII, Section 15 of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on

November 5, 1985)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to provide moneys for

financial assistance for research and development of coal technology that will encourage the use of Ohio coal. Not more than \$100 million in bonds may be outstanding in any single calendar year. The corresponding GRF line item 195901, Coal Research and Development General Obligation Debt Service, is in the Ohio Development Services Agency's (formerly, the Department of Development) budget. Beginning in FY 2002, this replaced line item 155900, Coal Research and Development Bond Retirement (Fund

7076).

### 7077 155907 State Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$109,095,949	\$145,654,599	\$96,792,987	\$207,783,728	\$227,810,300	\$228,948,900
	33.5%	-33.5%	114.7%	9.6%	0.5%

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to provide moneys for local

infrastructure projects. In the past, this money has been a line item in the Treasurer of State's budget (line item 090900, State Capital Improvement Bond Service Fund). The GRF counterpart for this line item is in the budget for the Public Works Commission (line item 150907, State Capital Improvements General Obligation Debt Service). The portion of the debt service attributable to bond proceeds used for highway purposes will be reimbursed to the GRF in FY 2014 from the Commercial Activity Tax Motor Fuel Receipts Fund, which receives the proceeds from the Commercial Activity Tax applied to gross receipts from motor fuel sales. Beginning with FY 2015 that portion of the debt service will be reimbursed to the GRF from the Motor Fuel Receipts Tax Public Highway Fund, which will be funded by the Motor Fuel Receipts Tax that will go into effect July 1, 2014. Beginning in FY 2002, this line item replaced line item 155900, State Capital Improvement Bond (Fund 7077).

#### 7078 155908 Common Schools Bond Retirement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$148,402,112	\$163,469,788	\$140,400,490	\$321,092,240	\$351,806,100	\$377,364,700
	10.2%	-14.1%	128.7%	9.6%	7.3%

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to provide moneys for

common schools. The corresponding GRF appropriation (line item 230908, Common Schools General Obligation Debt Service) is in the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission's (formerly the School Facilities Commission) budget. State Issue 1 in November 2000 authorized the state to issue general obligation bonds for education. Beginning in FY 2002, this line item replaced line item 155900, Common Schools Capital Facility Bond (Fund 7078).

### 7079 155909 Higher Education Bond Retirement Fund

	17.5%	7.6%	116.4%	13.2%	12.5%
\$71,449,695	\$83,952,951	\$90,292,188	\$195,389,138	\$221,168,700	\$248,822,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to provide moneys for

higher education. The corresponding GRF appropriation (line item 235909, Higher Education General Obligation Debt Service) is in the Board of Regents' budget. State Issue 1 in November 2000 authorized the state to issue general obligation bonds for education. Beginning in FY 2002, this line

item replaced line item 155900, Higher Education Capital Facility Bond

(Fund 7079).

7080 155901 Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Conflicts Bond Retirement Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$4,169,634	\$6,538,521	\$7,542,600	\$9,914,800
	N/A	N/A	56.8%	15.4%	31.5%

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally authorized

by Article VIII, Section 2r of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on

November 3, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to provide compensation

for veterans of the Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Conflicts. The bonds

are issued under the authority of Section 2r, Article VIII of the Ohio

Constitution. Funds to pay the debt service are transferred to this non-GRF account from the GRF line item 900901, Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation Debt Service, in the budget for the Department of Veterans'

Services.

### 7090 155912 Job Ready Site Development Bond Retirement Fund

	67	7.5% 29	.1% 57.3	% 4.2%	23.4%
\$4,372,0	45 \$7,32	22,363 \$9,45	54,575 \$14,869	9,873 <b>\$15,498,</b> 4	\$19,124,500
Actua	I Ac	ctual Ac	tual Actu	ıal Appropria	tion Appropriation
FY 201	0 FY	2011 FY	2012 FY 20	013 FY 201	4 FY 2015

**Source:** Debt Service Fund Group: GRF transfers

Legal Basis: Section 387.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally authorized

by Article VIII, Section 2p of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on

November 8, 2005)

**Purpose:** This line item pays debt service on bonds issued to provide monies for

purposes of the Third Frontier Job Ready Site Development Program. This program provides moneys to improve local government infrastructure, support research and development applicable to high-technology business, and enhance business site development. The bonds are issued under the authority of Section 2p of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution, approved by voters on November 8, 2005. It was implemented under S.B. 236 of the 126th G.A. Funds to pay the debt service are transferred to this non-GRF account from the GRF. The corresponding GRF line item 195912, Job Ready Site Development General Obligation Debt Service, is in the Ohio Development Services Agency's (formerly, the Department of Development) budget.

# **Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation**

# **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group**

### 5M90 945601 Operating Expenses

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$399,989	\$425,054	\$439,985	\$362,536	\$426,800	\$426,800

**Source:** Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: Periodic payments

from the Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development

Foundation Endowment Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 183.14; Section 389.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to cover the payroll expenses for the state employees

of the Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development

Foundation.

# K087 945602 Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation

	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$129,578	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund Group: Amounts previously

transferred from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement

Legal Basis: Section 389.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Prior to FY 2014, this line item was last used in FY 2008 to cover

administrative costs and provide grants for educational assistance to Ohio's

tobacco farm families. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. provides a final

appropriation from this particular source to supplement funding for the Foundation's payroll expenses during FY 2014. The amount appropriated

for FY 2014 represents the remaining balance in the Southern Ohio

Agricultural and Community Development Trust Fund (Fund K087). On July 1, 2014, or as soon as possible thereafter, the Director of Budget and Management is required to transfer the cash balance in Fund K087 to the Operating Expenses Fund (Fund 5M90). Upon completion of this transfer,

Fund K087 is to be abolished.

# **Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology**

# **General Services Fund Group**

### 4K90 886609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$434,199	\$532,324	\$462,476	\$474,539	\$472,260	\$508,660
	22.6%	-13.1%	2.6%	-0.5%	7.7%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4753.11 and 4743.05; Section 391.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Board of Speech-Language Pathology and

Audiology's operating expenses, including personal services, supplies, maintenance, and equipment. The Board licenses speech-language pathologists and audiologists and establishes standards for education, preprofessional training, and examination. The Board also sets standards of practice for speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigates complaints, holds administrative hearings, determines appropriate disciplinary actions, and monitors continuing education compliance.

# **Board of Tax Appeals**

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

# **GRF** 116321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,162,896	\$1,048,340	\$1,479,475	\$1,658,293	\$1,900,000	\$1,700,000
	-9.9%	41.1%	12.1%	14.6%	-10.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5703; Section 393.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides all funding for the agency, including personal

services, maintenance, and equipment.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 110321 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$80,658,619	\$80,279,192	\$67,319,604	\$70,046,053	\$72,568,330	\$67,968,332
L	-0.5%	-16.1%	4.1%	3.6%	-6.3%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5703; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for personal service, maintenance, and equipment

expenses of the Department of Taxation that are not offset by specific

revenue sources.

#### GRF 110404 Tobacco Settlement Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$109,844	\$204,245	\$166,053	\$161,020	\$178,200	\$178,200
	85.9%	-18.7%	-3.0%	10.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

under Section 405.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay costs incurred by the Department of Taxation

to enforce cigarette tax laws. The Department of Taxation also provides assistance to the Attorney General's office on non-compliance and

enforcement of the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement.

### **GRF** 110412 Child Support Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,880	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-74.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Sub. S.B. 80 of the 116th

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item covered costs involved in matching persons delinquent in

child support payments with taxpayers owed an Ohio income tax refund. If such a person was owed a refund, the refund could then be turned over to the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services to be used for child

support. These costs are instead to be paid from TAX's GRF Operating line

item, 110321.

### **GRF** 110901 Property Tax Allocation - Taxation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$633,376,601	\$622,245,938	\$633,014,486	\$636,142,965	\$666,640,000	\$678,255,600
	-1.8%	1.7%	0.5%	4.8%	1.7%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 319.302 and 323.151 through 323.157; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B.

59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to reimburse local governments other than school

districts for losses incurred as a result of the 10% and 2.5% "rollback" reductions in real and manufactured home property taxes and as a result of the "homestead exemption" reductions in taxes. School district property tax losses due to these programs are reimbursed through line item 200901 in the

Department of Education.

Types of real property eligible for the rollback include those used for farming; leasing property for farming; occupying, holding, or leasing property improved with one-, two-, or three-family dwellings; or holding vacant land that the county auditor determines will be used for these purposes. Owner-occupants of residential real property are eligible for an additional 2.5% tax reduction for those primary residences. Only "qualifying levies" as defined in ORC 319.302 as amended by Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. are subject to the rollbacks. Qualifying levies generally are levies on the tax list for tax year 2013 or renewals of such levies.

The homestead exemption is an partial exemption from real property taxation, on the first \$25,000 of a home's market value for owner-occupants who are (1) age 65 or older, or (2) permanently and totally disabled. Starting in tax year 2014, eligibility for the homestead exemption is further limited to persons with incomes of \$30,000 or less, except that persons who previously received the exemption will continue to do so, and persons who qualified but did not apply for the exemption in 2013, and who timely file in 2014, will also receive the exemption. In future years, the \$30,000 cap will rise with inflation.

For real property used in a business activity, as defined in ORC 319.302, the 10% rollback of real property taxes was eliminated beginning in tax year 2005, under a provision of Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A. Before 2005, all real property tax bills were reduced by credits equal to 10% of taxes charged.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 2250 110626 Enforcement

L		N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$136,547	\$0	\$0
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenues from settlements through the court

systems distributed to the Department of Taxation's Enforcement Division

as a result of forfeitures

Legal Basis: As needed line item; ORC 2981.13

**Purpose:** All moneys in the fund are used by the Department of Taxation only for law

enforcement purposes as specified in ORC 2981.13.

#### 2280 110628 Revenue Enhancement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,486,170	\$12,711,783	\$12,632,996	\$12,122,598	\$15,500,000	\$17,500,000
	183.4%	-0.6%	-4.0%	27.9%	12.9%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenue starting in FY 2010 is from a 0.85%

administrative fee on commercial activity tax collections; prior to FY 2009, Fund 2280 held only one-time money consisting of residual cash balances

from other funds that were transferred in

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5751.20(B); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding to defray costs of administering the

Commercial Activity Tax and of implementing tax reform. The line item

name was previously Tax Reform System Implementation.

### 4330 110602 Tape File Account

\$57,492	\$99,425 72.9%	\$181,433 82.5%	\$170,544 -6.0%	\$175,000 2.6%	\$175,000 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees charged to local governments for tax-

related computer services and data

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5703.41 and 5747.18; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board in 1972)

**Purpose:** The Department provides computer listings of the names and addresses of

taxpayers in local taxing districts (but does not share financial information on taxpayers). The fees for this service are established by the Department, based on the time spent by their computer personnel and the costs involved in producing the lists. Revenues are also used to maintain and replace computer equipment and for computer programming for this purpose.

### 5AP0 110632 Discovery Project

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer from GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 562 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The Department of Taxation's costs associated with the Discovery Project

were paid from this fund. Beginning in FY 2014, these costs are from GRF line item 110321. The Discovery Project uses a data warehouse to improve

discovery of tax non-filers and non-compliance with tax laws.

#### 5BP0 110639 Wireless 9-1-1 Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$290,000	\$290,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Remittances of wireless 9-1-1 charges

**Legal Basis:** ORC 128.54; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 472 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Money in the fund is for use by the Tax Commissioner to defray the costs of

collecting wireless 9-1-1 charges. This function is being taken over from

PUCO starting on January 1, 2014.

### 5BQ0 110629 Commercial Activity Tax Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$103,506	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees charged to Commercial Activity Tax

(CAT) taxpayers.

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item previously paid for the implementation and ongoing

administration of the CAT. These costs are now to be paid from the Revenue Enhancement line item (Fund 2280), formerly known as Tax

Reform System Implementation.

### 5BW0 110630 Tax Amnesty Promotion and Administration

	N/A	N/A	-6.0%	-100%	N/A
\$0	\$0	\$701,206	\$658,973	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Revenue transfer from the GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (established in Sections 403.10, 403.20, and 757.40 of

Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Funds were used for promotion and administration of tax amnesty

programs conducted in 2012 and previously in 2006.

### 5CZ0 110631 Vendor's License Application

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$132,775	\$185,025	\$202,000	\$281,400	\$250,000	\$250,000
	39.4%	9.2%	39.3%	-11.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: \$25 of vendor license registration fees

collected on behalf of counties

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5739.17(A)(3); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th General Assembly)

**Purpose:** The fund is used for deposits of vendor's license fees received by the

Department of Taxation on behalf of county auditors. These fees are

transmitted monthly from the fund to each county. Am. Sub. H. B. 66 of the 126th General Assembly created this mechanism for the Department of

Taxation to return these fees to county auditors.

### 5MN0 110638 STARS Development and Implementation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$3,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-40.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfer of cash from five funds used by the

Department of Taxation for administrative costs.

Legal Basis: Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Money in the fund is to be used to pay costs of development and

implementation of the Department's State Tax Accounting and Revenue

System.

### 5N50 110605 Municipal Income Tax Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$248,925	\$429,586	\$342,034	\$87,468	\$150,000	\$150,000
	72.6%	-20.4%	-74.4%	71.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: 1.5 percent of collections of the municipal

income tax on electric light and telephone and telecommunications

companies

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5745.03(A); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 287 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** Money in this fund is used to cover the cost of administering the municipal

income tax on electric light and telephone and telecommunications

companies.

#### 5N60 110618 Kilowatt Hour Tax Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$21,961	\$22,747	\$175,000	\$68,937	\$100,000	\$100,000
	3.6%	669.3%	-60.6%	45.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Annual fee of \$500 collected from large

industrial firms that register with the Department of Taxation to pay the

self-assessing purchasers' tax option of the kilowatt-hour tax

Legal Basis: ORC 5727.81; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. S.B. 3 of the 123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the costs of administering the kilowatt hour tax.

### 5V80 110623 Property Tax Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$11,177,596	\$10,222,148	\$10,606,455	\$9,981,184	\$11,978,310	\$11,978,310
	-8.5%	3.8%	-5.9%	20.0%	0.0%

Source:

General Services Fund Group: 0.48% in FY 2011 and thereafter of the amount by which taxes charged on real property for the preceding tax year were reduced pursuant to ORC 319.302; 0.951% in FY 2011 and thereafter of the amount of taxes levied against public utility personal property for the preceding tax year

Legal Basis: ORC 5703.80; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

The Department's costs for administration of the public utility personal property tax, the dealers in intangibles tax, and real property tax equalization are paid from this fund. The dealers in intangibles tax is eliminated at the end of 2013 under a provision of Am. Sub. H.B. 510 of the 129th G.A. Administrative costs were formerly paid from the GRF. Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A. increased percentages in ORC 5703.80, partially offsetting the decline in revenues to this fund resulting from phaseout of the tangible personal property tax on general business, from which a percentage was paid to this fund.

### 5W40 110625 Centralized Tax Filing and Payment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$127,673	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: GRF transfer of not more than \$400,000 in the

biennium

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by Section 104 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This money was used to pay for ongoing maintenance of the municipal tax

electronic filing application operating on the Ohio Business Gateway

electronic tax filing and payment system.

### 5W70 110627 Exempt Facility Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,770	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$49,500	\$49,500
	-100%	N/A	-100%	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Half of an application fee of 0.5% of the total

exempt facility project cost, not to exceed \$2,000 per facility

Legal Basis: ORC 5709.212(A); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay the Department of Taxation's costs for

administering laws pertaining to issuance of certificates for tax exemption of the following types of facilities: air pollution control, energy conversion, noise pollution control, solid waste energy conversion, thermal efficiency

improvement, and industrial water pollution control.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4350 110607 Local Tax Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,900,464	\$16,988,073	\$17,400,718	\$17,027,171	\$20,000,000	\$20,700,000
1	0.5%	2.4%	-2.1%	17.5%	3.5%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: One percent of the proceeds from

county permissive sales and use taxes and regional transit authority sales

and use taxes

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5739.21(C) and 5741.03(B); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays Department of Taxation costs of collecting and

administering county sales and use taxes and regional transit authority sales

and use taxes.

### 4360 110608 Motor Vehicle Audit

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$731,379	\$878,059	\$1,021,300	\$919,492	\$1,459,609	\$1,459,609
	20.1%	16.3%	-10.0%	58.7%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: \$0.25 charge levied against every motor

vehicle certificate of title issued

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4505.09(B)(2)(c); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Funds from this line item are used by the Tax Commissioner to investigate

sales and use tax returns filed for person to person motor vehicle sales, to

enforce payment of sales and use taxes owed.

#### 4370 110606 Income Tax Contribution

<b></b>	N/A	N/A	-93.2%	2.773.0%	0.0%
\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$1,351	\$38.800	\$38.800
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

#### Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Up to 2.5% of the total amount contributed under the natural areas and preserves, nongame and endangered wildlife, and military injury relief checkoffs on the personal income tax return; beginning in FY 2012, contributions under the Ohio Historical Society checkoff are also a source of revenue; a fifth checkoff, for the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project Income Tax Contribution Fund, was created by Am. H.B. 112 of the 130th G.A.; the previous primary source of revenue to this fund, from the corporate franchise tax, was phased out effective FY 2010

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5747.113(D); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 361 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The Department of Taxation's costs of administering the income tax

contribution system are paid from this line item. Previously, funds from this line item also covered the costs of collecting and administering the "Litter Tax" on corporations, and the line item name was previously

Litter/Natural Resource Tax Administration.

#### 4380 110609 School District Income Tax

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,923,700	\$5,212,447	\$4,907,413	\$4,865,231	\$5,802,044	\$5,802,044
L	5.9%	-5.9%	-0.9%	19.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 1.5 percent of school district income tax

collections

Legal Basis: ORC 5747.03(C); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This fund is used to reimburse the Department of Taxation for expenses incurred in administering school district income taxes. Money remaining in

the fund after such use is returned to the fund from which collections are distributed to school districts. The number of school districts with income

taxes has been growing, to 184 as of January 2013.

Through FY 1993, this line item received 3% of total school district income tax collections. Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A. reduced the percentage of collections that the line item receives to 2.5% in FY 1994 and 2% in FY 1995. Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A. again reduced the percentages to 1.75% in FY 1996 and 1.5% in FY 1997 and thereafter. These changes were made because the Department was not spending all the administrative money.

The original law authorizing the school district income tax went into effect in November, 1981. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A. repealed the authority of any school district to enact a new income tax after August 2, 1983. At that time, only six districts used an income tax. One was repealed effective in 1987. Am. Sub. S.B. 28 of the 118th G.A. reauthorized new enactments of voterapproved school district income taxes.

### 4C60 110616 International Registration Plan

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$400,422	\$546,446	\$473,531	\$346,601	\$682,415	\$682,415
	36.5%	-13.3%	-26.8%	96.9%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Distributions from the International

Registration Plan Distribution Fund (Fund 7050), which receives revenues

from truck and bus registration fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5703.12(B) and 4501.044; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** Department of Taxation costs for audits of persons who have registered

motor vehicles under the International Registration Plan (IRP) are paid from this line item. Am. Sub. H.B. 831 of the 118th G.A. required the Registrar of Motor Vehicles in Ohio to apply for membership in the IRP. The highway use tax (axle-mile tax) and the various commercial vehicle registration taxes imposed under prior law were replaced with a system of registration fees based on gross vehicle weight and a three cents per gallon fuel use surcharge for vehicles subject to the IRP. The surcharge was reduced to two

cents in 2004 and eliminated in 2005.

4R60 110610 Tire Tax Administration

10 915 \$238 3	129 \$129.64	48 \$244 193	3 \$244,193
10,010 \$200,	Ψ120,0	Ψ2-1-1,100	φ244,100
_	-, ,	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	10,915 \$238,129 \$129,648 <b>\$244,19</b> 3 4.6% 114.7% -45.6% <b>88.4%</b>

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Two percent of the \$1 tire tax.

Legal Basis: ORC 3734.901 and 3734.9010; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** The Department of Taxation uses its share of the tax for administration of

the tire tax. The rest goes to the Scrap Tire Management Fund used by the Ohio EPA and the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund used by the Department of Natural Resources. Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the

130th G.A. extended this tax through June 30, 2016.

#### 5V70 110622 Motor Fuel Tax Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,413,767	\$4,429,545	\$3,788,087	\$3,839,590	\$5,035,374	\$5,035,374
	29.8%	-14.5%	1.4%	31.1%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 0.275% from motor fuel taxes collected

net of refunds

Legal Basis: ORC 5735.053; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item pays for the administration of the motor fuel tax.

### 6390 110614 Cigarette Tax Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$431,570	\$989,963	\$1,527,729	\$958,435	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
	129.4%	54.3%	-37.3%	82.6%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 100% of wholesale cigarette license tax

revenue, 60% of retail cigarette license tax revenue, and \$25 fee to transfer

wholesale dealer cigarette license to other place of business

Legal Basis: ORC 5743.15(E); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to defray the costs of enforcing cigarette tax laws.

Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A. increased the fees generating revenues to

this fund.

#### 6420 110613 Ohio Political Party Distributions

Actual \$356,899	Actual \$318,259	Actual \$307,250	Actual \$278,788	Appropriation \$500,000	Appropriation \$500,000
	-10.8%	-3.5%	-9.3%	79.3%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: State income tax checkoff of \$1 on single

returns and \$1 or \$2 on joint returns

Legal Basis: ORC 3517.16; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Money is distributed to the Auditor of State to conduct audits of financial

statements of the state committee of a political party eligible to receive

public money, and of county committees of such a political party.

Remaining money in the fund is distributed to qualified political parties. For each qualifying party, half of the distribution goes to the treasurer of the state executive committee of the party, and half goes to the treasurers of each county executive committee. Each county committee's share is determined by the ratio of the number of checkoffs in that county to the

total statewide number of checkoffs.

#### 6880 110615 Local Excise Tax Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$594,812	\$655,578	\$575,518	\$627,389	\$775,015	\$775,015
	10.2%	-12.2%	9.0%	23.5%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 2% of Cuyahoga County excise tax

collections on cigarettes and alcoholic beverages

Legal Basis: ORC 5743.024 and 4301.423; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A.

**Purpose:** Cuyahoga County voters approved local option excise taxes on cigarettes,

beer, wine, and mixed beverages beginning August 1, 1990. Revenue from these taxes is used to pay debt service on bonds issued for the construction

of professional sports facilities. Part of the revenue from the tax on

cigarettes goes to the regional arts and cultural district. The Department of

Taxation's costs of administering the tax, including auditing and

enforcement, are paid from this line item.

# **Agency Fund Group**

#### 4250 110635 Tax Refunds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,529,754,807	\$1,369,879,140	\$1,581,196,812	\$1,575,727,326	\$1,546,800,000	\$1,546,800,000
	-10.5%	15.4%	-0.3%	-1.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Money transferred from current receipts of the tax or

fee for which the refund arose

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5703.052; Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** Refunds for various overpaid taxes or fees are paid from this line item.

Refunds related to insurance and public utility excise taxes are paid from Fund 4250 appropriation item 090635, Tax Refunds, in the Treasurer of

State's budget.

### 7095 110995 Municipal Income Tax

	17.1%	-48.2%	-14.3%	97.7%	0.0%
\$20,456,756	\$23,953,121	\$12,399,943	\$10,621,858	\$21,000,000	\$21,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: 98.5% of taxes collected by the state on behalf of local

governments from electric companies and telephone and

telecommunications companies subject to the municipal income tax

Legal Basis: ORC 5745.03(A); Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This fund is used to distribute taxes collected by the state from electric

companies and telephone and telecommunications companies to the local

governments to which these taxes are owed.

# **Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group**

### **R010 110611 Tax Distributions**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,000	\$5,000	\$15,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
	-50.0%	200.0%	233.3%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Sales tax payments

Legal Basis: Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in December 1985)

**Purpose:** This line item functions as a holding account for sales tax and excise tax

payments when the proper disposition of the payment is uncertain. The line item also temporarily holds money from checks that include payment for more than one purpose, such as sales tax and employers' workers' compensation premiums. The function of this line item used to be performed by the Depository Trust Fund, which was abolished by Am. Sub. H.B. 201 of the 116th G.A. Disbursements from the fund vary greatly from year to year, depending on the volume of misdirected sales tax payments.

### R011 110612 Miscellaneous Income Tax Receipts

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%

**Source:** Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group: Personal income tax payments

Legal Basis: Section 395.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in December 1985)

**Purpose:** This line item functions as a holding account for Ohio personal income tax

payments when the proper disposition of the payment is uncertain. The function of this line item used to be performed by the Depository Trust Fund, which was abolished by Am. Sub. H.B. 201 of the 116th G.A.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

### **GRF** 775451 Public Transportation-State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,086,564	\$9,759,669	\$7,340,352	\$7,288,749	\$7,300,000	\$7,300,000
L	-25.4%	-24.8%	-0.7%	0.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5501.07; Section 397.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Ohio Public Transportation Grant Program,

which provides partial funding for operating assistance and capital projects to urban and rural transit systems. The line item also supports the Elderly and Disabled Fare Assistance Program, which offsets farebox losses experienced by transit systems reducing their fares for elderly and disabled passengers. In addition, these funds may be used to pay for the

administrative costs of these programs.

For FY 2014 and FY 2015, the eight largest urban transit systems are not eligible for GRF funding through this line item. Rather, flexible federal funds will be used to provide formula and competitively-awarded funds to urban systems, which will allow them to use local funds to make up for the loss of GRF dollars. This strategy mitigates recent reductions in GRF funding to small urban systems and rural transit systems, both of which rely more heavily on the GRF than large urban systems.

#### **GRF** 776465 Ohio Rail Development Commission

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
L	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$2,953,653	\$2,578,512	\$2,368,049	\$1,007,727	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
_		-12.7%	-8.2%	-57.4%	98.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4981.02, 4981.03, and 4981.032; Section 397.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides funding for various rail development grant

programs overseen by the Ohio Rail Development Commission. These programs provide assistance to railroads, businesses, and communities for rail line rehabilitation and construction of rail spurs and other freight rail infrastructure as an incentive for companies to locate or expand in Ohio. The line item is also used to pay for the Commission's operating expenses associated with agency leadership, project development, and project

oversight.

## **Department of Transportation**

### GRF 776466 Railroad Crossing/Grade Separation

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$73,562	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 640 of the

123rd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funded the Rail Crossing Safety Initiative and the Grade

Separation Program, which provided funds for rail crossing improvements

to communities most affected by rail traffic.

#### **GRF** 777471 Airport Improvements-State

	-24.3%	-39.2%	13.4%	5.7%	0.0%
\$1,359,571	\$1,028,875	\$625,455	\$709,506	\$750,000	\$750,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 4561; Section 397.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item primarily funds the Airport Grant Program, which provides

capital funding for airport pavement rehabilitation and obstruction removal or marking to publicly-owned airports in Ohio that do not receive FAA Air Carrier Enplanement Funds or FAA Air Cargo Entitlements. Currently, there are 99 such airports in Ohio eligible for the grant program. Airport Grant Program funding is also provided in SSR Fund 5W90 appropriation item 777615, County Airport Maintenance. In addition to the grant program, this line item supports the operating expenses of the Office of Aviation through its airport safety and pavement condition inspection, airspace protection, planning, engineering, and technical assistance activities.

# **Department of Transportation**

# **Highway Operating Fund Group**

### 2120 772426 Highway Infrastructure Bank-Federal

	-4.1%	12.9%	-57.0%	199.9%	0.0%
\$3,576,301	\$3,430,729	\$3,873,770	\$1,666,964	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Loan repayments, associated fees, and

interest; originally capitalized by federal motor fuel tax revenues received

to fund the State Infrastructure Bank

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.09; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Controlling Board on September 16, 1996)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to account for original federal dollars used for State

Infrastructure Bank (SIB) loans to public entities for highway construction. Projects must be eligible under federal Title 23 (Highways) or Title 49 (Transportation) and follow all federal regulations. Only right of way purchases and construction costs are eligible for SIB funding. Federal funds may cover up to 80% of the project cost, with state motor fuel tax revenues

covering the state match.

### 2120 772427 Highway Infrastructure Bank-State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,340,914	\$3,429,475	\$4,692,086	\$1,684,478	\$10,350,000	\$10,350,000
	-72.2%	36.8%	-64.1%	514.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Loan repayments, associated fees, and

interest; originally capitalized by state motor fuel tax revenues received to

fund the State Infrastructure Bank

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.09; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 210 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item accounts for second generation funds and state motor fuel tax

funds used for State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) loans for highway

infrastructure projects. Second generation funds are non-federal funds that were used to pay back SIB loans originally financed with federal funds. Only right of way purchases and construction costs are eligible for SIB funding. The only federal requirement placed on using these funds is that the project qualifies as federal Title 23 or Title 49 eligible. No match is

required to use these funds.

#### 2120 772430 Infrastructure Debt Reserve Title 23-49

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$515,961	\$484,491	\$511,259	\$553,050	\$525,000	\$525,000
L	-6.1%	5.5%	8.2%	-5.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Loan repayments

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.09; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in Am. Sub. H.B. 68 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) Bond Program by

paying the debt service on bonds sold to create a \$5 million reserve fund for the Federal Title 23 Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund established in July 2008. As a last resort, the appropriation may also be used if ODOT has to make a debt service payment to the bond trustee due to default by a local borrower. Before the reserve fund is used, federal Title 23 loan repayments or cash from existing loan accounts are pledged to support any bond borrower repayment shortfall. Overall, the bond program leverages incoming SIB loan repayments to issue bonds on a project-by-project basis on behalf of eligible Ohio political subdivisions. Bond proceeds are used to fund loans to borrowers.

#### 2130 772431 Roadway Infrastructure Bank - State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,149,783	\$761,488	\$3,414,912	\$743,029	\$2,475,000	\$2,475,000
	-89.3%	348.5%	-78.2%	233.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Loan repayments, associated fees, and

interest; originally capitalized by state motor fuel tax revenues received to

fund the State Infrastructure Bank

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.09; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established in Am. Sub. H.B. 68 of the 126th G.A., as amended by Am. Sub.

H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item accounts for state funds used for State Infrastructure Bank

(SIB) loans for local highway infrastructure projects. Only right of way purchases and construction costs are eligible for SIB funding. No match is required to use these funds. These funds will not be loaned to any local government if the repayment stream is made with original federal funds.

#### 2130 772433 Infrastructure Debt Reserve - State

	0.7%	23.8%	42.1%	26.4%	0.0%
\$290,076	\$292,220	\$361,869	\$514,373	\$650,000	\$650,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Loan repayments

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5531.09; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established in Am. Sub. H.B. 68 of the 126th G.A., as amended by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

Purpose: This line item supports the State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) Bond Program by paying the debt service on bonds sold to create a \$5 million reserve fund for the GRF State Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund established in September 2006. As a last resort, the appropriation may also be used if ODOT has to make a debt service payment to the bond trustee due to default by a local borrower. Before the reserve fund is used, GRF loan repayments or cash from existing loan accounts are pledged to support any bond borrower repayment shortfall. Overall, the bond program leverages incoming SIB loan repayments to issue bonds on a project-by-project basis

fund loans to borrowers.

2130 777477 Aviation Infrastructure Bank-State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,567,377	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-61.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Loan repayments, associated fees, and

interest; originally capitalized by GRF revenues transferred to the State

on behalf of eligible Ohio political subdivisions. Bond proceeds are used to

Infrastructure Bank

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.09; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 210 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) loans for

aviation projects, such as those related to hangars, safety, infrastructure, and right of way. Operating costs are not an eligible expense. There is no required match in order to qualify for funding. Only moneys originating

from the GRF are used to fund SIB aviation projects.

#### 7002 770003 Administration-State-Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,408,989	\$1,800,975	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-47.2%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: State motor fuel tax revenues and other

highway-related revenues

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to make debt service payments on the bonds issued

for the rehabilitation and construction of district and county garages and outposts, as well as ODOT's central office in Columbus. The last debt

service payment occurred in FY 2011.

#### 7002 771411 Planning and Research-State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,970,391	\$16,267,059	\$15,916,301	\$18,538,697	\$21,144,581	\$21,738,277
	8.7%	-2.2%	16.5%	14.1%	2.8%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: State motor fuel tax revenues and other

highway-related revenues

Legal Basis: ORC 5501.03 and 5501.11; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st

G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the state share of funds used for collection and

review of statewide traffic monitoring data, maintaining the state road inventory, collection of data for the national Highway Performance Monitoring System, long-range and urban plan development, and other

planning activities.

#### 7002 771412 Planning and Research-Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$22,668,185	\$21,918,784	\$22,704,721	\$32,941,462	\$28,835,906	\$28,959,514
	-3.3%	3.6%	45.1%	-12.5%	0.4%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Federal motor fuel tax revenues (CFDA

20.205, Highway Planning and Construction - Federal-Aid Highway

Program, Federal Lands Highway Program)

Legal Basis: ORC 5501.03 and 5501.11; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the federal share of funds used for collection and

review of statewide traffic monitoring data, maintaining the state road inventory, collection of data for the national Highway Performance Monitoring System, long-range and urban plan development, and other

planning activities.

7002 772421 Highway Construction-State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$401,409,085	\$406,296,880	\$458,013,872	\$487,005,707	\$603,246,763	\$605,240,020
	1.2%	12.7%	6.3%	23.9%	0.3%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: State motor fuel tax revenues and other

highway-related revenues

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5501.11 and 5501.31; Sections 203.10, 203.20, 203.30, 203.40, and 203.60

of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub.

H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to spend the state share of capital costs for the

following: pavement and bridge preservation, Major New construction; roadside rest areas; noisewalls; geologic site management; construction of grade crossing separations; emergency road construction; and road safety projects. The line item also provides operating dollars for the payroll, supplies, and equipment associated with those programs. H.B. 51, the transportation budget for FY 2014 and FY 2015, earmarks \$5 million in each fiscal year for public access roads to and within state facilities owned or operated by the Department of Natural Resources, \$2.2 million in each fiscal year for park drives or park roads within the boundaries of metropolitan parks, and \$3.5 million in each fiscal year for distribution to Transportation Improvement Districts. ODOT is also authorized to use funding in this line item to perform related road work on behalf of the Ohio Expositions Commission for the state fairgrounds and on behalf of the Ohio Historical

#### 7002 772422 Highway Construction-Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,000,136,852	\$1,238,952,797	\$1,387,758,129	\$1,404,383,163	\$1,065,253,182	\$1,063,145,274
	23.9%	12.0%	1.2%	-24.1%	-0.2%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Federal motor fuel tax revenues and other

federal-highway related revenues (CFDA 20.205, Highway Planning and Construction - Federal-Aid Highway Program, Federal Lands Highway

Program)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5501.11 and 5531; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the

130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to spend federal capital dollars for pavement and

bridge preservation, ARRA highway infrastructure projects, local government road and bridge projects, Major New construction, special discretionary projects, Safe Routes to Schools projects, geologic site management, diesel emissions reduction projects, noise walls, grade crossing separations, emergency road construction, and road safety projects.

7002 772424 Highway Construction-Other

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$61,574,327	\$55,520,522	\$62,026,416	\$51,958,224	\$80,000,000	\$80,000,000
	-9.8%	11.7%	-16.2%	54.0%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Local government project participation

dollars

Legal Basis: ORC 5501.11; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys in this line item represent the local share of funding for the

following projects: local highway and bridge design; resurfacing, restoration, replacement, and upgrading; new construction; noise walls/barriers; pedestrian/bicycle facilities; and any other local highway transportation projects. A local government may supply the entire amount of project costs or contribute nothing, depending on the type of federal

funding being used.

#### 7002 772425 Highway Construction - Turnpike

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000,000	\$300,000,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Payments of bond proceeds from the

Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission

Legal Basis: ORC 5537.04, 5537.13, and 5537.18; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund eligible Major New highway construction

projects that are approved by the Transportation Review Advisory Council

(TRAC) and recommended to the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission for funding from the proceeds of Turnpike bonds issued for infrastructure purposes. Eligible infrastructure projects must have an

anticipated benefit to the system of public highways in the state of Ohio and a transportation-related nexus with and relationship to the Ohio Turnpike

and infrastructure system.

7002 772437 GARVEE Debt Service - State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$17,550,249	\$21,774,976	\$24,836,806	\$26,166,242	\$31,139,500	\$31,635,300
	24.1%	14.1%	5.4%	19.0%	1.6%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: State motor fuel tax revenues and other

highway-related revenues

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.10; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 67 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the state share of debt service on federal grant

anticipated revenue vehicles (GARVEE bonds). GARVEE bonds are used to leverage federal motor fuel tax revenues appropriated from the federal Highway Trust Fund. The proceeds of GARVEE bond issuances are

appropriated in Fund 7045 line item 772428, Highway Infrastructure Bank -

Bonds.

#### 7002 772438 GARVEE Debt Service - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$127,253,563	\$124,977,432	\$127,362,658	\$133,658,854	\$136,039,500	\$138,027,800
	-1.8%	1.9%	4.9%	1.8%	1.5%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Federal motor fuel tax revenues

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.10; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 67 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the federal share of debt service on federal grant

anticipated revenue vehicles (GARVEE bonds). GARVEE bonds are used to leverage federal motor fuel tax revenues appropriated from the federal Highway Trust Fund. The proceeds of GARVEE bond issuances are

appropriated in Fund 7045 line item 772428, Highway Infrastructure Bank -

Bonds.

#### 7002 772453 Federal Stimulus - Forest Highways

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$85,662	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
_		-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Federal allocation of American Recovery

and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) funding for forest highways under the Federal Lands Highway Program (CFDA 20.205, Highway Planning and Construction - Federal-Aid Highway Program, Federal Lands Highway

Program)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

April 20, 2009)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay for a federal stimulus-funded repaving

project on County Road 9 in Washington County under the federal Forest

Highway Program.

#### 7002 772454 **Department of Agriculture - Federal**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$15,557	\$744,698	\$0	\$0	\$0
	N/A	4,687.0%	-100%	N/A	N/A

Source:

Highway Operating Fund Group: Federal allocation of American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) funding from the U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service (CFDA 10.687, Capital Improvement and Maintenance)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on May 10, 2010)

Purpose:

These funds supported the completion of three projects: (1) a bridge replacement on State Route 26 in Monroe County, (2) roadway realignment and culvert replacement on State Route 26 in Monroe County, and (3) a bridge replacement on State Route 26 in Washington County. For these projects, ODOT worked in cooperation with the Wayne National Forest.

#### 7002 773431 **Highway Maintenance-State**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$360,521,774	\$402,738,412	\$401,029,971	\$393,917,247	\$457,665,521	\$470,006,152
	11.7%	-0.4%	-1.8%	16.2%	2.7%

Source:

Highway Operating Fund Group: State motor fuel tax revenues and other highway-related revenues

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5501.11, 5501.31, 5501.41, and 5501.42; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

Purpose:

Moneys appropriated to this line item fund ODOT's maintenance program, including rest area maintenance; guardrail maintenance; garage operations; snow and ice control; roadside maintenance; pavement and bridge maintenance; traffic system maintenance, and intelligent traffic systems. This line item also funds custodial maintenance for ODOT buildings and the procurement of equipment, including cars, backhoes, and garage equipment. Several maintenance services are accomplished by ODOT employees while others are contracted out. Under H.B. 51, this line item assumes the costs, including capital costs, of ODOT's Land and Buildings Program in the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium.

#### 7002 775452 Public Transportation-Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$25,530,082	\$30,006,011	\$41,371,187	\$35,469,659	\$27,590,748	\$27,590,748
	17.5%	37.9%	-14.3%	-22.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: CFDAs 20.509, Formula Grants for Other

Than Urbanized Areas; 20.516, Job Access/Reverse Commute; 20.521, New

Freedom Program; and 20.505, State Planning and Research

Legal Basis: ORC 5501.07 and 5501.071; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is primarily used to provide federal funding to rural transit

systems for partial operating assistance and capital assistance. It also provides federal funding to rural and small urban transit systems for a portion of operating and capital project costs under the Job Access/Reverse Commute and New Freedom programs. Also supported is the Ohio Coordination Program, which provides funding to public and private non-profit entities in counties that have nonexistent or inadequate public transportation to assist in the coordination of transportation services among local human service agencies. Finally, this line item is used to provide technical assistance to individual transit systems and to assist in transit planning activities. Note that federal transit funding for large urban areas is not distributed by the state. Instead, it flows directly to the transit systems

7002 775454 Public Transportation-Other

serving those areas.

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$741,516	\$828,457	\$797,897	\$458,522	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
	11.7%	-3.7%	-42.5%	227.1%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Local matching funds

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5501.07 and 5501.071; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides the 20% local matching funds collected for vehicles

purchased through the federal Specialized Transportation Program, which provides funds that support transportation services for elderly and disabled persons. The department requires the local portion of funding up front and then purchases vehicles on behalf of the recipient agencies. The federal funding for this program is found in appropriation item 775459, Elderly and

Disabled Special Equipment.

#### 7002 775459 Elderly and Disabled Special Equipment

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$3,173,349	\$3,812,824	\$3,840,952	\$2,153,847	\$4,730,000	\$4,730,000
	20.2%	0.7%	-43.9%	119.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: CFDA 20.513, Capital Assistance Program

for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities

Legal Basis: ORC 5501.07 and 5501.071; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides federal capital assistance under the Specialized

Transportation Program (STP) for the purchase of vehicles for urban and rural non-profit agencies providing transportation services to the elderly and people with disabilities. The STP program requires a 20% local match, the funds for which are deposited into the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) and expended through appropriation item 775454, Public

Transportation - Other. ODOT is designated as the recipient of these funds and is required to oversee their distribution and their subsequent investment in local transportation services. Thus, ODOT purchases the vehicles on behalf of the recipient agencies and receives reimbursement

from the FTA.

7002 775463 Federal Stimulus - Transit

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,680,059	\$5,910,901	\$6,571,987	\$9,470,723	\$0	\$0
·	-11.5%	11.2%	44.1%	-100%	N/A

Source:

Highway Operating Fund Group: Federal allocation of American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) moneys for formula transit capital assistance to rural areas (CFDA 20.509, Formula Grants for Other Than Urbanized Areas)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 2 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item accounts for Ohio's share of American Recovery and

Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funding for capital assistance grants to transit systems in rural areas. The state's ARRA allocation for rural transit grants was \$29.8 million. The funds were used for any capital purpose eligible under 49 U.S.C. 5302(a)(1), including vehicle replacements, facilities renovation or construction, preventive maintenance, and mobility management. Under federal law, recipients could use up to 10% of the amount apportioned for operating expenses. In addition, the state could use up to 15% for planning and program administration.

#### 7002 776462 Grade Crossings-Federal

\$17,473,031	\$8,035,951 -54.0%	\$15,983,558 98.9%	2.6%	-13.8%	0.0%
¢17 472 021	¢0 025 051	\$15 000 550	\$16,406,358	\$14,136,500	\$14,129,500
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: CFDA 20.205, Highway Planning and

Construction - Federal-Aid Highway Program, Federal Lands Highway

Program

Legal Basis: ORC 5531.03; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the installation of warning devices at rail-highway

crossings, the restoration and rehabilitation of rail-highway grade crossing pavements, and the placement of signs and pavement markings near crossings. The payroll costs associated with oversight of these activities are

accounted for in Fund 7002 appropriation item 772421, Highway

Construction - State.

#### 7002 776475 Rail- Federal Rail Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$171,919	\$0	\$0
	N/A	N/A	N/A	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: Federal stimulus award through the

Federal Rail Administration, CFDA 20.319

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (originally established by the Controlling Board on

April 19, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item was created for the design, engineering, construction, and

operation of the 3C passenger rail service. While that project has been cancelled, the unencumbered appropriation for this line item may be reappropriated each year pursuant to section 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th General Assembly. Final payments for work undertaken in

anticipation of the cancelled project were made in FY 2013.

#### 7002 777472 Airport Improvements-Federal

	-100%	N/A	N/A	18.7%	0.0%
\$45,204	\$0	\$0	\$341,111	\$405,000	\$405,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: CFDA 20.106, Airport Improvement

Program (AIP)

Legal Basis: ORC 4561.08; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides expenditure authority for any grants the department

might receive from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). In recent years, the line item has been used to spend federal funds provided to ODOT

for a new airport database software package.

#### 7002 777475 Aviation Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,673,413	\$2,831,375	\$3,114,643	\$3,695,964	\$4,875,000	\$4,935,000
	5.9%	10.0%	18.7%	31.9%	1.2%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: State motor fuel tax revenues and other

highway-related revenues; flight fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4561.021 and 4561.18; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds the Aviation Operating Program, which is responsible

for maintaining and operating ODOT's aircraft. ODOT aircraft are used to transport state officials, including the Governor, legislators, and officials from ODOT and other departments. If the aircraft are used for highway purposes, expenses are paid with gas tax revenues. If the aircraft are used for non-highway purposes, the user is billed for the cost of the flight. In addition, the line item funds the oversight of about 11,000 registered aircraft.

#### 7002 779491 Administration-State

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$107,073,181	\$118,716,708	\$115,226,227	\$136,419,368	\$91,218,054	\$92,543,982
	10.9%	-2.9%	18.4%	-33.1%	1.5%

**Source:** Highway Operating Fund Group: State motor fuel tax revenues and other

highway-related revenues

Legal Basis: ORC 5501.03 and 5501.04; Sections 203.10 and 203.60 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of

the 130th G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the administrative functions of the

Department, such as the offices of the director, assistant directors, district deputy directors, business management (information technology, finance, personnel, facilities), district business and human resource administrators, chief of staff, legal counsel, and major and local programs administration. Most operating and capital support for ODOT's Lands and Buildings Program is shifted from this line item to line item 773431, Highway

Maintenance - State.

Continuing temporary language in H.B. 51 requires that \$400,000 in each fiscal year be transferred from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0). These funds will be used to reimburse the Inspector General for costs incurred by the Deputy Inspector General for ODOT in carrying out investigations.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3B90 776662 Rail Transportation-Federal

	N/A	N/A	-81.4%	-100%	N/A
\$0	\$0	\$460,832	\$85,657	\$0	\$0
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 20.308, Local Rail Freight

Assistance (National Rail Service Continuation Grants)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the

121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to provide grants to assist in acquiring railroad

lines, rail property, state rail planning, and rail facility construction.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4N40 776664 Rail Transportation-Other

	39.0%	11.7%	26.5%	114.7%	0.0%
\$681,998	\$948,000	\$1,058,783	\$1,339,709	\$2,875,800	\$2,875,800
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Principal and interest payments on

loans, revenues from easements, and other lease payments

**Legal Basis:** ORC 4981.09 and 4981.14; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 100 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item provides loans to public entities, businesses, and railroads for

the rehabilitation of rail lines, the construction of rail interchanges or connections, and the acquisition or preservation of rail property. This line item also funds the payroll costs associated with Ohio Rail Development Commission personnel responsible for the execution of grant and loan agreements, repayment of loan funds, and management of state-owned rail property. Grant assistance for rail projects is provided in GRF appropriation

item 776465, Ohio Rail Development Commission.

#### 5CF0 776667 Rail Transload Facilities

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$200,000	\$0	\$41,400	\$43,600	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	5.3%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: FY 2006 fund transfer of \$500,000 from

the Advanced Energy Fund (Fund 5M50), used by the former Department

of Development (now the Development Services Agency)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established in Sections 203.99.45 and

212.12 of Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These moneys were used to fund the Rail Transload Initiative, a statewide

pilot program administered by the Ohio Rail Development Commission to provide grants to assist communities, railroads, and other businesses to develop facilities that enhance the ability of railroads to work with other transport modes to move bulk commodities more efficiently and safely.

#### 5W90 777615 County Airport Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$685,603	\$548,468	\$413,340	\$517,524	\$620,000	\$620,000
L	-20.0%	-24.6%	25.2%	19.8%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: General aviation license tax (\$15 per

aircraft seat); annual flat rate of \$15 for gliders and balloons

Legal Basis: ORC 4561.18 and 4561.21; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 95 of the 125th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item supports the Airport Grant Program, which provides capital

funding for airport pavement rehabilitation and obstruction removal or marking to publicly-owned airports in Ohio that do not receive FAA Air Carrier Enplanement Funds or FAA Air Cargo Entitlements. Currently, there are 99 such airports in Ohio eligible for the grant program. Funding for these grants is also provided in GRF appropriation item 777471, Airport

Improvements-State.

# **Infastructure Bank Obligations Fund Group**

#### 7045 772428 Highway Infrastructure Bank-Bonds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$227,941,097	\$185,563,794	\$167,735,344	\$108,314,306	\$96,092,215	\$97,000,000
	-18.6%	-9.6%	-35.4%	-11.3%	0.9%

**Source:** Infastructure Bank Obligations Fund Group: Proceeds from GARVEE bonds

issued against and retired with ODOT's Federal-Aid Highway Program

revenues and state highway revenues

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5531.09 and 5531.10; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 627 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds system preservation and Major/New highway

construction projects using the proceeds from federal grant anticipated revenue vehicles (GARVEE bonds) issued against and retired with ODOT's state and federal highway revenues. The debt service on these bonds is paid out of Fund 7002 appropriation items 772437, GARVEE Debt Service-State,

and 772438, GARVEE Debt Service-Federal.

# **Highway Capital Improvement Fund Group**

#### 7042 772723 Highway Construction-Bonds

L		3.9%	-26.0%	-21.5%	26.2%	19.3%
	\$131,692,568	\$136,770,685	\$101,235,419	\$79,458,754	\$100,294,652	\$119,617,631
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Highway Capital Improvement Fund Group: Proceeds from general

obligation highway bond sales authorized under section 2m of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution, and under ORC 5528.51 to 5528.56; no more than \$220 million can be issued in any fiscal year, and no more than \$1.2 billion

can be outstanding at any one time

Legal Basis: ORC 5528.53; Section 203.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 107 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item funds system preservation and major new highway

construction projects. The debt service on the bonds issued for these projects is paid from state motor fuel tax revenues via Fund 7072 appropriation item 155902, Highway Capital Improvement Bond

Retirement Fund, which appears under the budget of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. H.B. 51, the transportation budget act, authorizes the state

to issue \$220 million in general obligation bonds to finance highway

projects for the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### **GRF 090321 Operating Expenses**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$7,986,939	\$8,236,548	\$7,743,479	\$7,742,159	\$7,743,553	\$7,743,553
	3.1%	-6.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 113.06; Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item provides funds for payroll, fringe benefits, maintenance, and

equipment for the Treasurer of State.

#### GRF 090401 Office of the Sinking Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$478,316	\$525,223	\$443,514	\$434,019	\$502,304	\$502,304
	9.8%	-15.6%	-2.1%	15.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 129.06; Section 399.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item covers all costs incurred by order of or on behalf of the

Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, the Ohio Public Facilities Commission, or the Treasurer of State with respect to State of Ohio general obligation bonds, special obligation bonds, or notes and costs related to the issuance and ongoing administration of those bonds and notes. The General Revenue Fund will be reimbursed from the Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund for financing costs incurred involving Highway Capital Improvement obligations.

#### **GRF 090402 Continuing Education**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$376,897	\$386,406	\$363,021	\$368,197	\$377,702	\$377,702
	2.5%	-6.1%	1.4%	2.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays for costs associated with the registration and enrollment

into classes for continuing education by public portfolio managers.

#### GRF 090524 Police and Fire Disability Pension Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$8,000	\$7,500	\$6,834	\$5,950	\$6,000	\$6,000
	-6.3%	-8.9%	-12.9%	0.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 742.374; Section 399.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.(originally

established by H.B. 284 of the 109th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This subsidy provides supplemental retirement benefits to members of the

Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund (PFDPF) system who were retired and eligible to receive pension benefits prior to July 1, 1968. Members who were receiving a pension benefit prior to July 1, 1968 were eligible for an additional monthly payment of \$2.00 for each year between

their effective date of retirement and December 31, 1971.

#### GRF 090534 Police and Fire Ad Hoc Cost of Living

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$95,000	\$86,904	\$77,615	\$69,427	\$70,000	\$70,000
	-8.5%	-10.7%	-10.5%	0.8%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 742.371; Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.(originally

established in H.B. 204 of the 113th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This subsidy funds a 5% benefit increase for retirees who belonged to the

Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund (PFDPF) system.

Members who were receiving an age and service or disability pension prior to January 1, 1974 were eligible for a supplemental payment of 5% of the

first \$5,000 of their annual pension.

#### GRF 090554 Police and Fire Survivor Benefits

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$679,060	\$598,230	\$554,650	\$505,280	\$507,000	\$507,000
	-11.9%	-7.3%	-8.9%	0.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 742.361; Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This subsidy funds payments to all persons who first received survivors'

benefits from the Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund prior to July 1, 1981. For survivors first receiving benefits after that date, the system will make such payments from its own resources. Prior to FY 1982, this line item was consolidated with the 090544 (PFDPF State Contribution) line item

as the 090504 Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund

appropriation item.

#### **GRF 090575 Police and Fire Death Benefits**

	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

**Legal Basis:** ORC 742.63; Section 399.20 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This subsidy provides benefits to the surviving spouses and children of law

enforcement officers, firefighters, correction officers, drug agents, and special agents and investigators of the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation (BCII), who die in the line of duty or who die from injuries

sustained in the line of duty.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4E90 090603 Securities Lending Income

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	\$3,712,760	\$3,208,000	\$4,077,250	\$2,755,927	\$3,765,000	\$3,765,000
ı		-13.6%	27.1%	-32.4%	36.6%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Net income generated from the securities

lending program, not to exceed a rate of one quarter of one percent of the total average daily par value of assets in the securities lending program (all

other such income is credited to the GRF)

Legal Basis: ORC 135; Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to help fund the operations of the office of the

Treasurer of State.

#### 5770 090605 Investment Pool Reimbursement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$270,843	\$174,253	\$627,131	\$231,168	\$850,000	\$850,000
	-35.7%	259.9%	-63.1%	267.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: An investment pool administration fee paid

by local governments who wish to participate in the program

Legal Basis: ORC 135; Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The local governments' investment pool, named StarOhio, consists of local

subdivisions' deposits of interim moneys, which are then invested. The

money invested and the interest earned are returned to the local

subdivisions when needed. The Treasurer is reimbursed for administrative

expenses, which are initially paid out of the investment earnings.

#### 5C50 090602 County Treasurer Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$89,946	\$62,104	\$109,128	\$80,186	\$170,057	\$170,057
	-31.0%	75.7%	-26.5%	112.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees imposed by the Treasurer of State and

the Auditor of State for education and training programs for county

treasurers

Legal Basis: Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. S.B. 81 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys from this line item are used for the expenses associated with

conducting education programs for county treasurers. These programs are to enhance the background and working knowledge of county treasurers in the areas of governmental accounting, investments, portfolio reporting and

compliance, and cash and portfolio management.

#### 6050 090609 Treasurer of State Administrative Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$209,864	\$162,768	\$1,448	\$7,985	\$835,000	\$835,000
	-22.4%	-99.1%	451.4%	10,357.1%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Fees charged to the entities which receive

custodial services from the Treasurer's Office

Legal Basis: Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sub. H.B. 201 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item pays for custodial services provided by the Treasurer's office.

These services include safekeeping, disbursing, and administering custodial moneys and assets, such as the retirement systems' funds and various other

agency funds.

# **Agency Fund Group**

#### 4250 090635 Tax Refunds

	25.9%	237.7%	-62.2%	-15.0%	0.0%
\$4,392,939	\$5,532,203	\$18,681,127	\$7,058,021	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Agency Fund Group: Money transferred to the Tax Refund Fund by the

Treasurer of State is derived from current receipts of the tax or fee for which

the refund arose

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5703.052; Section 399.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 705 of the 106th G.A.)

**Purpose:** Moneys from this line item are used to pay tax refunds related to insurance

and public utility excise taxes.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 5AM0 095603 Index Savings Plan

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$24,387	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees received from the sales of

Vanguard Group investment options within the Variable Savings Program

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on July

12, 2004)

**Purpose:** The funds from this line item were used to pay the expenses of operating

the Vanguard Group investment options within the Variable Savings Program. In FY 2010 and FY 2011, these expenses were paid though line item 095602, Variable Savings Plan. FY 2010 spending was for residual

encumbrances only.

#### 5DC0 095604 Banking Products

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,572	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Basis points revenue paid by Fifth

Third Bank out of its funds to the Tuition Trust Authority

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

October 12, 2005)

**Purpose:** The funds from this line item were used to pay the expenses of operating

the Fifth Third Bank investment options within the Variable Savings Program. In FY 2010 and FY 2011, these expenses were paid though line item 095602, Variable Savings Plan. FY 2010 spending was for residual

encumbrances only.

### **Ohio Tuition Trust Authority**

#### 5P30 095602 Variable Savings Plans

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$5,551,928	\$9,092,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	63.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Fees and basis points revenues from the

sales of Variable Savings Program investment options

**Legal Basis:** Discontinued line item (ORC 3334.19; originally established by Controlling

Board on January 22, 2001)

**Purpose:** The funds from this line item were used to pay the expenses of operating

the investment options within the Variable Savings Program. Investment plans for the Variable Savings Plan are available from various investment managers, including BlackRock, Vanguard, Fifth Third Bank, PIMCO, Oppenheimer, and General Electric (GE). Prior to FY 2010, this item was limited to investment options managed by Putnam. Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A. combined items 095603, Index Savings Plan, and 095604, Banking Products, with this item so that the expenses of all investment options under the Variable Savings Plan were paid out of that one line item. Beginning in FY 2012, this program is funded under Board of Regents line

item 235663, Variable Savings Plan.

#### 6450 095601 Guaranteed Savings Plan

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$756,992	\$793,364	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	4.8%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source:

State Special Revenue Fund Group: Transfers from the Trust and Reserve Fund, a custodial fund that consists of the revenue from the sale of customer contracts, tuition units, and investment income earned from the Guaranteed Savings Plan

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (ORC 3334.11)

**Purpose:** The funds from this line item were used to pay the expenses of operating

the Guaranteed Savings Plan. New enrollments and contributions to the Guaranteed Savings Plan have been suspended since FY 2004. Beginning in FY 2012, this program is funded under Board of Regents line item 235664,

Guaranteed Savings Plan.

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 743501 American Ex-Prisoners of War

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$27,533	\$27,533	\$28,910	\$28,910	\$28,910	\$28,910
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

#### GRF 746501 Army and Navy Union, USA, Inc.

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$60,513	\$60,513	\$63,539	\$63,539	\$63,539	\$63,539
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 215 of the 122nd G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

#### GRF 747501 Korean War Veterans

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$54,397	\$54,398	\$57,118	\$57,118	\$57,118	\$57,118
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sub. H.B. 715 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

#### GRF 748501 Jewish War Veterans

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$32,687	\$32,687	\$34,321	\$34,321	\$34,321	\$34,321
L	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

#### GRF 749501 Catholic War Veterans

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$63,789	\$63,789	\$66,978	\$66,978	\$66,978	\$66,978
1	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

#### **GRF** 750501 Military Order of the Purple Heart

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$62,015	\$62,015	\$65,116	\$65,116	\$65,116	\$65,116
1	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the 115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

#### **GRF** 751501 Vietnam Veterans of America

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$204,549	\$204,549	\$214,776	\$214,776	\$214,776	\$214,776
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 694 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

### GRF 752501 American Legion of Ohio

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$332,561	\$332,561	\$349,189	\$349,189	\$349,189	\$349,189
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

#### GRF 753501 Amvets

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$316,711	\$316,711	\$332,475	\$332,511	\$332,547	\$332,547
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

#### **GRF** 754501 Disabled American Veterans

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$237,939	\$237,939	\$249,836	\$249,836	\$249,836	\$249,836
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

### **GRF** 756501 Marine Corps League

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$127,569	\$127,569	\$133,947	\$133,947	\$133,947	\$133,947
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 238 of the 116th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

benefits.

#### GRF 757501 37th Division Veterans' Association

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,541	\$6,541	\$6,868	\$6,868	\$6,868	\$6,868
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

### GRF 758501 Veterans of Foreign Wars

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$271,277	\$271,277	\$284,841	\$284,841	\$284,841	\$284,841
	0.0%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 401.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item provides a subsidy to support this veterans' organization in

assisting eligible veterans and their dependents acquire state and federal

# **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 900100 Personal Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$22,459,274	\$246,037	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-98.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was created, effective August 2008, to pay for personal

services expenses (payroll and purchased personal services) incurred in administration and operation of state veterans' homes. Effective FY 2011, the line item's funding and related purpose were merged into then newly

created GRF line item 900321, Veterans' Homes.

#### GRF 900200 Maintenance

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,537,015	\$293,894	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-93.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was created, effective August 2008, to pay for supplies and

maintenance expenses incurred in administration and operation of state veterans' homes. Effective FY 2011, the line item's funding and related purpose were merged into then newly created GRF line item 900321,

Veterans' Homes.

#### GRF 900321 Veterans' Homes

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$27,087,282	\$25,913,818	\$25,700,487	\$27,369,946	\$27,369,946
	N/A	-4.3%	-0.8%	6.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Sub. H.B. 449 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for operating expenses incurred in the

administration and operation of the state veterans' homes. Prior to FY 2011, these expenses were paid by GRF line items 900100, Personal Services, and

900200, Maintenance.

#### GRF 900402 Hall of Fame

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$100,837	\$111,647	\$98,920	\$81,599	\$107,075	\$107,075
	10.7%	-11.4%	-17.5%	31.2%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for payroll and maintenance expenses incurred to

operate the Ohio Veterans Hall of Fame.

#### GRF 900403 Veteran Record Conversion

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$14,297	\$12,657	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-11.5%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the

128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay for operating expenses incurred to maintain

the Veterans' Record System, which contains digitized copies of discharge and separation information on Ohio veterans for the purpose of helping authorized organizations and veterans and their families in applying for various benefits, aid, and assistance for which veterans or their dependents or survivors may be eligible. Since FY 2012, these expenses have been paid for with money appropriated to GRF line item 900408, Department of

#### **GRF** 900408 Department of Veterans Services

Veterans Services.

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,261,302	\$1,582,370	\$1,814,442	\$1,912,499	\$2,001,823	\$2,001,823
	25.5%	14.7%	5.4%	4.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay operating expenses that the Department incurs

in performing its mission to identify, connect with, and advocate for

veterans and their families.

#### GRF 900901 Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation Debt Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$4,151,478	\$6,538,518	\$7,542,600	\$9,914,800
	N/A	N/A	57.5%	15.4%	31.5%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: Proceeds of bond sales authorized under

Section 2r, Article VIII, of the Ohio Constitution (total authorized amount

\$200 million)

Legal Basis: Section 2r, Article VIII, of the Ohio Constitution; Section 403.10 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds debt service payments to the Ohio Public Facilities

Commission to retire debt borrowed to finance veterans bonus payments

and the program's administration.

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4840 900603 Veterans' Homes Services

	19.1%	-69.7%	19.2%	386.9%	0.0%
\$762,854	\$908,762	\$275,082	\$327,998	\$1,596,894	\$1,596,894
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) Hospice reimbursements, (2) temporary

use agreements for veterans' home buildings and grounds, (3) sale of meals at a home's dining halls, (4) pharmacy revenues, and (5) rental, lease, or sharing agreements for the use of facilities, supplies, equipment, utilities, or

services provided by a home

Legal Basis: ORC 5907.15; Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for maintenance costs of state veterans' homes

and for the purchase of medications, medication services, medical supplies,

and medical equipment by the homes.

# **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3680 900614 Veterans Training

	18.6%	-7.8%	1.6%	23.3%	2.0%
\$499,539	\$592,271	\$545,883	\$554,660	\$684,017	\$697,682
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 64.124, All-Volunteer Force

Educational Assistance, administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans

**Affairs** 

Legal Basis: Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay operating expenses that the Department incurs

to supervise and approve schools, apprenticeships, and on-the-job training programs offering vocational, educational, and professional services to

veterans and their eligible dependents.

### 3740 900606 Troops to Teachers

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$37,389	\$101,068	\$116,576	\$103,090	\$111,822	\$111,879
	170.3%	15.3%	-11.6%	8.5%	0.1%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal funding from the Defense

Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) program administered by the U.S. Department of Defense (funds originate with the

U.S. Department of Education and are then transferred to the U.S.

Department of Defense)

Legal Basis: Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for operating expenses that the Department incurs for

outreach and recruitment of military personnel to enter the teaching

profession.

#### 3BX0 900609 Medicare Services

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,084,843	\$2,078,311	\$2,289,432 10,2%	\$1,802,079 -21.3%	\$2,250,000 24.9%	\$2,250,000 0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal reimbursement by the U.S.

Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, for Medicare services provided at state veterans' homes

Legal Basis: ORC 5907.16; Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to provide Medicare-related and other services to

eligible veterans, including physical therapy, IV medication, skilled nursing care, medical care, room, board, and other Medicare required goods and services. It is also used to purchase medical equipment to provide the

services and other Medicare allowable equipment.

#### 3L20 900601 Veterans' Homes Operations - Federal

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$16,196,395	\$16,324,772	\$21,750,696	\$24,230,678	\$24,887,790	\$25,634,423
	0.8%	33.2%	11.4%	2.7%	3.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 64.014, Veterans State

Domiciliary Care, and (2) CFDA 64.015, Veterans State Nursing Home Care,

both administered by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5907.141(A); Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** The line item is used to pay for operating costs of state veterans' homes.

# **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 4E20 900602 Veterans' Homes Operating

	14.6%	-14.2%	7.0%	17.2%	2.1%
\$8,604,650	\$9,862,748	\$8,462,411	\$9,055,340	\$10,614,652	\$10,837,435
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 80% of the fees residents of a state

veterans' home assessed for expenses of support, dependent upon their

ability to pay, plus any interest earned on those fees

Legal Basis: ORC 5907.131; Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay operating costs of state veterans' homes. Prior

to the creation of the Department of Veterans Services, the fund was

administered by the Ohio Veterans' Home Agency.

### 6040 900604 Veterans' Homes Improvement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$639,694	\$875,262	\$1,441,000	\$293,618	\$403,663	\$459,359
	36.8%	64.6%	-79.6%	37.5%	13.8%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: 20% of the fees residents of a state

veterans' home assessed for expenses of support, dependent upon their

ability to pay, plus any interest earned on those fees

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5907.14; Section 403.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. S.B. 289 of the 127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay for: (1) the cost of capital facilities or equipment

purchases for veterans' homes, and (2) participation in capital facilities for

veterans' homes with the federal government, municipal corporations,

counties, or other governmental agencies.

# Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation Fund Group

7041 900615 Veteran Bonus Program - Administration

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$126,705	\$2,350,022	\$665,866	\$415,849	\$738,703	\$629,709
	1,754.7%	-71.7%	-37.5%	77.6%	-14.8%

**Source:** Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation Fund Group: Proceeds

of bond sales authorized under Section 2r, Article VIII, of the Ohio

Constitution (total authorized amount \$200 million)

Legal Basis: Section 2r, Article VIII, of the Ohio Constitution; Section 403.10 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on

March 22, 2010)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay operating expenses incurred to administer the

Veterans Bonus Program, which awards monetary bonuses to eligible Ohio veterans if they served on active duty with U.S. armed forces, including the Ohio National Guard, anywhere in the world during specified periods of

time.

7041 900641 Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation

\$0	\$35,047,997 N/A	\$12,719,705 -63.7%	\$8,049,374 -36.7%	\$14,500,000 80.1%	\$9,400,000 -35.2%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation Fund Group: Proceeds

of bond sales authorized under Section 2r, Article VIII, of the Ohio

Constitution (total authorized amount \$200 million)

Legal Basis: Section 2r, Article VIII, of the Ohio Constitution; Section 403.10 of Am. Sub.

H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the payments made for the Veterans Bonus

Program, which was authorized by voters in November 2009. The

constitutional amendment authorized the issuance of \$200 million in bonds

to pay for bonuses to certain eligible veterans of the Persian Gulf,

Afghanistan and Iraq conflicts. Depending upon specified circumstances of their military service, the maximum benefit for an eligible veteran is \$500,

\$1,000, or \$1,500.

# **Veterinary Medical Licensing Board**

# **General Services Fund Group**

#### 4K90 888609 Operating Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$296,181	\$283,965	\$296,549	\$299,224	\$337,432	\$331,695
L	-4.1%	4.4%	0.9%	12.8%	-1.7%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: License fees and other assessments collected

by the state's professional and occupational licensing boards

Legal Basis: ORC 4741.02 and 4743.05; Section 405.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th

G.A. (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation is used to support general operating expenses, including

payroll, supplies, and equipment, for the Ohio Veterinary Medical

Licensing Board.

#### 5BU0 888602 Veterinary Student Loan Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$27,500	\$32,391	\$29,000	\$24,820	\$30,000	\$30,000
	17.8%	-10.5%	-14.4%	20.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: \$10 of each veterinary license or limited

license biennial renewal fee

Legal Basis: ORC 4741.46; Section 405.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This appropriation is used to support a student loan repayment program for

veterinary students focusing on large animal populations, veterinary public health, or veterinary services necessary to implement or enforce the law. The grants may be used for tuition reimbursement, other educational expenses, and room and board. Grant recipients must commit to provide veterinary services in parts of the state lacking the veterinary resources described above. The awards can be for up to \$10,000 per year, with a

\$20,000 maximum.

## **Workers' Compensation Fund Group**

## 7023 855401 William Green Lease Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$19,795,610	\$18,984,377	\$18,262,614	\$17,430,960	\$16,026,100	\$0
	-4.1%	-3.8%	-4.6%	-8.1%	-100%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers

Legal Basis: ORC 4123.443; Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to make lease payments to the Treasurer of State for

the William Green Building, BWC's headquarters in Columbus. The Treasurer of state, in turn, uses these funds to make debt service payments on the building. Debt on the William Green building is scheduled to be retired in FY 2014. Ownership of the building will then transfer to the

Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 7023).

7023 855407 Claims, Risk and Medical Management

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$119,120,254	\$113,745,582	\$115,514,086	\$110,141,875	\$118,338,586	\$118,338,586
	-4.5%	1.6%	-4.7%	7.4%	0.0%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers

**Legal Basis:** Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item funds personnel, maintenance, and equipment costs

associated with BWC's claims, risk, and medical management programs, including Injury Management, Employer Management, and Customer Service operations. The line item also supports BWC's Safety Violations program, which prepares reports concerning alleged safety violations that the Industrial Commission uses to determine Violations of Specific Safety Requirement (VSSRs) and actions required to correct any violations, as well as BWC's Ombudsperson's Office, which answers inquiries and investigates complaints made by employers, injured workers, and medical providers

#### 7023 855408 Fraud Prevention

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,229,628	\$10,444,741	\$10,353,085	\$11,152,807	\$12,114,226	\$12,114,226
	2.1%	-0.9%	7.7%	8.6%	0.0%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers

Legal Basis: Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds personnel, maintenance, and equipment costs for

investigating workers' compensation fraud. Fraud investigation is geared toward detecting and preventing fraudulent claims on the part of claimants,

employers, and health care providers.

7023 855409 Administrative Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$91,652,258	\$93,443,333	\$88,638,343	\$105,039,151	\$105,857,276	\$105,357,276
	2.0%	-5.1%	18.5%	0.8%	-0.5%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers

Legal Basis: Sections 1 and 2 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds personnel, maintenance, and equipment costs

associated with the oversight of general administrative functions at BWC, including finance, actuarial, investments, human resources, legal, and infrastructure and technology. For the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium, \$425,000 in each fiscal year is to be used to pay the Bureau's share of the cost that the Inspector General incurs for the activities of the Deputy Inspector General for the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and the Industrial Commission. These amounts are deposited into the Deputy Inspector General for the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and Industrial Commission Fund (Fund 5FT0) under the Inspector General's budget.

## 7023 855410 Attorney General Payments

	2.0%	1.2%	6.3%	0.2%	0.0%
\$4,201,572	\$4,285,942	\$4,338,826	\$4,610,819	\$4,621,850	\$4,621,850
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments paid by employers

Legal Basis: Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds 50% of the costs related to the legal services of the

Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Section. This includes expenses related to workers' compensation fraud investigation. The Ohio Industrial Commission pays the remaining portion of these expenses. Both agencies make alternating quarterly payments during the fiscal year. H.B. 34 earmarks \$828,200 in each year of the FY 2014-FY 2015 biennium from this line item specifically for the Attorney General's workers' compensation

fraud unit.

#### 8220 855606 Coal Workers' Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$78,842	\$83,981	\$135,268	\$131,618	\$147,666	\$147,666
	6.5%	61.1%	-2.7%	12.2%	0.0%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Additional assessments paid by coal

industry employers as required under Title IV of the Federal Coal Mine

Health and Safety Act of 1969

Legal Basis: ORC 4131.03; Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the administrative costs that BWC incurs for handling

claims under the Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund, which is in the custody of the Treasurer of State. The fund provides workers' compensation benefits to employees in the coal industry as directed by the Federal Coal

Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969.

### 8230 855608 Marine Industry

_		10.2%	-20.2%	-2.6%	82.6%	0.0%
	\$48,301	\$53,214	\$42,480	\$41,362	\$75,527	\$75,527
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Additional assessments charged to

marine industry employers under requirements of the Longshoremen's and

Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Amendments of 1972

Legal Basis: ORC 4131.13; Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item funds the administrative costs of the Marine Industry Fund,

which is in the custody of the Treasurer of State. The fund provides benefits as prescribed by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation

Act, as amended in 1972.

#### 8250 855605 Disabled Workers Relief Fund

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$275,292	\$262,346	\$153,722	\$155,593	\$319,718	\$319,718
	-4.7%	-41.4%	1.2%	105.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Additional assessments paid by

employers calculated at \$0.10 per \$100 of payroll and 0.01% of the basic

premium rate

Legal Basis: ORC 4123.412; Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to pay payroll and operating expenses of the Disabled

Workers' Relief Fund (DWRF), as well as costs related to providing benefits from the fund. The fund is in the custody of the Treasurer of State. DWRF benefits are cost-of-living adjustments granted to permanently and totally

disabled workers.

#### 8260 855609 Safety and Hygiene Operating

\$18,098,331	\$18,062,503 -0.2%	\$17,735,237 -1.8%	\$16,656,025 -6.1%	\$21,661,132 30.0%	\$21,661,132 0.0%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

Source:

Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments charged to employers calculated as a percentage of paid workers' compensation premiums (1.0% for private employers and 0.5% for all public employer taxing districts and state agency employers) that are transferred from the State Insurance Fund

Legal Basis: ORC 4121.37; Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A., as amended by Section 605.03 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item provides all operating funds for the Division of Safety and Hygiene. The Division's responsibilities include making workplace inspections and providing safety training to employers. The amounts appropriated in each fiscal year equal the annual cash transfers that the Treasurer of State is to make from the State Insurance Fund to the Safety and Hygiene Fund (Fund 8260) under uncodified law in H.B. 34.

#### 855610 8260 **Safety Grants**

	Actual \$2,795,718	Actual \$3,675,057	Actual \$3,343,584	Actual \$3,891,000	Appropriation \$15,000,000	Appropriation \$15,000,000
L	Ψ2,730,710	31.5%	-9.0%	16.4%	285.5%	0.0%

Source:

Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Assessments charged to employers calculated as a percentage of paid workers' compensation premiums (1.0% for private employers and 0.5% for all public employer taxing districts and state agency employers) that are transferred from the State Insurance Fund

**Legal Basis:** Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A., as amended by Section 605.03 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

Purpose:

This line item funds the Division of Safety and Hygiene's Safety Intervention Grant\$ Program. These grants are available to State Insurance Fund employers (private and public) that wish to purchase equipment that substantially reduces or eliminates injuries and illnesses associated with tasks or operations particular to their industry. Under the grant program, every dollar contributed by the employer is matched by \$3 from BWC, up to a maximum BWC contribution of \$40,000 toward the equipment purchase.

## 8290 855604 Long Term Care Loan Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$13,568	\$8,022	\$3,725	\$644	\$100,000	\$100,000
	-40.9%	-53.6%	-82.7%	15,418.8%	0.0%

**Source:** Workers' Compensation Fund Group: Transfers from the Safety and

Hygiene Operating Fund (Fund 8260)

Legal Basis: ORC 4121.48; Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** The line item is used to pay the interest on loans taken out by nursing

homes for the purchase and installation of "no-lift" equipment, such as sit-to-

stand floor lifts, ceiling lifts, other lifts, and fast electric beds.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3490 855601 OSHA Enforcement

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,532,048	\$1,467,673	\$1,566,360	\$1,578,508	\$1,731,000	\$1,731,000
	-4.2%	6.7%	0.8%	9.7%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Cooperative agreement with the

Occupational Safety and Health Administration under CFDA 17.504, OSHA

Consultation Agreements

Legal Basis: Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support OSHA's on-site consultation program,

which provides small, private employers with services relating to

workplace safety and health. Services are provided to employers with fewer than 250 employees at fixed sites and with no more than 500 employees corporate-wide. Under the program, employers can learn about potential hazards at their workplaces, improve their safety and health management systems, and may qualify for an exemption from routine OSHA inspections. State matching funds for the program are provided by line item 855609,

Safety and Hygiene Operating.

## 3FW0 855614 BLS SOII Grant

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,807	\$116,919	\$116,919
	N/A	N/A	N/A	109.5%	0.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Federal Special Revenue Fund

Group: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Survey of Occupational Injuries and

Illnesses Grant - CFDA 17.005

Legal Basis: Section 1 of Sub. H.B. 34 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by the

Controlling Board in August 2012)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund BWC's participation in the U.S. Bureau of

Labor Statistics (BLS) Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses (SOII).

## **Workers' Compensation Council**

## **General Services Fund Group**

## 5FV0 321600 Remuneration Expenses

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$285,608	\$119,011	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-58.3%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Transfers from the Workers' Compensation

Council Fund, a custodial fund under the control of the State Treasurer

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item

**Purpose:** This line item was used to pay all payroll expenses associated with the staff

of the Workers' Compensation Council. Sub. H.B. 123, the FY 2012-FY 2013

budget for the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and the Workers' Compensation Council, appropriated \$471,200 in each fiscal year for this line item. However, H.B. 153, the main operating budget for the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium, subsequently abolished the Workers' Compensation Council and eliminated funding for it. Other expenses incurred by the Council were paid from the Workers' Compensation Council Fund, a custodial fund that

was not subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

## **General Revenue Fund Group**

#### GRF 470401 RECLAIM Ohio

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$188,921,777	\$181,511,859	\$167,626,989	\$160,927,436	\$166,862,228	\$166,862,228
	-3.9%	-7.6%	-4.0%	3.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5139.41; Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 152 of the 120th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item serves as the principal funding mechanism for the

Department's RECLAIM Ohio program, which pays for a variety of services and activities associated with institutional services, juvenile court subsidies,

community programs, and program management.

## **GRF** 470412 Lease Rental Payments

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$6,104,470	\$9,135,058	\$17,312,028	\$25,696,673	\$26,044,800	\$27,819,700
	49.6%	89.5%	48.4%	1.4%	6.8%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund debt service obligations incurred as a result of

issuing the bonds that cover the Department's capital appropriations.

#### GRF 470510 Youth Services

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$15,626,863	\$18,001,260	\$16,702,728	\$16,702,728	\$16,702,728	\$16,702,728
	15.2%	-7.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: ORC 5139.34; Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally

established by Am. Sub. H.B. 440 of the 114th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the Youth Services Block Grant, a subsidy

program through which all juvenile courts receive money to provide services and programs to divert at-risk, unruly, and delinquent youths from entering the juvenile justice system. These funds are distributed according

to a modified per capita formula that is specified in the Revised Code.

### **GRF** 472321 Parole Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$10,382,901	\$10,473,417	\$10,066,703	\$9,711,538	\$10,583,118	\$10,583,118
	0.9%	-3.9%	-3.5%	9.0%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund operating expenses associated with the

Department's five regional parole offices.

## **GRF** 477321 Administrative Operations

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$12,708,072	\$13,364,796	\$12,161,566	\$11,792,437	\$11,355,389	\$11,355,389
	5.2%	-9.0%	-3.0%	-3.7%	0.0%

**Source:** General Revenue Fund Group: GRF

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 117 of the 121st G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund operating expenses associated with the

Department's central office operations.

## **General Services Fund Group**

#### 1750 470613 Education Reimbursement

\$7,086,860	\$6,176,576 -12.8%	\$4,135,609 -33.0%	\$2,218,717 -46.4%	\$3,950,000 78.0%	\$3,600,000 -8.9%
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Basic aid and special education program

payments transferred from the Ohio Department of Education's budget

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is: (1) required to be used to fund the provision of educational

services to youth supervised by the Department of Youth Services, and (2) permitted to be used for capital expenses related to the education program.

## 4790 470609 Employee Food Service

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$68,581	\$72,791	\$94,817	\$22,958	\$125,000	\$125,000
	6.1%	30.3%	-75.8%	444.5%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: (1) Money received from institutional

cafeterias, and (2) money received from the sale of surplus property

Legal Basis: ORC 5139.86(C); Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Controlling Board in March 1982)

**Purpose:** This line item is statutorily required to be used to purchase food, supplies,

and cafeteria equipment for the Department's institutions.

### 4A20 470602 Child Support

FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Actual	FY 2013 Actual	FY 2014 Appropriation	FY 2015 Appropriation
\$92,321	\$166,154	\$211,489	\$205,053	\$250,000	\$250,000
	80.0%	27.3%	-3.0%	21.9%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Child support collected from non-custodial

parents on behalf of youth committed to the Department's custody

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on August 3, 1992)

**Purpose:** This line item is typically used for some mix of the Department's program

management, institutional services, and parole operation costs.

#### 4G60 470605 General Operational Funds

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$51,599	\$140,690	\$96,176	\$158,113	\$115,000	\$115,000
	172.7%	-31.6%	64.4%	-27.3%	0.0%

**Source:** General Services Fund Group: Gifts, bequests, awards from non-profit

organizations or other non-federal agencies in the state, and other receipts

such as the sale of recyclable products

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board in April 1994)

**Purpose:** This line item is being used primarily to pay for program management

costs, which are essentially expenses incurred by central office operations in

their oversight, management, and support of all of the Department's

programs and employees.

## 5BN0 470629 E-Rate Program

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$417,491	\$179,495	\$479,991	\$369,096	\$525,000	\$525,000
	-57.0%	167.4%	-23.1%	42.2%	0.0%

#### Source:

General Services Fund Group: Money received as reimbursement checks from telecommunications vendors that participate in the E-Rate Program, which provides discounts to assist most schools and libraries in obtaining affordable telecommunications and internal connections based on the percentage of students that qualify for free and reduced lunch; Department operates a qualifying school district and is eligible for a 90% reimbursement on local and long distance phone service, Internet services, T1 lines, and other qualifying telecommunications services

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on March 14, 2005)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to finance telecommunications and data-

communications costs of its institutional school district, which is a chartered

entity that serves students in grades 6-12.

## **Federal Special Revenue Fund Group**

#### 3210 470601 Education

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$4,086,832	\$3,605,815	\$2,079,635	\$1,447,502	\$1,480,740	\$1,203,272
	-11.8%	-42.3%	-30.4%	2.3%	-18.7%

#### Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various federal education grants, including: (1) CFDA 84.013, Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, (2) CFDA 84.027, Special Education - Grants to States, (3) CFDA 84.048, Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States, and (4) CFDA 84.371, Striving Readers

**Legal Basis:** Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 111 of the 118th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to support the Department's institutional education

program.

#### 3210 470603 **Juvenile Justice Prevention**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$544,628	\$902,559	\$598,410	\$307,262	\$300,000	\$300,000
	65.7%	-33.7%	-48.7%	-2.4%	0.0%

#### Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various federal grants, primary ongoing funding from CFDA 16.548, Title V Delinquency Prevention Program; recent one-time grants include: (1) CFDA 16.203, Comprehensive Approaches to Sex Offender Management Discretionary Grant (CASOM), (2) CFDA 16.803, Recovery Act - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program/Grants to States and Territories, (3) CFDA 16.579, Edward Byrne Memorial Formula Grant Program, and (4) CFDA 93.245, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional and National Significance

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board on August 18, 1986)

Purpose:

Title V incentive funds must be used for prevention and early intervention programs for at-risk youth and/or for youth that have had informal contact with the juvenile justice system for nonviolent acts or status offenses. Federal funds awarded under Title V require a 50% match from the Department. If need is demonstrated, the Department is permitted to use up to 5% of the awarded amount for administrative costs. The remaining amount of the total award must be allocated to units of local government for use by local community agencies.

#### 3210 470606 Nutrition

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,910,022	\$1,530,371	\$955,587	\$781,946	\$1,033,947	\$1,033,947
	-19.9%	-37.6%	-18.2%	32.2%	0.0%

Source:

Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 10.555, National School Lunch Program, and (2) CFDA 10.553, School Breakfast Program

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established by Controlling Board in November 1976)

Purpose:

This line item is used to support the Department's institutional food services program. Money deposited to the credit of the fund represents reimbursement payments from the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Food and Nutrition Service for breakfasts, lunches, and snacks served to eligible youth committed to the Department's institutions.

### 3210 470610 Rehabilitation Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$27,000	\$9,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-66.7%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various federal grants, most recently

money awarded from CFDA 16.575, Crime Victim Assistance

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 291 of the

115th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to support the Department's involvement in the

statewide Victim Information and Notification Everyday (VINE) project, a system that links county sheriffs, county prosecutors, and state correctional facilities to make the status of offenders and information on related court events available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. These costs are now being

covered by the Office of the Attorney General.

### 3210 470614 Title IV-E Reimbursements

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$2,191,607	\$3,056,435	\$4,649,701	\$4,245,113	\$5,755,620	\$3,714,548
	39.5%	52.1%	-8.7%	35.6%	-35.5%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 93.658, Foster Care - Title

IV-E, (2) CFDA 93.778, Medical Assistance Program, and (3) CFDA 93.767,

Children's Health Insurance Program

**Legal Basis:** Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on December 9, 1988)

**Purpose:** Most recently, this line item is being used to pay for costs associated with

program management and private facility contracts.

## 3210 470633 Project Re-Entry

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$225,707	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: (1) CFDA 17.258, Workforce

Investment Act (WIA) Adult Program, and (2) CFDA 17.259, Workforce

Investment Act (WIA) Youth Activities

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on June

26, 2006)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund a collaboration between the Department of

Youth Services and the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services to provide comprehensive re-entry transition services, with a major focus on employment services to a target population of juvenile offenders ages 15 to

20.

#### **3210 470637 Family Advocacy**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$79,988	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 93.558, Temporary Assistance

to Needy Families (TANF)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on

August 4, 2008)

**Purpose:** The line item was used to support a contract with the Urban Minority

Alcoholism & Drug Abuse Outreach Program of Cincinnati, Inc., for the provision of family advocacy services. The line item's appropriation was supported by TANF cash transferred from the Ohio Department of Job and

Family Services.

## 3BT0 470634 Federal Juvenile Programs

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$248,837	\$35,055	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-85.9%	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Controlling Board on July

24, 2006)

**Purpose:** Revenues deposited to the credit of the fund were from an ongoing federal

formula grant program used to provide state and local units of government with money to develop programs to strengthen and promote greater

accountability in the juvenile justice system.

The program requires a cash match of 10% of total program costs. Federal funds may not exceed 90% of total program costs. The state is required to establish a separate fund for each federal fiscal year in which JABG funding is awarded and all investment earnings on the cash balance in each fund must be credited to that fund.

The Department is permitted to use up to 5% of the award amount for administrative costs, subject to a 10% state match. The Department must allocate 75% of the total award amount to local agencies, and the remaining 20% may be used to support state programs.

#### 3BY0 470635 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY 07

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$309,850	\$293,194	\$35,455	\$67,761	\$0	\$0
	-5.4%	-87.9%	91.1%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the same purposes and administered in the

same manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's

federal Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

### 3BZ0 470636 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY 08

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$601,420	\$510,277	\$153,884	\$3	\$0	\$0
	-15.2%	-69.8%	-100.0%	-100%	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 119 of the

127th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used for the same purposes and administered in the

same manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's

federal Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

#### 3CP0 470638 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY 09

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$133,639	\$854,827	\$557,059	\$69,272	\$20,000	\$5,000
L	539.7%	-34.8%	-87.6%	-71.1%	-75.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

Legal Basis: ORC 5139.87(B); Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes and administered in the same

manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's federal

Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

#### 3CR0 470639 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY 10

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$458,533	\$813,909	\$479,900	\$126,000
	N/A	N/A	77.5%	-41.0%	-73.7%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5139.87(B); Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes and administered in the same

manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's federal

Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

## 3FB0 470641 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY11

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$255,628	\$500,000	\$105,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.6%	-79.0%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

**Legal Basis:** ORC 5139.87(B); Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes and administered in the same

manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's federal

Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

#### 3FC0 470642 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY12

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$50,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-91.7%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

Legal Basis: ORC 5139.87(B); Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

(originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 153 of the 129th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes and administered in the same

manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's federal

Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

#### 3GB0 470643 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY 13

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$600,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	344.4%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

Legal Basis: ORC 5139.87(B); Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes and administered in the same

manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's federal

Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

### 3GC0 470644 Federal Juvenile Programs FFY 14

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$135,000
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: CFDA 16.523, Juvenile Accountability

Block Grants (JABG)

Legal Basis: ORC 5139.87(B); Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A.

**Purpose:** This line item is used for the same purposes and administered in the same

manner as described in the preceding entry for the Department's federal

Fund 3BT0, line item 470634, Federal Juvenile Programs.

#### 3V50 470604 Juvenile Justice/Delinquency Prevention

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,855,438	\$1,636,911	\$2,163,432	\$2,209,070	\$1,300,000	\$1,000,000
	-11.8%	32.2%	2.1%	-41.2%	-23.1%

**Source:** Federal Special Revenue Fund Group: Various juvenile justice and

delinquency federal grant programs, primarily CFDA 16.540, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - Allocation to States (Title II)

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Am. Sub. H.B. 94 of the 124th G.A.)

**Purpose:** These federal funds are generally awarded through a competitive

application process and through a discretionary process when Title II funds are returned unspent. Programs may be funded in one of 35 program areas that range from primary prevention to programs for serious violent offenders and sex offenders. The Department is permitted to use up to 10% of the awarded amount for administrative costs, subject to a 100% state match. There are no other match requirements for Title II funds received. Two-thirds of the total award amount must be allocated to local agencies,

and the remaining one-third can be used for state programs.

## **State Special Revenue Fund Group**

## 1470 470612 Vocational Education

Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$1,417,299	\$1,126,179	\$1,572,506	\$1,735,932	\$1,795,000	\$1,795,000
Ţ.,, <b>200</b>	-20.5%	39.6%	10.4%	3.4%	0.0%

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Vocational education program

payments transferred from the Ohio Department of Education's budget

Legal Basis: Section 407.10 of Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. (originally established

by Controlling Board on January 9, 1984)

**Purpose:** This line item is used to fund the delivery of vocational education services

and programs to youth who are incarcerated in departmental institutions.

#### 5BH0 470628 Partnerships for Success

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Appropriation	Appropriation
\$311,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	-100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Source:** State Special Revenue Fund Group: Cash transfers from the Children's Trust

Fund (Fund 1980, which is used by the Ohio Department of Job and Family

Services)

Legal Basis: Discontinued line item (originally established by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the

126th G.A.)

**Purpose:** This line item was used to fund the Department's Partnerships for Success

initiative, the purpose of which was to build capacity within counties to effectively prevent and respond to child and adolescent problem behaviors,

while promoting positive youth development.

# Index

Agency Page #		Agency Page #		
A		E (continued)		
Accountancy Board of Ohio	1	Ethics Commission	345	
Adjutant General	2	Expositions Commission	346	
Administrative Services, Department of		·		
Aging, Department of	39	F		
Agriculture, Department of	53			
Air Quality Development Authority	76	Facilities Construction Commission, Ohio	348	
Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services,				
Department of	80	G		
Architects Boards	87			
Arts Council, Ohio	88	Governor, Office of the	353	
Athletic Commission, Ohio	91			
Attorney General	92	Н		
Auditor of State	111			
		Health, Department of	354	
В		Higher Educational Facility Commission, Ohio	383	
		Hispanic / Latino Affairs, Commission on	384	
Barber Board, Ohio State	114	Historical Society, Ohio	386	
Broadcast Educational Media Commission	115	House of Representatives	390	
Budget and Management, Office of	123	Housing Finance Agency, Ohio	392	
С		1		
Capital Square Davious and Advisors Paard	120	Industrial Commission, Ohio	202	
Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board		Inspector General, Office of the		
Casino Control Commission, Ohio		Insurance, Department of		
Chemical Dependency Professionals Board		insurance, Department of	399	
Chiropractic Board, State		J		
Civil Rights Commission, Ohio		3		
Commerce, Department of		Job and Family Services, Department of	404	
Consumers' Counsel, Office of	159 158	Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review		
Controlling Board		Judicial Conference of Ohio		
Cosmetology, State Board of		Judiciary / Supreme Court		
Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage	100	Sudiciary / Supreme Court		
and Family Therapist Board	161	L		
Court of Claims		_		
Cultural Facilities Commission, Ohio		Lake Erie Commission	456	
Outural Facilities Commission, Cinic	104	Legal Rights Service		
D		Legislative Ethics Committee, Joint		
		Legislative Service Commission	465	
Dental Board, Ohio State	166	Library Board, State		
Deposit, Board of		Liquor Control Commission		
Development Services Agency		Lottery Commission, Ohio		
Developmental Disabilities, Department of		Lottory Commission, Official and Commission		
Dietetics, Board of		M		
Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management,	2 10			
Commission on	241	Manufactured Homes Commission	479	
Commoder on	2 1 1	Medicaid, Department of		
E		Medical Board, State		
_		Medical Transportation Board, Ohio		
Education, Department of	242	Mental Health and Addiction Services, Department of		
Elections Commission, Ohio		Minority Health, Commission on		
Embalmers and Funeral Directors, State	502	Motor Vehicle Repair, Board of		
Board of	303			
Employee Benefits Fund		N		
Employment Relations Board, State				
Engineers and Surveyors, State Board of		Natural Resources, Department of	526	
Environmental Protection Agency		Nursing, Board of		
Environmental Review Appeals Commission		······································		

# Index

Agency Page #	Agency	Page #
0	S (continued)	
Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and	School for the Deaf, Ohio	743
Athletics Trainers Board566	Secretary of State	
Ohioana Library Association 567	Senate	
Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency 568	Service and Volunteerism, Commission on	757
Optical Dispensers Board, Ohio 577	Sinking Fund, Commissioners of	759
Optometry, State Board of578	Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community	
Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, State Board of 579	Development Foundation	765
,	Speech-Language Pathology and	
	Audiology	766
P	<b>5</b> ,	
	T	
Personnel Board of Review, State580		
Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Release	Tax Appeals, Board of	767
Compensation Board581	Taxation, Department of	
Pharmacy, State Board of582	Transportation, Department of	
Psychology, State Board of 587	Treasurer of State	
Public Defender Commission, Ohio	Tuition Trust Authority, Ohio	807
Public Safety, Department of	•	
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	V	
Public Works Commission		
	Veterans' Organizations	809
R	Veterans Services, Department of	
	Veterinary Medical Licensing Board	
Racing Commission, Ohio State659	,	
Regents, Ohio Board of663	W	
Rehabilitation and Correction, Department of710		
Respiratory Care Board724	Workers' Compensation, Bureau of	822
Revenue Distribution Funds725	Workers' Compensation Council	
S	Υ	
Sanitarian Registration, State Board of	Youth Services, Department of	830